

WORDS TO PONDER

Volume One: 1989 – 1999

Given to Sandy Warner

www.thequickenword.com

Published by: SOS Publications®
PO Box 7096 • Eugene, Oregon 97401

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system without written permission from the author.

Copyright © 2019 by Sandy Warner.
Printed in the United States of America.

Scripture quotations marked (NLT) are taken from the Holy Bible, New Living Translation, copyright © 1996. Used by permission of Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., Wheaton, Illinois 60189. All rights reserved.

Scriptures marked (KJ) are taken from The King James Version. Public domain.

Scripture quotations marked “NKJV” are taken from the New King James Version. Copyright © 1979, 1980, 1982 by Thomas Nelson, Inc. Used by permission. All rights reserved.

Scriptures marked “AMP” are taken from the Amplified® New Testament, © Copyright The Lockman Foundation 1954, 1958, 1987. Used by permission.

Greek & Hebrew definitions were taken from Strong’s Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible, © 1890 by James Strong, Madison NJ. Public domain.

If any acknowledgment of copyrighted material used in this book has been inadvertently omitted or miscredited in the footnotes, receipt of such information would be appreciated.

To contact author: swauthor777@gmail.com
WEBSITE: www.thequickenword.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BRINGING TO BIRTH.....	21
BOLDNESS	21
CHILDREN.....	21
CLARION CALL 5/05/98	21
CLOUD OF WITNESSES	22
CONSCIENCE.....	22
CORNER.....	22
COUNSEL.....	22
CROSSING OVER	23
DIRECTION 11/10/96.....	23
DISTRACTION	24
EQUIPMENT.....	24
ESTHER.....	24
EXPOSURE.....	24
FALSE ACCUSATION	25
FORGIVENESS	25
GOOD GIFTS.....	26
HANGING IN THE BALANCE	26
HARVEST	26
HOLINESS	27
HUMILITY	27
INDEPENDENCE	27
INTIMIDATION	27
JACOB.....	28
JOINING.....	28
LAYERS.....	28
LEADING.....	29
LONELINESS.....	29
OBSTACLES	29
THE OLDER ONES.....	29
THE OVERCOMER	30
POLISHING.....	30
PRAY	30
A QUIET PLACE	31
REBELLION	31
RELATIONSHIP.....	31
SHAME	32
SIGHT	32
STAND IN THE GAP	32
TAKING OFF THE COVER	33
TEAM WORK	33
TRANSITION	33
TESTED AND TRIED	34
TICKLE TIME	34
TOUCHING THE CHILDREN	34
THE UNTEACHABLE	34
WILDERNESS TRAINING.....	35
WORDS.....	35
WORRY	35

ABRAHAM.....	36
ALLEGORICAL LIVING.....	36
AN ARK IN WINTER	36
ANGRY PROPHETS	37
ASKING IN FAITH	37
BLAZING A TRAIL.....	37
BOXES AND BOUNDARIES.....	38
BUILDING AN ARK	38
CLOUD AND THE FIRE	39
CONFIRMATIONS	39
CORPORATE WORSHIP.....	39
COVER THE SHAME	40
DANCING FEET.....	40
DAVID'S WOUNDING	40
DEBATE.....	41
DESIRING MAN'S APPROVAL.....	41
FAITH.....	42
FIGHTING FIRES	42
FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS.....	43
GOLD DUST AND THE MOTHER LODE	43
HILL OF THE LORD	44
HOLY OF HOLIES.....	44
HOW BIG IS YOUR MEASURING ROD?	44
ISHMAEL	45
JUBILEE.....	45
JUMP INTO THE RIVER	45
JUMPING ROPE	46
KEEP OIL IN YOUR LAMPS	46
KNOW YOUR PERIMETER.....	46
MY PEACE.....	47
OPEN YOUR MOUTH AND I WILL FILL IT.....	47
POINTING THE FINGER.....	47
PURITY	48
REAP WHAT IS SOWN	48
REPENTANCE	49
ROLLING AWAY THE SHAME	49
ROUGH WATERS	49
SALT	50
SEALED WITH A SHIELD	50
SEASONS.....	50
SHIPS ARE COMING IN.....	51
STAY AWAKE	51
TARRY TIL YOU ARE ENDUED	51
THE BROAD JUMP	51
THE OVERCOMER	52
30, 60 AND 100 FOLD	52
TURNING THE CORNER	52
WASH YOUR SHOES.....	53
WINTER SEASON	53
WORDS IN STORAGE.....	53
THE POWER OF WEAKNESS 1991	54

WORSHIP 1991.....	54
WOUNDED 1991.....	54
SUFFERING 1991	54
YOUR TEARS ARE GOLDEN 1991.....	55
MY TEMPLE 1991.....	55
THOUGHT LIFE 1991	56
MY TIMING 1991	56
REBUILDING 1991.....	56
REJOICE! 1991	57
REST 1991	57
RULING AUTHORITY 1991.....	57
IT'S OVER 1991.....	57
A TIME TO PLANT 1991.....	58
AUTHORITY BY PROXY 1991.....	58
RAIN 1991.....	58
LET GO OF THE SHAME 1991	59
MAINTAINING 1991.....	59
MASKS 1991.....	59
THE ARM OF A RACE CAR DRIVER 7/23/91.....	60
NEW DAY 7/23/91	61
ACTIVITY 8/3/91.....	62
CONDEMNATION 8/6/91.....	63
JOSEPH 8/6/91.....	63
REJECTION 8/6/91.....	63
SIFTED 8/6/91	64
BLENDED 9/5/91.....	64
BROKENESS 9/5/91.....	65
DELAY 9/5/91	65
DELIVERANCE 9/5/91.....	65
THE DOOR 9/5/91.....	66
JONAH 9/5/91.....	66
LAUGHTER 9/5/91.....	67
PROMOTION 9/29/91.....	67
INDECISION 12/4/91.....	67
DEFENSE 12/4/91	67
HABITS 12/4/91.....	68
TIMELY 12/5/91.....	68
SET APART 12/5/91	68
WISDOM 12/5/91.....	69
A STEP AT A TIME 12/5/91	69
SUDDENLY 12/5/91	69
UNITY 12/5/91	69
UNSEEN POWER 12/5/91.....	70
REACH OUT 1/5/94	70
I FORGIVE YOU 1/6/94	70
SWEET COMMUNION 1/9/94	70
INCREASE A STEP AT A TIME 1/20/94	71
WAIT, WORK AND GROW 1/21/94	71
GET FIRM FOR TRAVEL 1/23/94.....	71
OCCUPY UNTIL I COME 1/24/94	71
JOSEPH'S GIFTS MAKE A WAY 1/25/94.....	71

MY THOROUGHbred 1/30/94.....	72
APPOINTED TO HEAR 2/3/94	72
MY SCRIBE 2/3/94	72
SCRIBE CALLING 2/4/94	72
RUN FREE MY LOVE 2/5/94.....	72
DEATH TO SELF MULTIPLIED FOR GOOD 2/6/94	72
REPLACEMENT PARTS 2/12/94	73
GRADUATION 2/17/94.....	73
POINTING THE WAY 2/19/94	73
NEW WEAPONS 2/25/94.....	73
VENDING 2/26/94.....	73
FAVOR 2/27/94	74
GROWING NOW INTO SERVICE 2/28/94	74
THE LID IS ON 3/9/94	74
NEW WAYS TO HEAR 3/22/94.....	74
MY WIFE WILL NOT FAIL 3/24/94.....	74
DOUBLE PORTION 3/25/94	74
NEWSPAPER 3/26/94.....	75
WE BECOME ONE 4/1/94	75
LOOK STRAIGHT AHEAD 4/5/94	75
THEY WILL COME WHEN THEY ARE HUNGRY 4/7/94.....	75
GRAIN OF WHEAT BEARS MUCH FRUIT 4/12/94.....	75
I'M COMING TO SUP WITH YOU 4/13/94	76
ANOINTED HANDS 4/14/94	76
BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES 4/19/94	76
PREGNANT WITH PROMISES 4/22/94	76
MARRIAGE AT MIDNIGHT 4/26/94	76
CONNECT THE DOTS 4/27/94	77
LOOKING FOR COMMITTED SERVANTS 4/29/94	77
LINE UP THE COLUMNS 4/30/94.....	77
DO NOT FEAR LEADERSHIP CALLING 5/1/94.....	77
YOU BELONG TO ME 5/2/94.....	77
WRITING MINISTRY WILL OPEN DOORS FOR LEADERSHIP 5/2/94	78
I WILL PROVIDE YOUR EQUIPMENT 5/3/94	78
UNWOUND AND TIRED 5/8/94	78
BETTER THAN ROOMMATES 5/10/94.....	79
THRUST INTO LEADERSHIP 5/11/94.....	79
OVERCOME DOUBT OVER YOUR FAMILY 5/12/94 & 5/13/94	79
BACKUP TEACHER 5/14/94	79
WALKING ON WATER 5/16/94.....	80
PROMOTION AND TEMPTATIONS 5/18/94.....	80
LIVING WATERS 5/19/94	80
TARRYING BY THE STUFF 6/8/94.....	80
YOU WERE CHOSEN BEFORE YOU WERE BORN 6/8/94	80
WOUNDED SHALL DANCE AGAIN 6/13/94.....	81
WEATHERED THE STORM 7/4/94.....	81
WILD RIDE 7/23/94	81
BEFORE YOUR TIME 7/28/94	81
TURNING A CORNER IN TRANSITION 7/29/94	81
WATCH AND PRAY 7/30/94.....	82
TRAINING COMING FOR NEW WEAPONS 7/31/94.....	82

ALMOST THERE 8/2/94.....	82
YOU ARE EQUIPPED 8/10/94	82
PREPARED TO STAND 8/13/94.....	82
LET THE WEIGHT OF THE PAST GO 9/1/94	82
EARS TO HEAR PERMANENTLY CONNECTED 9/2/94.....	83
LIFTING UP THE CHILDREN 9/3/94	83
WEALTH AND LIBERTY TO COME 9/4/94	83
WEAKNESS IS A TESTIMONY FOR OTHERS 9/6/94	83
LEARN FROM YOUR MISTAKES 9/7/94	83
TWO STORMS ORDAINED BY THE LORD 9/9/94	84
COMPENSATION 9/10/94.....	84
surprises when awake 9/13/94	84
wake up 9/14/94	84
BITTER TURNED TO SWEET 9/15/94	84
I WILL REBUILD YOUR LOSSES 9/16/94	84
REVISITING OLD WOUNDS 9/17/94	85
RULE AND REIGN 9/19/94.....	85
I WILL ANOINT MY STANDARD 9/23/94	85
FASTING CARNALITY 9/30/94	85
I WANT YOU 10/8/94.....	85
ONE BY ONE 10/10/94	85
WE ARE KEEPING YOU 10/26/94.....	86
the fire storms 10/28/94.....	86
DOUBLE PORTION COVERING 10/28/94	86
LIVING BY EXAMPLE	86
MOVING FORWARD 11/3/94.....	86
GROWING UP IN THE LORD 11/4/94	87
I WILL PROVIDE 11/13/94	87
FROM A SOLDIER TO A DOCTOR 11/14/94	87
SAND STORM 11/15/94	87
I AM ADORNING YOU 11/19/94	87
EFFECTIVE WEAPONS 11/22/94.....	87
DOUBLE PORTION KINGSHIP 11/24/94	88
YOUR BASKET SHALL REMAIN 12/3/94	88
PLEASE BE PATIENT 12/4/94.....	88
ASK ME 12/6/94	88
I WILL TURN YOUR FROWNS UP 12/10/94.....	88
MY HEART WAS BROKEN 12/11/94.....	88
I WILL BRING CONFIRMATIONS 12/19/94	88
UPROOTED TO FLOURISH 12/27/94	89
THE BEAUTY OF YOUR SACRIFICE 1/11/95	89
TRANSITION 1/12/95	89
FOOT INSPECTION 1/13/95.....	89
FOOT INSPECTOR 1/13/95	89
BUCKETS OF RAIN COMING 1/19/95.....	89
PIVOTAL year 1/22/95.....	90
HEAL GRIPPERS 2/2/95	90
CHOSEN AND CONFIRMED 2/6/95	90
PROTECTED WHEN COMING INTO PROMISES 2/9/95	90
TURNED OVER TO SEE MY WORK 2/11/95.....	90
PATHWAY TO HEAVEN 2/13/95	91

COUNTED BY RANK AND FILE 2/15/95	91
THE VOTE OF ONE 2/18/95	91
HARVEST MY WORDS IN THE FUTURE 2/19/95	91
CONTINUE UNTIL I TELL YOU 2/20/95	91
I COVER YOU INTO A NEW PLACE 2/21/95	92
FORGIVE WHEN FELLOWSHIP IS STOLEN 2/22/95	92
TIME TO SHARE 2/23/95	92
WEIGHT IN GOLD 2/24/95	92
MORE PRAYER VS MORE WORDS 2/25/95	92
PREPARE THE BOOKS 2/25/95	93
WAKE UP 3/9/95	93
UPHILL TO REMOVE THE PITS 3/10/95	93
MARKED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS 3/13/95	93
RECOVER 3/14/95	93
SHIP APPROACHING 3/15/95	93
FIGHT TO THE TOP 3/16/95	94
GET THE BOOKS READY 3/18/95	94
national prophet after the storm 3/19/95	94
Front line battles will one day end 3/20/95	94
SPEND TIME WITH ME 3/22/95	94
FIGHT TO THE TOP 3/23/95	95
PROTECTION IN BURNOUT 3/24/95	95
EXPOSED AUTHORITY 3/25/95	95
OVERCOMING SHAME 3/26/95	95
TAKE THE BOOK 4/1/95	95
INDEPENDENCE IN HEARING 4/2/95	96
A LIVING SERMON, YOUR PERSONAL STORY 4/3/95	96
CIRCLING MY WORDS 4/4/95	96
ANOINTED AS YOU GO 4/5/95	96
KEEP THE MYSTERY WORDS 4/6/95	96
BREAK THROUGH TO EVANGELISM 4/13/95	97
SLOW DOWN AND TOUCH THE NEEDS 4/14/95	97
GET YOUR HOMEWORK DONE 4/15/95	97
REVELATION LOOSES HEAVY BURDENS 4/16/95	97
FAITH WITHOUT SIGHT 4/17/95	97
VOLUNTEERS GROWING 4/19/95	97
WAITING TO BE SENT 4/20/95	98
DON'T GET AHEAD OF ME 4/21/95	98
I WILL FASTEN YOU IN A SURE STRONG PLACE 4/22/95	98
WAIT FOR CALLING 4/26/95	98
COMPANY OF PROPHETS 4/28/95	98
COPY BOOKLETS 4/29/95	99
ONE STEP AT A TIME 4/30/95	99
COMBINING MOLASSES 5/1/95	99
SOLID GROUND 5/2/95	99
THROW NOTHING AWAY 5/6/95	99
MATURITY IS NOT JUMPING INTO COMMITMENTS 5/11/95	99
STOP PUSHING FOR ANSWERS 5/12/95	99
SHARE YOUR TOOLS 5/13/95	100
TO TEACH AND PARENT 5/14/95	100
BOW YOUR EAR AND LISTEN 5/15/95	100

AUDIENCE OF ONE 5/16/95	100
CONFIRM MY SONS 5/17/95	100
FURTHER FILTERING 5/22/95	100
STOP TV COMPROMISE 5/24/95	101
SET YOU FREE FROM SHAME 5/30/95	101
LINE UP MY WORDS 6/1/95	101
ALMOST THERE 6/2/95	101
GOVERNORS 6/3/95	101
A MANSION 6/5/95	102
COME TO A DECISION 6/5/95	102
TRAP IN GENERATING INCOME 6/7/95	102
SENT TO THE VALLEY FOR MINISTRY 6/9/95	102
A STANDARD IN THE CLOUDS 6/12/95	102
DEFENDER OF MY PEOPLE 6/13/95	103
MINISTER TO YOUR OWN BODY 6/16/95	103
GAMBLING WITH TV 6/17/95	103
SHARING STORIES 6/19/95	103
hindsight will make the rhema a clear path 6/25/95	103
ANSWER MY CALL 6/26/95	103
STEP AT A TIME 6/27/95	104
TEACH MY SONS THE RUDIMENTS OF WAR 6/28/95	104
GO TO THE SECRET PLACE 6/30/95	104
WALK FORWARD IN SLEEVES OF DEGREES 6/30/95	104
I AM THERE 7/2/95	104
WHEN YOU FEEL MISUNDERSTOOD 7/3/95	105
CAUTION AND PATIENCE 7/5/95	105
HILARIOUS SHREDDER 7/10/95	105
APOSTLES WILL ONE DAY BE MANIFEST 7/16/95	105
GREAT BATTLE 7/17/95	105
THE WINDS OF CHANGE 7/18/95	105
A GENERAL IN MY ARMY 7/19/95	106
I WILL REBUILD 7/21/95	106
STOP WRESTLING 7/22/95	106
BECOMING A LAMPLIGHTER 7/22/95	106
WHEN THE TABLES TURN 7/24/95	106
RENDERING THE ENEMY HELPLESS 7/25/95	107
APOSTLE GROWING 7/26/95	107
SPIRITUAL BANK ACCOUNT 7/27/95	107
NONE TO SHAKE OR SIFT 7/28/95	107
NIGHTTIME WARFARE 7/29/95	107
DECLARED INNOCENT 7/30/95	107
STAND STRONG 7/31/95	108
WHEN YOU GRADUATE 8/2/95	108
DON'T RUN AWAY 8/3 & 8/4/95	108
COMPLETION NOT YET 8/5/95	108
JOIN AND LEAN 8/7/95	108
RECORD MY WORDS UNTO ME 8/8/95	108
KEEP MY WORDS 8/10/95	109
BE A FAITHFUL SCRIBE 8/14/95	109
LEAVING A TRAIL 8/15/95	109
TO HARVEST THE RHEMA 8/15/95	109

MY WORD IN A SURE STRONG PLACE 8/17/95	109
BE STILL 8/18/95	110
FOLLOW YOUR HEART 8/24/95.....	110
BRIDGE THE GAP 8/25/95	110
WALK IN RIGHTEOUSNESS 8/27/95.....	110
STAY WITH THE CHILDREN 8/31/95.....	110
SIGNS IN THE SKY 9/3/95	110
MY IDEA OF UNITY 9/4/95.....	111
THE YOUTH WILL SERVE HIS KINGDOM 9/5/95.....	111
I WILL BE RAISING ROLE MODELS 9/7/95	111
HELPING HANDS 9/11/95	111
ONLY BELIEVE 9/14/95.....	111
PAST THE CONFUSION 9/15/95	112
GOOD GIFTS 9/18/95	112
FIGHT FOR YOUR LOVED ONES 9/19/95	112
YOU ARE DOING BEAUTIFULLY 9/21/95.....	112
SLOWLY PAY THE PRICE 10/1/95.....	112
FEELING THE DARTS 10/7/95.....	112
END YOUR STRIVINGS 10/8/95	113
TWO OR THREE WITNESSES 10/9/95	113
YOU ARE FUNNY 10/9/95	113
SELF RIGHTEOUSNESS 10/12/95	113
FAITH IN A GREAT GOD 10/13/95	114
WORTH THE WEIGHT IN GOLD 10/20/95.....	114
STAY HUMBLE 10/24/95	114
DON'T LOOK BACK 10/25/95	114
DETERMINED 10/26/95.....	114
PLOW THROUGH 11/1/95	114
HOME BASED MINISTRY 11/2/95.....	114
11 th HOUR 11/3/95	115
WRITE A BOOK 11/4/95.....	115
11/6/95 SHARING	115
WAIT FOR TIMING TO HARVEST 11/7/95.....	115
PREPARATION 11/8/95.....	115
11/9/95 AUTHORSHIP	115
AS A DEER PANTS FOR WATER 11/10/95.....	116
PROPHETIC ALIGNMENT 11/12/95	116
PROPHETIC ALIGNMENT 11/12/95	116
MOUNT UP WITH WEAPONS OF POWER 11/13/95.....	116
HUGE HARVEST 11/14/95	116
LAUNCHING 11/15/95	117
UNDERSTANDING THE SPIRITUAL TIDES 11/17/95.....	117
RIGHT PATH 11/18/95.....	117
HOLY SPIRIT TO MANIFEST 11/20/95.....	117
DOUBLE GUARANTEE 11/21/95	117
COUNTDOWN HAS BEGUN 11/25/95	117
TRANSITION 12/1/95	118
MY HEART THROUGH YOUR PEN 12/2/95	118
ENEMIES FLEE 12/6/95	118
INTERCESSOR WAR FOR THE CHILDREN 12/7/95	118
ABOUT THE SONS 12/9/95.....	118

CLAIM VS OCCUPY 12/12/95	118
SALTY 12/14/95.....	119
GIVING BIRTH TO MORE THAN YOU KNOW 12/15/95	119
KEEP MY WORDS 12/16/95	119
THE CHANGING COLORS OF EBBS AND TIDES 12/20/95.....	119
GET OVER SEEING THE NEGATIVE 12/28/95	119
HEROES OF THE FAITH 12/29/95.....	119
LINING UP FACTS 12/31/95.....	120
MOVING FORWARD 1/1/96	120
DO WHAT IS IN YOUR HAND TO DO 1/2/96.....	120
PRAY DON'T CARRY 1/3/96.....	120
CIRCLING 1/4/96	120
RE-WRITE THE PROPHETIC MINDSETS 1/5/96	120
YOUR IDENTITY IN ME 1/6/96.....	121
STUMBLING STONES IN COMMUNICATION 1/8/96.....	121
FEET SHOD 1/9/96	121
DELAY IN TURNING THE CORNER 1/16/96.....	121
PAIN IS BURIED 1/18/96.....	121
DELAY IN SCHOOLING 1/24/96.....	122
RHEMA SLOW 1/29/96.....	122
WRESTLING OVER CHILDREN'S SAFETY 1/31/96.....	122
JUST CALL 2/1/96.....	122
SECRET PRAYERS 2/2/96	122
BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU SAY 2/6/96	122
SAVED FROM THE FLOOD 2/7/96	123
THE CORNER OF HOLY LIVING 2/11/96.....	123
OBEDIENCE CLASSES 2/12/96	123
I WILL TURN THE EVIL TO GOOD 2/13/96	123
WILL TURN YOUR MINDSETS 2/17/96.....	124
BUILDING A COVERING 2/18/96	124
TELEVISION PLUNDER, CAUSE AND EFFECT 2/18/96	124
UPCOMING CORNER FOR SURGERY FROM THE WORLD 2/19/96.....	125
CUT BACK ON ENTERTAINMENT 2/20/96	125
WATCH CARE OVER MY CHILDREN 2/23/96	125
TEACH BY EXAMPLE 2/24/96	126
GRAFTED 3/1/96.....	126
FLEE COMPROMISE 3/3/96 & 1/28/96.....	126
SEALED 3/3/96	126
FLUENT IN ALL LANGUAGES 3/4/96	126
CIRCLING TO BRING FORTH THE PRISONERS 3/5/96.....	127
SAFE WHEN THE EARTH SHAKES 3/6/96	127
NURTURING FATHERS 3/8/96.....	127
IF YOU WANT MORE 3/10/96.....	127
JOINING THE WARRIOR ANGELS 3/11/96.....	127
DELAY 3/14/96	128
TO THE FRONT LINES 3/16,17,18/96.....	128
JONAH 3/23/96	128
DAILY MANNA 3/24/96.....	128
A TRAIL OF BREAD CRUMBS 3/26/96.....	128
THE QUICKENED WORD 3/27/96.....	129
THE EXPLOSION OF MY PRESENCE 3/29/96	129

THE QUICKENED WORD 3/27/96.....	129
60 FOLD TRAINING 3/31/96	129
YOU WILL PERSEVERE 4/3/96	130
FELLOWSHIP 4/5/96	130
PARENTHOOD 4/5/96	130
STORING UP TREASURES 4/9/96.....	130
SUPERNATURAL CHANGE 4/13/96	131
TRUST ME 4/16/96	131
SLOW DOWN 4/20/96	131
MARKED PATH 4/21/96.....	131
TEACH THEM HOW TO WAIT 4/22/96	131
REFINED FLOUR 4/25/96	131
BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD 5/2/96.....	132
A WALL OF LEADERS 5/3/96	132
BUILDING A WALL OF SAFETY 5/7/96.....	132
EVANGELISM A BIG BABY 5/8/96.....	132
SOAR ABOVE IT 5/9/96.....	133
UPSIDE DOWN 5/11/96	133
TO JOIN THE PROPHETS 5/12/96	133
WARRING FOR A PATHWAY TO HEAVEN 5/22/96	134
MARK THIS DATE 5/24/96	134
THE STORM AND REBUILDING FAITH THROUGH RHEMA HINDSIGHT 5/30/96.....	134
6/1/96 A LONG WAR IN HEARING ENEMY	134
OVERCOMING THE CARNAL MOUTH STRONGHOLD 6/3/96.....	135
WAITING TO GO TO THE THRONE ROOM 6/6/96	135
ISOLATION FALLEN 6/10/96.....	135
LAZARUS IS GOING TO BE RAISED UP 6/15/96	135
WARNING 6/17/96	136
mount up with wings OF FAITH 6/18/96	136
SOMETHING BETTER, GENERATIONS JOIN 6/21/96	136
DON'T PUSH 6/21/96.....	137
OPEN YOUR MOUTH AND I WILL FILL IT 6/22/96	137
STOP RUNNING FROM THE PAST 6/23/96	137
PRAY WITH AUTHORITY FOR YOUR COUNTRY 6/24/96.....	138
OUT OF THE TOMB 6/28/96.....	138
STANDING FOR THE CHILDREN 6/29/96.....	138
THROUGH THE DOOR TO HEAVEN 6/30/96.....	138
CHOSEN 7/10/96.....	139
MY JEWELS REVEALED 7/12/96	139
TRAINING TO REIGN 7/14/96.....	140
WARRING THROUGH TO THE THRONE ROOM 7/15/96.....	140
COSTLY ANOINTING OIL 7/21/96	140
SWEET MUSIC IN THE WIND 7/22/96	140
THE GLORY OF THE LORD UPON YOUR HUSBAND 7/24/96	141
A team authority 7/27/96	141
GOLD MEDALS 7/29/96	141
LONGEST FIGHTING RECORD 7/30/96.....	141
THE WEAKEST VESSELS 7/30/96.....	141
11 th HOUR (KNIGHTS IN WAITING) 8/1/96.....	142
AUTHORITY IN THE MAKING 8/2/96.....	142
ANNA COME FORTH 8/4/96.....	143

MOVING IN 8/6/96	143
AUTHORITY OVER THE ELEMENTS 8/6/96	143
MY HIDDEN SHEPHERDS 8/7/96	143
JACOB'S LADDER IS DUSTY 8/8/96	144
TEACHING YOU TO WAIT 8/9/96	144
BUILDING AS YOU WAIT 8/10/96	144
THE 11TH HOUR 8/12/96	144
HIS OWN REDEEMED 8/14/96	144
WALKING IN SYNC REGARDLESS OF THE WAIT 8/15/96	145
PIECE BY PIECE BUILDING A FOUNDATION 8/16/96	145
GO FOR IT 8/19/96	145
PROTECTED TO RELEASE THE ANGELS 8/20/96	145
RAISING MY CHILDREN 8/21/96	145
WOUNDED FOR A PURPOSE 8/24/96	146
OVERCOME THE DOCTRINE OF MAN 8/25/96	146
HUMBLE BEGINNINGS 8/26/96	146
OPEN YOUR GIFT 8/28/96	146
RESTORE THE WEARY 8/30/96	146
RELIGIOUS SPIRIT 9/5/96	147
ANOINTING COMING 9/6/96	147
WEARY AND HEAVY LADEN 9/9/96	147
CRUSH THE ROCKS 9/11/96	147
YOU SHALL FULFILL MY WORD AND ALL SHALL COME TO HARVEST 9/12/96	148
STOPPING BULLETS 9/13/96	148
WAR IN HEAVEN 9/14/96	148
SINS OF THE TONGUE 9/18/96	148
KNIGHT OF THE ROUND TABLE 9/25/96	148
LOOSE YOUR TONGUE 9/28/96	149
BIRTHING MY LEADERS INTO MINISTRY 10/1/96	149
FALSE FRONTS 10/2/96	149
CARRY MY PROGENY 10/3/96	149
MICHAEL ASSIGNED TO YOU 10/4/96	150
OBEY YOUR CONSCIENCE 10/6/96	150
LOTS OF BABIES AND HEAVENLY HOMES 10/7/96	150
COMING TO THE NORTHWEST 10/9/96	150
FINAL GOAL THE HARVEST 10/10/96	150
PIERCING THE DARKNESS 10/11/96	151
GOOD FOOD FOR MY CHILDREN 10/14/96	151
DO NOT DESPISE PROPHECY 10/15/96	151
MARY STAY AT MY FEET 10/16/96	151
BREAK THE WALLS OF DIVISION 10/20/96	152
ASHES 10/21/96	152
JUMP IN 10/25/96	152
JOINING A RIVER OF PEOPLE 11/4/96	152
WAKE UP OH SLEEPY ONE 11/6/96	152
RESIST DENIAL 11/6/96	153
MARTHA AND MARY ROADS 11/7/96	153
MOTHER BIRD 11/8/96	153
BRINGING YOU INTO BALANCE 11/9/96	154
FINE TUNING 11/12/96	154
RELEASE MY WORD THROUGH SONG 11/21/96	154

WALL OF FIRE 11/23/96	155
USE YOUR STOREHOUSE 11/28/96	155
3 WAVES OF MY SPIRIT 11/29/96	155
MY GOVERNMENT, MY NEWS 12/1/96	155
LACKING CONFIDENCE 12/5/96.....	155
CROSSROADS 12/6/96	156
MY WRITTEN EPISTLE 12/7/96	156
MY GLORY 12/9/96	156
MOSES ON LINE 12/10/96.....	157
SPEAKING THE WORD WITH SALT 12/13/96	157
IT WILL BE WORTH THE WAIT 12/23/96	157
TEACH YOUR CHILDREN 12/24/96.....	157
PLAN B 12/29/96	158
HAND HELD MINISTRY 12/30/96.....	158
EIGHT MONTHS SET FREE 1/1/97	158
LET GO OF TV FANTASY 1/2/97.....	158
PERFECT LOVE AND JUDGMENT 1/3/97	159
BUDDING FORTH 1/6/97.....	159
LAUNCHED AT HOME 1/6/97.....	159
DEATH TO SELF 1/7/97	159
IT'S TIME TO USE WHAT YOU HAVE LEARNED 1/7/97	160
MOTHER'S SACRIFICE 1/7/97.....	160
reVERSING THE FALL 1/9/97	160
PAYDAY IS COMING 1/10/97.....	161
LEAVE THE OUTER COURT 1/10/97	161
YOU ARE SNUGLY WRAPPED IN ME 1/10/97.....	162
HARVESTING MY WORDS 1/15/97.....	162
NIGHT TIME WARFARE 1/17/97.....	162
TO CHANGE THE RELIGIOUS MINDSETS 1/20/97	162
DO YOU WANT MY PRESENCE? 1/21/97	163
PROPHETIC WORD RICOCHET 1/23/97.....	163
SETTING YOU LIKE IRON 1/25/97	163
COMING OUT OF HIDING 1/29/97.....	163
PERFECT FELLOWSHIP 2/3/97	163
LINING YOU UP TO SHARE VIA THE INTERNET 2/6/97.....	164
WORKING WITH MY STUBBORN ONES 2/10/97	164
MINISTRY 2/13/97	164
DIVIDED CAMPS 2/14/97	164
MYSTERIES WILL DOVE TAIL 2/20/97	164
SEPARATION COMING 2/22/97.....	165
HARD TRAINING 2/24/97.....	165
A BRIEF SYNOPSIS 2/25/97.....	165
TrAINING A NEW GENERATION 3/01/97	165
PRAY FOR MERCY IN THE STORM 3/02/97	166
OBSTETRICAL WARD 3/05/97	166
RAISING UP PASTORAL HEARTS 3/06/97	166
THE LETTER B 3/07/97.....	166
CIRCLING ON A FOGGY NIGHT 3/08/97	167
WARRING ANGELS PAVES THE WAY 3/09/97.....	167
A CLEAR VOICE COMING TO AND THROUGH YOU 3/11/97	167
LISTEN TO MY YEARNINGS 3/12/97.....	167

REPLACEMENT PARTS 3/14/97	168
THOUGHT LIFE 3/14/97	168
THE SUPERNATURAL IS COMING 3/14/97.....	168
APPETITES BEAR FRUIT IN THE CHILDREN 3/16/97.....	168
EMERGING PROPHETS 3/17/97	168
GIFTS OF COUNSEL COME FROM ME 3/18/97	169
BIRTHING A DEADLINE 3/19/97.....	169
ENJOY THE HARVEST 3/20/97	169
JOSEPH WILL MEET HIS BRETHREN 3/25/97.....	170
MYSTERIES MADE MANIFEST 3/28/97	170
RELEASE FROM DELAY 3/29/97.....	170
DAVID'S SURE HOUSE 3/30/97	170
TURNING OVER A NEW LEAF 3/31/97.....	171
HE LISTENS 4/1/97.....	171
ANNA IN THE TEMPLE 4/2/97	171
ANNA MINISTRIES 4/2/97.....	171
MY DOUBLE RAINBOW 4/4/97	172
UNFOLDING PLANS 4/4/97.....	172
MERELY FOR THE ASKING 4/10/97	172
THE WHISTLE OF MY GLORY TRAIN 4/12/97	173
LICENSED, BONDED, INSURED 4/16/97	173
MANIFEST THE TRUTH 4/18/97.....	173
DEEP BEHIND ENEMY LINES 4/19/97.....	173
LAST DAY ARMY GROWING 4/24/97	174
SHINE YOUR LIGHT 4/25/97	174
DO NOT PUSH, ONLY INVITE 5/6/97.....	174
APOSTLES ENDANGERED SPECIES 5/12/97	174
MY PRESENCE AND GLORY CLOUD 5/13/97	175
ENCOMPASSED IN THE SPOTLIGHT 5/19/97.....	175
LOVING HANDS AND FEET ARE NEEDED 5/22/97	175
YOU WILL COME BEHIND IN NO GIFT 6/7/97.....	176
MY FRIEND PLAN 6/13/97.....	176
FREELY EXPRESS YOUR HEART IN WORSHIP 6/16/97	176
TOUCH THEM FOR ME 6/16/97	177
ANGELIC RESTRAINTS 6/17/97	177
BRING FORTH THE MARCHING BAND 6/22/97.....	177
FISHING THE INTERNET 6/23/97	178
THE POWER OF UNITY IS COMING 6/25/97	178
PROPHETIC EVANGELISM 6/29/97	178
A COVENANT BY SACRIFICE 7/10/97.....	178
SENT INTO SERVICE 7/20/97	179
CHARTING A MAP IN THE WILDERNESS 7/22/97.....	179
A FAMINE OF HEARING 7/25/97.....	179
CEASE MOURNING 7/26/97.....	179
FAMILY BALANCE 8/3/97	180
RAIN UPON YOUR HEAD 8/5/97	180
IF AND THEN 8/6/97.....	180
GROWING DAILY IN THE ANOINTING 8/8/97	180
YOU WILL NOT BE LEFT BEHIND 8/9/97	181
I have answered your prayers for your son 8/10/97.....	181
A WISE SON TO BE WELL FED 8/12/97.....	181

INTERMISSION 8/20/97	181
ENTRUSTED INTO MY CARE 8/22/97	181
CAN'T RUSH HIS TIMING 8/23/97	182
BOLDLY DECLARE YOUR LOVE 8/24/97.....	182
MASTERY OVER THE FLESH 8/24/97	182
PLAYING WITH FIRE 8/25/97.....	183
CHANGE YOUR FOCUS 8/26/97	183
PROXY INTERCESSION 9/1- 9/3/97.....	183
THE LONG WAY AROUND 9/17/97	184
SHOCK ABSORBER 10/3/97.....	184
UNDERSTANDING ATTACKS 10/4/97.....	184
MANIFOLD WISDOM OF GOD 10/5/97.....	185
KINGDOM OF GOD 10/10/97	185
HEAVENLY INSURANCE 10/16/97	185
MY LOVING PARENT TO POINT THE WAY 10/20/97.....	185
I GIVE YOU HOPE 10/23/97	185
TRAINING IN THE GAP 10/27/97.....	186
PRAYER COVERAGE 11/1/97	186
GRACE FOR OPEN AND CLOSED DOORS 11/3/97	186
GETTING ACQUAINTED 11/4/97	187
AUTO BIOGRAPHY IN RHEMA 11/9/97	187
IMPENETRABLE FIELD 11/14/97.....	187
SCRAPING THE SKY 11/15/97	188
FEEDING MY BIRDS 11/16/97.....	188
BEING A WALL 11/17/97.....	188
CONNECTING MYSTERY WORDS 11/19/97	188
GOING FORTH 11/20/97	189
WORRY 11/24/97	189
YOUR FRIENDS IN THE CLOUDS 11/26/97	189
I HAVE GRANTED YOUR REQUEST 11/27/97	189
RELAX, I MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE PERFECTLY 12/3/97	190
AUTHORITY IN LOVE 12/7/97	190
MY PILE OF WORD TREASURES 12/9/97	191
ANGELS ARE PRESSING ALSO 12/17/97	191
ONE, TWO, THREE 12/20/07.....	191
DATES ARE FIXED 12/22/97.....	191
LIVE IN SIMPLICITY 1998.....	192
MY BRIDE 1998.....	192
CRITICAL JUDGMENTS 1998.....	193
CONTROL 1998.....	193
UNDERSTAND THE NATURE OF THE BATTLE 1998.....	194
HAND OF GOD 1998.....	194
HEART OF A WARRIOR 1998	195
HIGH VOLTAGE 1998.....	196
A Watchman 1998.....	196
SPEAK KINDLY TO THE CHILDREN 1998	196
CIRCLES 1998	197
COMPELLED TO MOVE FORWARD 1998	197
DISCERNMENT 1998.....	198
DRIED BY THE FIRE 1998	198
I KNOW YOU 1998	198

IMPATIENCE 1998.....	199
INHERIT THE PROMISES 1998	199
INTERCESSORS STAND GUARD 1998	200
REVELATION 1998.....	200
ROD OF MOSES 1998	201
SACRIFICE 1998.....	201
WATCHMAN 1998	202
WIPE CLEAN 1998.....	202
YOUR CUP 1998	202
EVANGELISM COMING 1/1/98	203
TRAINING FOR AUTHORITY OVER THE ELEMENTS 1/13/98.....	203
DON'T BACK UP 1/17/98	203
JET STREAM PROTECTION 1/22/98	203
CHILDHOOD INTIMIDATION 2/2/98.....	204
TRANSLATED TO THE THRONE 2/11/98	204
DESTINY 2/12/98	204
TONGUES RELEASES GIFTS 2/15/98.....	205
UNDERSTANDING THE RELIGIOUS SPIRIT 2/16/98.....	205
SURPRISE OF MY HIDDEN ARROWS 2/21/98.....	205
THE POWER OF AGREEMENT 2/22/98	206
SONGS IN THE WILDERNESS 2/22/98.....	206
DAWNING OF A NEW DAY 2/22/98	206
THE CHILDREN ARE SEALED 2/27/98.....	207
CONNECTIONS 2/27/98.....	207
OPPORTUNITIES IN THE MAKING 2/28/98	207
IN THE FORM OF A CHILD 3/5/98	208
HOLY FIRE 3/9/98.....	208
TV AND COUNTERFEIT ANOINTING 3/11/98.....	208
COURAGE 3/17/98.....	209
SENT TO THE COMMON PEOPLE 3/22/98	209
AUTHORITY OVER PERFORMANCE 4/4/98	210
ROOM AT THE INN 4/9/98	210
JACOB'S LADDER 4/11/98.....	210
LIKE AN EGG 4/14/98.....	210
LOOSE THE TEACHERS 4/14/98	211
CHILDREN GROW AT THEIR OWN PACE 4/15/98.....	211
SOME IMPARTATION IS STRAIGHT FROM ME 4/19/98	211
BREAKING THE BONDS ASUNDER 4/19/98.....	211
RIVERS UNTHAWING 4/21/98	212
TRANSITION IN YOUR MEMBERS 5/1/98.....	212
HIS HOLY PLACE VIA DANCING TONGUES 5/2/98.....	212
PUSH THE DARKNESS BACK 5/2/98	212
RAGING RESISTANCE 5/6/98.....	213
THE RAGING SWARM 5/7/98	213
PROMISE OVER THE PROGENY OF ANNA AND SANDY 5/7/98.....	213
TAKEN AWAY 5/10/98	213
LISTEN TO THE LONG VERSION 5/12/98	214
MURDER NO MORE 5/12/98	214
REMOVE THE OLD TO MAKE ROOM FOR THE NEW 5/13/98	215
DARK STORM 5/14/98	215
EVEN IN LOSS THERE IS GOOD 5/15/98.....	216

ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM THROUGH MUCH TRIBULATION 5/16/98	216
FOR I GIVE YOU A FUTURE AND A HOPE 5/17/98	216
A VISION AND A HOPE 5/20/98	216
AT DEATH'S DOOR, YOUR CHILDREN ARE SAFE 5/21/98	217
DO NOT BE DERAILED BY FEAR 5/26/98	217
LEARNING FIRST HAND 5/27/98	218
GRACE TO THE POOR 5/28/98	218
THE WEIGHT OF BACKLASH BRINGS REWARD 5/29/98	218
HIDDEN FOR A PURPOSE 5/30/98	219
NO MAN IS AN ISLAND 6/1/98	219
CLASHES IN THE HEAVENS BRING TROUBLES ON EARTH 6/6/98	219
BATTLE SCARS TURN TO HERO BADGES 6/9/98	220
ANGRY PROPHETS 6/11/98	220
APPREHENDED 6/12/98	220
THE RISK OF WARRIORS 6/13/98.....	221
MAKING A GOOD DECISION 6/20/98	221
A FATHER TO CHILDREN 6/20/98.....	221
SENT OR SPENT 6/26/98	221
MY BANNER 7/2/98	222
GREAT STORM OF EVIL 7/3/98	222
REDEEMED FROM THE FLOODS 7/7/98.....	223
FOLLOW YOUR NOTES 7/8/98	224
WINGS 7/8/98.....	224
DON'T FORCE THE HATCHING 7/10/98	224
DOUBLE PORTION COMING IN A LEAP YEAR 7/13/98	224
THE ARM OF FLESH 7/15/98	225
GET YOUR EYES OFF SAUL 7/16/98	225
DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS 7/20/98	225
a support structure 7/21/98.....	225
TO MY SON, MY BANNER 7/22/98	226
EXPOSING CHRISTIAN WITCHCRAFT 7/27/98.....	226
GREAT GRACE 7/28/98	227
REDEEM THE TIME 8/1/98	227
THROUGH THE CLOUDS 8/27/98	228
I SHALL VISIT YOUR CHILDREN 8/29/98	228
TWO FOR ONE 9/1/98.....	228
DAVID'S WELL 9/6/98	229
THE BEST AND WORST OF TIMES 9/8/98	229
BONDING 9/22/98	229
KEEPING MY WORD 9/30/98	230
THE FIRST WINTER 10/1/98	230
VOLUNTARY LOVERS 10/02/98	231
DIVISION 10/23/98.....	231
THE FRUITS OF MY FULLNESS 10/25/98.....	231
WHAT IS IMPERITIVE 10/29/98	232
YOU SHALL BE CHANGED 11/2/98	232
MY TIMING, MY WAY SHALL THE BREECH BE REPAIRED 11/4/98.....	232
I WILL COVER YOU IN THE STORM 11/4/98.....	233
SHAKE RATTLE AND ROLL 11/5/98	233
AFFLICTED FROM THE TASKMASTER 11/8/98.....	234
CARRIED THROUGH WATERS OF ADVERSITY 11/11/98.....	234

A BOWL OF CHERRIES MINUS THE PITS 11/29/98.....	234
SUPPLIES FOR THE HARVEST 12/2/98	235
5-FOLD FIREFIGHTERS 12/5/98	235
YOUR DAY OF CHOICE 12/6/98	235
STAY ALERT 12/8/98	236
I WILL PRESERVE YOU 12/10/98.....	236
I CONTROL THE WIND 12/16/98	236
THE ARK 12/18/98	237
PROPHETIC MUSICIAN 12/20/98.....	237
ANGRY PROPHETS 12/23/98	237
DNA CHANGES COMING 12/27/98	238
PRAY FOR THE ARTISTS 1/11/99	238
HEALING WATERS 1/14/99	238
BREAKING INNER VOWS 1/17/99	238
MELT THE FAT 1/22/99	239
SENDING YOU WITH MY ANOINTING 1/29/99	239
PUT ON YOUR WATCH 1/30/99	239
TEAM DISCERNMENT 1/31/99	240
POWER IN MY NAME 2/4/99	240
A NEW GENERATION WILL HEAR MY VOICE 2/6/99	240
SEPARATE FROM THE UNCLEAN 2/10/99	240
I WANT YOU CONNECTED 2/11/99	240
THE SECRET PLACE 2/12/99	241
JUST LEAN 2/15/99	241
WHY THE SHAME? LAUNCHED INTO NEW PLACE 2/20/99	241
GRACE FOR THE FUTURE 2/20/99	241
THE LAST FRONTIER 3/1/99	242
FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS 3/2/99	242
A MOUTH OF GOLD 3/4/99	243
MELTING COLD HEARTS 3/6/99	243
BLINDING THE ENEMY 3/7/99	243
I HAVE GIVEN YOU MORE THAN YOU KNOW 3/14/99	243
MY GLORY CLOUD 3/14/99.....	244
STADIUMS TO BE FILLED WITH MY PRESENCE 3/17/99	244
I GIVE TO YOU MY CHISEL OF TRUTH 3/21/99	244
FULFILLING MY PROMISED VOW 3/21/99.....	245
HONING YOUR DISCERNMENT 3/27/99	245
SNAP SHOTS TOWARDS THE BIGGER PICTURE 4/8/99.....	245
TWITCHING FINGERS 4/9/99	245
CIRCLING FOR A CHANGE OF HEART 4/17/99	246
THE SCHOOL OF DISCERNMENT 4/24/99	246
UP TO BAT 5/2/99.....	247
ABUSING YOUR TEMPLE 5/11/99	247
VOLUNTEER LOVERS 5/12/99	248
STEALTH PROTECTION 5/13/99	248
BALANCING MINISTRY 5/14/99.....	248
THE PROPHETIC TIMELINE 5/15/99	248
MY ANOINTING 5/23/99	249
SLOW DOWN NOW 6/1/99.....	249
A PURPOSE IN STORE 6/2/99.....	249
RAISING A CHOSEN GENERATION 6/5/99	249

STAND 6/7/99.....	250
BRING THEM FORTH 6/8/99.....	250
PROPHETIC GESTURES 6/10/99	250
MY ROBE AND MANTLE 6/13/99.....	251
LOVED ONES SOAKED IN PRAYER 6/15/99	251
WINGS CLIPPED 6/16/99.....	251
ARISE AND RAISE MY CHILDREN 6/17/99.....	252
CORPORATE PRAYER 6/19/99	252
FROM THE ROUGH WATERS 6/21/99.....	252
YOU WILL FIT WHERE I PLACE YOU 7/1/99	253
GIFTED STONES ON THE CUTTING EDGE 7/2/99.....	253
CONFERENCE SPEAKER 7/5/99	254
DOUBLE RAINBOW ASSURANCE 7/10/99	254
I WANT YOU TO SAY YES 7/13/99.....	254
OVERCOME JEZEBEL AND RESCUE THE DECEIVED 7/14/99	255
VICTORIOUS MOTHER LION, FEED THE CUBS 7/15/99	255
WHEN MY ANOINTING FALLS 7/18/99.....	255
HIGH VOLTAGE ANOINTING 7/19/99	256
TOUCH THEM FOR ME 7/20/99	256
A GLORIOUS TIME APPROACHES 7/22/99.....	257
HEAR THE RUMBLING OF THE GLORY TRAIN 7/23/99	257
I WILL MAKE A PLACE 7/24/99.....	257
IT'S TIME TO STEP INTO MY GLORY 7/25/99	258
LIKE A VOLCANO 7/26/99	258
MY KINGS 7/27/99	258
GLIDE, HOLY BRIDE 7/29/99	258
READY 8/3/99	259
TANGIBLE SIGNS COMING 8/5/99	259
TREMBLING IN MY PRESENCE 8/7/99.....	259
REWARDS AND COMPENSATION FOR MY "A TEAM" 8/9/99	260
PARTAKE AT MY TABLE 8/10/99.....	260
KEPT FROM CURSES 8/11/99.....	260
DIVINE HELP IS COMING 8/13/99.....	260
PAINFULLY DISCIPLINED 8/19/99	261
LET THE SHOFAR BLOW 8/27/99	261
INTERCESSION OVER THE MUSICIANS 8/27/99	262
STAND AGAINST JEZEBEL 9/1/99.....	262
STAND AGAINST WITCHCRAFT 9/2/99	262
SUPERNATURAL 220 VOLTAGE 9/4/99.....	263
STAND AGAINST DECEPTION 9/4/99	263
FORGOTTEN YOUR RESTING PLACE 9/5/99	263
INTIMACY BEFORE THE STORM 9/6/99	264
CHANGE IS IN THE AIR 9/11/99.....	264
UNPLUG THE MOUTHPIECE 9/12/99.....	265
NETWORKING MY LEADERS 9/19/99	265
MERCY IN REBUILDING 9/20/99	265
MERCY IN REBUILDING 9/20/99	265
WHEN I SEND YOU TO TEACH 9/21/99	265
I WILL BRING JUSTICE 9/22/99	265
IN THE WRONG PLACE 9/28/99	266
I AM JEALOUS FOR YOU 10/03/99.....	266

MY OAK TREES YOUR INHERITANCE AWAITS YOU 10/26/99	267
SMASHED BUT NOT FLATTENED 11/02/99.....	267
I BUILD MY CHURCH 11/10/99	268
IN THE PRESENCE OF YOUR ENEMIES 11/12/99	268
ANGELS ON ASSIGNMENT 11/16/99	268
MY RICHES 11/18/99.....	268
RESULTS OF UNHOLY LIVING 12/1/99	269
GLORY TRAIN COMING TO THE VALLEYS 12/5/99	269
I HEAR YOU MY LOVE 12/7/99.....	269
THE POWER OF MY ANOINTING 12/9/99	269
FACE TO FACE 12/12/99	270
FOCUS ON ME 12/20/99	270
EVEN IN TIGHT PLACES WILL I RAIN UPON YOU 12/27/99	270
DELIVERANCE TO THE RIGHT ROAD 12/28/99	271

BRINGING TO BIRTH

The labor pains have started. Can you not feel them? Silently, I have kept the mystery while its seed germinated and came to life. Silently, I have held My own in the womb of My protection. Silently, they have grown. The world has watched an unseen power, an unseen gathering grow and enlarge. One day at a time, I AM bringing to fruition that which I have spoken. I bring My sons to birth, those whom I have called, proved, and chosen. Soon all earth will know and see the ones I have nurtured for this last day.

A mighty army is in the making, a mighty army is coming forth. Can you not see it? Can you not hear them? For even now from the womb, they cry for release. Come forth My beloved ones. Come forth. All heaven watches as you come out of your shell ready to be sent to a shaking and trembling world.

*“For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.”
(Roman 8:19)*

BOLDNESS

Holy boldness. Be strong and of good courage. Do not hesitate to speak My Word. I anoint you with power and authority. Speak and walk accordingly. Like the fibers of many cords, I have girded you with strength. Yes, I give the gift of holy boldness. But I also build it. You and I have built this, occasion upon occasion.

What has God wrought? I AM building My army. One clash at a time, I build. Flex your muscles and look. Know that they were built one fiber at a time. Be consistent, go through the motions and do it. I give you doses of warfare that you may practice.

“Till I make thine enemies thy footstool.” (Luke 20:43)

CHILDREN

Listen to the children. In their mouths and in their questions I place My Words, divinely inspired. Do not despise their giftedness, for I dwell in their midst. Treat the children with love and respect. Give them ample opportunity to speak My Word, and do not hold them back. Encourage them to share what they have, no matter how small. For I AM a God of multiplication and in the loaf and fish of one small boy is the food for a multitude.

“Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you, That in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father which is in heaven.” (Matthew 18:10)

CLARION CALL 5/05/98

There is the sound of a trumpet blast resounding in heaven. Even now I prepare it to sound on earth. A clarion call goes forth. Wake up, Oh army of God! Wake up! Rise and be counted, for the battle has begun. Every soldier, prepare yourself, be dressed in My power, take up your arms and stand in the battle in the day of the Lord. For you will take back what been stolen by the enemy and occupy land not yet possessed. In this final day, the church will be dressed as warriors, each one standing guard in his own place. Each has a place divinely carved to fit. Give heed when you hear the call, for soon it will sound in the land. War upon the head of the enemy. All that he has taken will be replaced and he will in no wise succeed. No more lies, no more deception. No more, says the army of the Lord. Hear the clarion call.

“Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountainlet all the inhabitants of the land tremblefor the day of the LORD cometh, for it is nigh at hand.” (Joel 2:1)

CLOUD OF WITNESSES

Did you know there is an army on the other side, rooting for you in the grandstands? They see and hear your every move. And they are on your side cheering you on. Watching in the grandstands, they rejoice to see you run the race.

All heaven is watching events on earth unfold. This is the final hour and there is great anticipation for all that is coming forth. They understand what an awesome time this is to live, and what wonderful opportunities they never had. Remember you are not alone, but have a huge heavenly family on your side, truly understanding what you are going through. You are not alone.

“Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us.” (Hebrews 12:1)

CONSCIENCE

Keep your conscience void of offense. I placed it within you to be your barometer, your sounding board of My approval or disapproval. Nurture your conscience, and do not grieve it. For in grieving it, in order to cover the pain, you will eventually numb its ability to discern for you, and you will lose this precious gift. You numb your conscience by continual rationalizations. Listen to your thoughts. Inside you wrestle with them over and over again, constantly defending yourself. Listen to how your thoughts compromise the issues. Be wary of this, for your conscience is a very tender gift. If you are faithful and follow My inner nudging, you will be given greater and greater responsibilities and thus rewards.

“And herein do I exercise myself, to have always a conscience void of offense toward God, and toward men.” (Acts 24:16)

CORNER

Through the years you have been approaching a corner. Your ability to plan has become more and more limited, because you are not able to see around the bend. Do not fret over this temporary inability. I give all good things in their perfect time and season. Understand that this corner is a change in direction, a change in focus. This is a major corner and many things need to culminate to bring you to this place. Trust Me to lead you when the time comes. In the mean time, do not fear your future even though in times past you have been able to see further ahead.

“For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.” (Jeremiah 29:11)

COUNSEL

There are those humble of heart who continually seek My counsel. I joy in watching them grow stronger through the years, seeing them overcoming old patterns of weakness, for I want them strong and stable.

However there are also those who are so strong and independent that they rarely ask questions, they rarely seek advice, they rarely find counsel. Those I carry even closer, for they place their lives and those they love in danger by their own independence. Blinded by their own gifts and talents, they think they are strong and yet they are weaker than the weakest vessel. For the weakest vessel has learned that I AM the source of all power and strength and wisdom.

Understand that in My Name is counsel. Seek it and you will be preserved in a great day of trouble. I AM there, but you must seek My input, then even be willing to humbly receive it through someone you consider weak. Do not despise those whom I send. Do not despise My counsel.

*“Where no counsel is, the people fall but in the multitude of counsellors there is safety.”
(Proverbs 11:14)*

“For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given and the government shall be upon his shoulder and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.” (Isaiah 9:6)

CROSSING OVER

You stand before the river Jordan, wavering in indecision. Your heart knows the risk, it feels the unseen dangers. Yet I AM on the other side beckoning you to come. Come. Come. Hear My voice like the wooing of the dove, calling you to follow Me into a land of new beginnings.

In order to cross over, you must let go of all that is precious to your heart, every last thing, person, dream and goal on earth. You must leave it all behind and pray that only that which is of eternal value follows you over to the other side. Be willing to give it all up if need be to follow Me.

I AM there on the other side, willing, wishing, wanting you to come. But the decision remains yours. No one can make this decision for you. It is My gift of choice to you, for I only want those who will serve Me in love. I do not want obedient robot-like slaves, but dedicated, willing, desirous hearts to be one with Mine. Will you partner with Me in what I long for on this earth? Will you be a part of that which I have prepared to usher in on earth? There is a place for you if you want to join Me.

Crossing over the river Jordan is 100% commitment. Total dedication. Total surrender to the One Who loves and cherishes you, but also Who has a last day plan to defeat all the works of the devil. There will be sacrifices to be made. I would not ask My children for such without their own desire to be so. Understand this is totally your choice. And no condemnation will be upon you either way. None whatsoever. You will always belong to Me. I treasure you exactly as you are.

“Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.” (1 Peter 2:5)

DIRECTION 11/10/96

The wind comes and the wind goes. Who hears the wind? Listen, for behind you a Word comes in due season. If the wind is not blowing to the right or the left, then you needn't worry. It has not changed direction. Continue to continue. When it is time to move, your needed set of directions will come. The wind doesn't change unless it's time. Trust Me.

“And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left.” (Isaiah 30:21)

DISTRACTION

You have a divided heart. Many responsibilities pull and tug and demand your attention. Only one will do. And that is to follow Me.

You have yet to understand what it means to cast your care upon Me. My burden is light and easy when you are yoked with Me. For two oxen at a plow divide the load and neither feel the true weight of the burden. But ensnared by the tangled cares, you have forgotten your resting place; that place where you bring all that divides your time and energy back to Me — allowing Me My place by your side, helping divide your load and partnering with you to get the job done.

Bring your responsibilities back to Me and let us rearrange your priorities. Together we will divide the load and not your heart. Together, in one mind, one purpose, we will get the job done and you will find joy and energy in the process.

“And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about many things But one thing is needful and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.” (Luke 10:41-42)

EQUIPMENT

Those whom I send, I also equip. Fear not, for if I send you into unknown territory, I have already scouted your way. Every tool that you need is already provided. I have prepared you for this journey, and I will thrust you forth. Again I say, fear not, I will not forget, for you are written on the palms of My hands.

“And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work.” (2 Corinthians 9:8)

ESTHER

This very hour I have prepared you to speak on behalf of others who can not speak for themselves. Why do you falter and question. Yes, you. It is you I will send, and you I will anoint. I will give you favor and anoint your tongue with grace that you may be well received, even in the midst of lions. Fear not, for I send you with My special weapons of hidden favor and power. Only let the people's needs be before you as you speak My Word on their behalf.

“For if thou altogether holdest thy peace at this time, then shall there enlargement and deliverance arise to the Jews from another place; but thou and thy father's house shall be destroyed and who knoweth whether thou art come to the kingdom for such a time as this?” (Esther 4:14)

EXPOSURE

That which I have hidden shall be made manifest in My perfect timing. I have kept you hidden for a purpose. And I will reveal you for My purpose, all things work in good accord with My plans for your destiny. I desire to bring you out of your hiding place, and I have many wonderful opportunities in store for you if you are willing. However, the choice

remains yours. If you choose to remain hidden, then I will honor that choice and bless your life in a different way. There are opportunities both ways, and understand that the choice is yours.

Be content to trust Me, that in the revealing process I AM still in control. Do not fear what man will do. I protect My own and You belong to Me. As long as You trust My hand in every situation, you will be kept in rest, abiding in Me through every situation.

“For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest; neither any thing hid, that shall not be known and come abroad.” (Luke 8:17)

FALSE ACCUSATION

In this hour, one of the enemy's main strategies is to bring accusation upon My people. It is very important that you follow your conscience and walk a life void of offense. Walk circumspectly and walk worthy of your calling. If you fail, admit it, get up and try again. But do not cover it, for what is done in secret shall be shouted from the house tops.

If you have been falsely accused, know that it is the season for such. As they accused Me, so shall they accuse you. I know this grieves you, as it grieves Me. But regardless of what man shall say about you, as long as You have My defense and My backing, you shall be safe. Fear not man, rather fear My disapproval. Please Me, and you have nothing to fear.

They do not understand, neither will they until it is too late. So let the accusations go and trust Me to bring you through it. I give honor to whom honor is due. I will honor you, but it may not be in the manner in which you choose or by whom you may choose. You can not control the will of man, so let their response go. Overcome this and you have a crown prepared and waiting.

“And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.” (Revelation 12:10)

FORGIVENESS

I understand you were offended and it hurt. Let Me bring the pain to the surface and cleanse it from any infection. I know it is difficult, but the only way to preserve your own freedom from this offense is to forgive. Whether the offense was intentional or not, to nurse your feelings will only cause the wound to grow and become infected.

Unforgiveness binds the soul and keeps the offense fresh in the mind and heart. Over and over again the enemy will bring it to memory and build upon it, expanding its pain by resurrecting other offenses. Unforgiveness also releases evil forces to be sent to the one who has offended. This causes an even greater gap between yourself and that person, for that person is driven even further into creating more of the same kind of offenses.

Forgiveness is a choice not necessarily a feeling. Forgiveness says, “This person has incurred a debt, and I release him of it.” I cover his sin and say, “Please Lord, do not charge it to his account.” When you release someone from offense, you release yourself as well. It allows Me to do My work and keeps you from harm. Let it go and bring it to Me. I AM waiting.

"Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen." (Matthew 6:11-13)

GOOD GIFTS

If you have asked Me for these good and perfect gifts, why are you afraid of deception? Would I send you a snake when you have asked for bread? Be not afraid, merely trust Me that I have acknowledged your desire and am dispatching the necessary ingredients for the perfect recipe. Taste and see that I AM a Good Father. Smell the fragrance of My good gifts. Appealing. Delightful. Drawing. Attractive. Enjoy and do not fear. I AM here.

"If a son shall ask bread of any of you that is a father, will he give him a stone? or if he ask a fish, will he for a fish give him a serpent? Or if he shall ask an egg, will he offer him a scorpion? If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?" (Luke 11:11-13)

HANGING IN THE BALANCE

You have much concern over impending judgments, for the velocity of these judgments hang in the balance. Yes, band together with other believers and stand in the gap. For the greater the stand against unrighteousness, and the greater the commitment to Me, the lesser the judgments.

Already there stands a great wall against unrighteousness, formed by those willing vessels who are sold out to Me. They have pushed back the enemy's territory and taken that which he sought to obliterate. For the enemy's scheme is to take advantage of times of judgment to bring great evil and destruction upon My people.

I have grieved over the sins of My people. I would rather sift them for a season than to lose them for an eternity. This is the time to draw near to Me and commit to My call. Leave your sins behind, pursue righteousness, and you will not be caught in the sifting. For the earth must shake and tremble and go through its impending storm. Yet, I AM now drawing near to hover over My people with My abiding Presence. Like those in the wilderness, protected with the cloud by day and the fire by night, I draw near and protect My own. If you turn your back on sinning, you will rise above the circumstances around you and walk through it untouched. At that point, you will no longer be hanging in the balance.

"And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way; and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day and night He took not away the pillar of the cloud by day, nor the pillar of fire by night, from before the people." (Exodus 13:21-22)

HARVEST

It's coming. Prepare for the harvest. Find and collect the workers and prepare them to be sent. Look not at the age or maturity, for every willing and available worker will be used to collect these multitudes in the valley of decision. Prepare the workers to simply share all that I AM doing in their lives, no matter how simple they may think it is. For I will pair those workers with those collected. I will match their abilities with the needs. This is not time for the control of a one person show. Encourage My laborers that they have gifts to give they don't even know about. They will be drawn like a magnet to those in need who will draw from them like dry thirsty sponges. Encourage the workers, that I only need their willingness to be open, to be vulnerable, and simply share their own personal excitement of what they see and hear. Assure them, prepare them to be sent.

Open your hearts, open your doors and bring them in! Remember no person comes to Me unless I draw him. The drawing is My work, you merely speak the Word. Believe Me, when the time comes, they won't need convincing. It's My work, and I will defend it. Just be there and available. For their hearts are ripe and bursting and ready for My Spirit. Open wide your doors and welcome them in.

*"Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest."
(Matthew 9:37-38)*

HOLINESS

All hell trembles before a holy vessel. Not sinless in nature, but one who chooses not to yield to sin. A holy life is one dedicated, consecrated, set aside from carnality and all its pleasures. A holy life is your pursuit of what I hold most precious, that of laying your life down for others.

As you make holy choices, it bears fruit for others whom you protect. Remember that, the next time you are tempted.

"But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation; Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy." (1 Peter 1:15-16)

HUMILITY

Did you know that humility is not measured in giftedness? I see the heart and others see the glory. But humility is esteeming others higher than yourself. Humility is the recognition that others have gifts you need, and that your life can not be full without the operation of the entire body. Humility is a recognition of dependence and interdependence. I have made you a team member and you can not function without the others around you. No matter how gifted you are, you will always need others. I have made it that way, for no member in My body can boast of independence and live on its own. Every member is important, and as long as you understand that, you will have a humble heart and treat others with humility.

"And the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no need of thee nor again the head to the feet, I have no need of you. Nay, much more those members of the body, which seem to be more feeble, are necessary." (1 Corinthians 12:21-22)

INDEPENDENCE

I have raised you with such devotion. And yes, I AM proud of your accomplishments. But I never intended that you would do them apart from Me. You do not realize that all your gifts, all your talents, are from My grace and what I personally have spoken over your life. I could take them away in less than a blink, so do not take them for granted. Only understand their source and look to Me.

"...Till thou know that the most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever he will." (Daniel 4:25)

INTIMIDATION

The enemy has displaced much in your life by way of intimidation. I have had longing compassion for you all these years as you have struggled to overcome in spite of it. But now,

through its abusive hold, it has placed a vulnerable spot within your life that competes with My purposes. It now stands between us and My ability to work freely in your life, to use you and to bless you in ways unperceived. This spot is called “fear of man.” I understand your fear, but you must put it aside and move on. You can not serve Me and fear man at the same time. Either follow Me or follow man, you can’t have both and go where I AM taking you.

*“The fear of man bringeth a snare but whoso putteth his trust in the LORD shall be safe.”
(Proverbs 29:25)*

JACOB

My special chosen one. You have known the flow of My anointing and My blessing. Why do you persist in striving with Me? In spite of all that you have gone through, you have yet to let go and accept that I AM your God. Yes, I bless My children, yes, I give them good gifts. But I also request they go through the door of the cross and die to their own ambitions and their own interpretations of Who they think I AM.

You wrestle greatly with Me in holding up My good promises as though shaking them in My face. I have heard every word and every thought. You are not arguing with yourself, you are arguing with Me. Let it all go - your doctrines, your interpretations, your philosophies, your stand. Only acknowledge I AM the One Who allows evil to touch your door. I bless and You do not hear. I bring discipline and yet you do not hear My voice. Your continual arguments stand between us. Stop your striving, die to your beliefs about Me and give Me room.

“Though he slay Me, yet will I trust in him but I will maintain mine own ways before him.” (Job 13:15)

JOINING

I have given you a precious gift by placing you in unity with your brethren. Like scrambled eggs, the Words I give you combine with others, and you are like salt to one another, giving each other flavor, as well as preservation from the enemy schemes.

Enjoy this good and wonderful gift of joining with others. Flourish in it for that is what I meant it to be. — A body, a healthy body functioning as one unit; rushing here for healing; rushing there for nourishment. — A Word of encouragement, a Word of confirmation.

There is no competition in the joining process. Merely an acceptance of one another and a mutual respect for one another’s gifts and perspectives. How good it is to see it fit so perfectly when all have laid aside their own ambitions to serve the whole. How good it is to lay aside the superstars and raise Me as your Standard. I rejoice to see you work together and function as one. Thank you.

“For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body so also is Christ. For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit. For the body is not one member, but many.” (1 Corinthians 12:12-14)

LAYERS

Like the peelings of an onion are frightened hearts. One by one, I peel them away and bring issues to the surface. Please, trust Me to expose what you have sought to keep hidden. In the exposure, I can cleanse, comfort and pull away the infection. I do not do this all at once,

but one step at a time I heal the wound. I know you are afraid, but know that even in the exposure I can work tenderly if you do not run and allow Me to do My work.

“O LORD, thou hast searched Me, and known Me. Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off. Thou compassed my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.” (Psalm 139:1-3)

LEADING

You worry you will miss My will. But I say there is coming a time when My Presence will be so strong upon your life, that it will be hard to miss. Look for My drawing power, for in it you will find rest. Trying to find your own way, will result in your constantly pulling against the tug of the wheel and it will only exhaust you. Simply let go of the steering wheel and let Me do the driving. For My drawing power will be strong and consistent and you won't need to guess. So stop worrying about the future, and face one day at a time. For I have already given you assignments needing completion.

“For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.” (Romans 8:14)

LONELINESS

I know your pain as you secret away the night hours in silent tears. I have heard every thought and every plea. Believe Me, I know how deep the pain of loneliness can be. Remember, I created mankind for fellowship. I too need fellowship. I understand the pain.

Though there are ones no longer by your side, I will bring more for you to love than you can hold. If you can trust Me in this, our times together will be all the more precious.

“God setteth the solitary in families...” (Psalm 68:6)

OBSTACLES

Like towering giants they stand before you. Insurmountable odds. You look to the left, they are there. You look to the right, they are there. Overwhelmed, you can not see a way out.

Cry unto Me! That's My kind of language! Test and see that I AM the God of moving mountains. By My Word I shout, “Grace to this mountain. Grace!” Even before your very eyes, a way through the obstacles will be made. Simply trust Me to make a way where there is no way. I will make a path where there is no path. Is anything too hard for Me?

This mountain in your life shall become a flat plain and all that has kept you from coming forward shall be completely obliterated. Nothing shall stand in your path as you move forward and trust Me in the process.

“Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it.” (Zechariah 4:7)

THE OLDER ONES

You feel old and cumbersome, but the King says, “No, you grow sweeter with age. You've stood the test of time.” You have many gifts yet untapped and if you trust Me to send them, I will bring those to your door who need the wisdom of your years.

In the mean time, your children have grown and have "No place," they say. "Lie," says God, for they have an advocate fighting on their behalf. Even now, while you wait, their place and position is already won. Only now wait for the gate to open, that great door of hope. Trust Me with them.

" Likewise, ye younger, submit yourselves unto the elder. Yea, all of you be subject one to another, and be clothed with humility for God resisteth the proud, and giveth grace to the humble. Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you. (1 Peter 5:5-7)

THE OVERCOMER

You will shortly be moving forward into your place, your assigned position. Fear not, it's a safe place. My wife, one of character and faithful vigil. You are enough for Me, clothed in My anointing and well pruned for service.

You concern yourself over assignments and want to know your place. Merely speak My Words on behalf of others, and see what I shall do, immediately dispatching help. Fear not, your words will not fall to the ground. Walk in safety and confidence.

Yesterday's pain of sacrifice will become like a dream as you come into your ordained position. You need to understand this place is long awaited REST. You need not strive in war, just sit by My side and watch My Words come to pass.

"To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with Me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches." (Revelations 3:21-22)

POLISHING

It's time to polish what is already in the making. Do not wince, for this is not the time for a scrub brush. Look not to your past as this is a new thing I AM doing. I AM smoothing the rough edges and bringing the shine to the surface; putting some final touches on what has already been in the making. Stay flexible and yielded and let Me do My work. I promise, You'll like the end result. Be patient and stay pliable. This is meant for good and not for evil. You'll be fine, I promise.

"...The LORD hath called Me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name. And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid Me, and made Me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid Me; And said unto Me, Thou art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified." (Isaiah 49:1-3)

PRAY

If you truly understood what takes place the moment you pray, then you would truly never cease. When you pray it sends the angels to go forth and make a way. Many operations take place behind the scenes to dove tail My Faithfulness in someone's life. One of the basic foundations of such is prayer. Angels are prepared and ready. They listen, awaiting to be dispatched with assignment. Prayer looses them to fight through obstacles, frees them to go forth, prepares events, and sets things in motion.

Did you know that when you pray for others, it has eternal value? Some day when you come here, you will stand before all those you have prayed for and see how those simple requests made a difference in their lives. You will see entire destinies altered because you stopped to

pray one simple prayer. Can you imagine it? If you only understood the power I have given into your hands to make a difference.

"Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints." (Ephesians 6:18)

A QUIET PLACE

I miss you. I miss our times together. Set aside all that concerns you and come to Me and I will give you rest. I created you for fellowship and when you are so busy, it grieves Me when we have so little time together. Our passing moments are precious to Me, but sometimes we just need to sit down and talk to one another longer than a moment. Give Me that time and you will not regret it. Together we will whisper secrets and commune in tender wooing. I have things on My mind and I AM waiting for the right time to tell you. I AM waiting for you.

"For thus saith the Lord GOD, the Holy One of Israel; In returning and rest shall ye be saved; in quietness and in confidence shall be your strength and ye would not." (Isaiah 30:15)

REBELLION

Tomorrow is sooner than you think, and your day of accountability is near. Why must you continually seek your own way? What is there about Me that you would continually run away and rebel? You know deep down that I AM a good Father and want only the best for you. Why, My child, why? I desire your affection, not your fear. And yet when you outwardly defy Me, what choice do you leave Me? Do you want to be turned over to satan for a season? Would you rather serve the other side and know Me from afar?

The taming of the shrew is not an easy schooling. Nor is it desirable. All that you demand shall be taken from you; you shall be stripped until you give heed to the One Who provides all good things. Would you seek this disrobed life? Would you seek My heavy hand upon you?

Do not think My mercy shall dwell in good gifts forever, for whom I love I also chasten. Severely, if the case needs be. I would rather strip you of everything so as not to lose your soul to the one who would seek to destroy it, rather than lavish you with merciful gifts and have you live as though there is no tomorrow.

You have many praying for you. But the choice is yours. All hands off. You make your own choice about your own destiny. This is a serious matter. Do not take it lightly.

"For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, he hath also rejected thee from being king. And Saul said unto Samuel, I have sinned for I have transgressed the commandment of the LORD, and thy words because I feared the people, and obeyed their voice. Now therefore, I pray thee, pardon my sin, and turn again with Me, that I may worship the LORD." (1 Samuel 15:23-25)

RELATIONSHIP

This is not the first time you've heard this. There is nothing more precious on earth or in heaven than relationships. If this is so, then why do you run from such? Why do you hide your heart, your feelings, your self behind closed doors and barricaded walls? Open up, for in the opening others will smell the sweet perfume of a fragrant flower bearing its petals. I AM a God of relationship. Share yourself.

"And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto Me." (Matthew 25:40)

SHAME

In your life you have suffered shame. Some of it was your own doing, but most from circumstances beyond your own control. It was an enemy plan to ultimately destroy you. And what he could not destroy, he slimed with layers upon layers of shame. Covered in mud, you have felt despised and looked down upon. In an attempt to recover, you have layered yourself with soap to rid yourself of the memory. And yet deep in your heart you still suffer the shame.

The enemy placed you as the tail to walk upon and trample. In your sufferings, you have cried out to Me, and I have heard your cries of despair and shame. Did I not promise to make you the head and not the tail? What the enemy has tried to slime, I make beautiful and bestow with honor. I give honor to My weakest members. Do not forget that. You have yet to experience your most glorious hour and the enemy knows that. Remember that shame is one of his greatest road blocks. I want you to recognize it and put it behind you once and for all.

"O my God, I trust in thee let Me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over Me." (Psalms 25:2)

SIGHT

I have told you often it does not matter whether it is night or day. I AM God in both. You take steps waiting to see every bump in the road. I gave you instructions to do what I had placed in your heart to do. I told you it was "ad lib" and "wing on in", your terms for improvise and enjoy. What matters is that you see the light at the end of the path and you are going in the right direction. You are moving according to My plan. Your need for guidance is not as important right now as you think. You fear mistakes or My disapproval. I delight in you, My chosen. I approve you.

Walk not according to your understanding, or sight. I know you want this, but yield it to Me. What will surface in your life will be unusual and not available if you had a set of directions for every step. Release your fears and know you are walking My chosen destiny. You will see the light and know it is closer with each new step. Fear not, My Beloved. Walk strong and know you are pleasing Me.

"O send out thy light and thy truth let them lead Me; let them bring Me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles." (Psalm 43:3)

STAND IN THE GAP

As Achan's sin caused the entire camp to fall, so it is when there is a breach in the hedge of protection. However, the reverse principle works as well. Through one man's favor, standing in that gap can cause safety for all those within.

If you could but believe it, I can use you to stand for those you love. Your obedience, your sacrifice, your Godly decisions, your standing against an enemy onslaught on their behalf makes all the difference to their safety. I need someone who is willing to stand in the breaches along the hedge to help form a solid protection around those you love. Will you consider standing for their sake? Do understand the breach is where the enemy rushes in, so you must be willing to stand against such. Yet I give the grace and power to those I call to do so. And if these loved ones belong to you, I have already given you the authority.

"And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before Me for the land, that I should not destroy it but I found none." (Ezekiel 22:30)

TAKING OFF THE COVER

What is hidden, I make manifest. So why do you struggle with this issue? I thrust you forth so that in the bearing of your heart, you may bring others with you. Bear all that is in your life and you will see the fruit of it multiplied for other's sake.

Your fruit is not for yourself, but to feed others who are hungry and thirsty and in need of strength and nourishment. I need your willingness to bring you forth. And I promise you joy in the doing. For it is My work and My work is not without great reward.

"Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house. Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven." (Matthew 5:14-16)

TEAM WORK

If I AM planting you in a team, why fight it? You are very gifted, but much more so as you join with others. For their strengths also become yours and together you build a strong house. In cooperation to My Spirit, you give the needed feedback and balance to one another, and I AM joining you for greater works than you can do by yourself.

This is the time to recognize My joining and truly rest in its comfort and fortitude. I give good gifts and this is one of them. Let go of your doubts, and trust Me. This is My work and I AM making it solid. The pieces fit, so let them. Enjoy the overall picture.

"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!" (Psalm 133:1)

TRANSITION

You fret and want stability. But your stability is only in trusting Me. If you understand that you are in transition, then you must know that transition is not a place of planting, where roots of security grow and you become planted where you are. Rather transition is the process of going somewhere. You are not lost, wandering aimlessly. All the pieces fit, you just have not seen the whole as I see it. I AM taking you to a place that you do not yet see, but understand that in the moving process, I AM very close and am leading every step of the way.

That which I have not planted in your life shall fall away in the moving. Consider it dead weight and not meant to come along. I want your load light and easy to carry. So be flexible in the move. Let go of that which I AM calling you to let go. You know exactly what that is. Your very thoughts betray you.

"Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us." (Hebrews 12:1)

TESTED AND TRIED

Your faith is stretched as life's testings seems to circle in aimless courses and clatter. Keep patient endurance by holding fast to My Voice. During these times, stand watch over your conscience lest the enemy be given advantage in the trial. What could be a glorious victory is stolen when you cause breach to your hedge by disobeying your conscience.

During the test, take your negative thoughts captive. Instead believe My Words. This looses My complete work to be done in your life. That which was doomed to fail will fail faster and less painfully. The trial comes to an easier end, if you simply let go and trust Me to take you through this. Be confident I only have your best upon My heart. That which was meant to stay within your life will be restored unto you in full measure.

"That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ." (1 Peter 1:7)

TICKLE TIME

I delight in playing with My children. Oh the joy of just enjoying their laughter and their smiles! How good it is to dwell in their midst. How good it is to enjoy what they enjoy, to laugh with them! I love it when you enjoy life and enjoy My Presence. Thank you. You are My true treasure.

"For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee and as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee." (Isaiah 62:5)

TOUCHING THE CHILDREN

As you have sought Me to touch the little people and have not considered them unimportant, you have honored them and you have honored Me. For as much as you would seek to give to the little ones, you've given to Me.

This day I plant a memorial between us, for you know My heart. As you have sought to touch the least of these, I give you a greater measure of authority and responsibility. Knowing I can trust you to never turn aside hearts that come to your attention, I deem you accountable to be My servant.

You have operated in the 30 and 60 fold and even now preparation is being made to extend your boundaries.

"Then were there brought unto him little children, that he should put his hands on them, and pray and the disciples rebuked them. But Jesus said, Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto Me for of such is the kingdom of heaven." (Matthew 19:13, 14)

THE UNTEACHABLE

My bride, I have heard your groanings and sighs for many years over your unteachable brethren and this day, even now My Word is dispatched to clear the matter. In your past training & disciplines, you would not want to judge any one, rather you would be long suffering towards those who would not listen. I gave you that self restraint.

But your Husband has been sorely chaffed by these who would take advantage of your generosity. They say I'll take five of these, and ten of these while you stand aside and lay

your life down. Indeed they have taken advantage of the King's generosity. They eat His pie, but do not listen to Him. Yet even now the judge's gavel resounds. "Whatever it takes, do it! Cleanse this house and bring the unteachable in." I will send this arrow to train the shrews until there is no more rebellion, disobedience and unteachables. See now what your sighs can do when placed at the feet of the judge. The matter is finished. Watch it come forth.

"They are of those that rebel against the light; they know not the ways thereof, nor abide in the paths thereof." (Job 24:13)

WILDERNESS TRAINING

For years you have wandered in the wilderness. Circling with endless paths, seemingly going nowhere. Personal ambitions too heavy to carry have dropped by the way. Dear possessions gone by the way side. Like the pioneers of old, your path is scattered with what was left behind. Graves of dead and buried treasures.

What you did not see during those seemingly wasted years is the beauty of character that formed in the making of such a journey. You see what was lost, I see what was gained. My image is pressed upon your heart. Pure and simple, you have become more like Me.

It is not all lost. I have had a destination in mind. Even now I AM bringing you to the river Jordan to occupy a new beginning, a new land. Are you ready? Would you cross over? It's there, waiting for you when your time comes. Think about it.

"As a bird that wandereth from her nest, so is a man that wandereth from his place." (Proverbs 27:8)

WORDS

Like pieces of a puzzle, I send My Word forth to those who would hear. Joyous pieces prepared and ready to fit your life. One by one they come, if you look and listen. That which is quickened shall nourish your spirit and soul. Listen to the life breathing Words and see how they fit in perfect unison with the overall picture of who you will become.

Rejoice, for these belong to you for the asking. Watch and wait. Anticipate. It's like a treasure hunt. All for the love of My children.

"It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life." (John 6:63)

WORRY

Do you believe I AM God or not? How big is big? Am I big enough to take care of it? Then why are you still worrying? Over and over again I hear your worries. Your thoughts, your fears are not silent to Me. I hear them all. Much encumbered, you wear them like shrouds of cloth, wrapped around your heart. If only I could reach through your wrappings and penetrate you with the reality of Who I AM. If you truly knew Me, you would trust Me, as I have so frequently asked.

Trust Me, nothing happens in your life without My permission. Everything that takes place is for your good. Even that which the enemy would plunder is allowed for your benefit. I AM fashioning My Son in your life, and soon you will look like Him. My love for you is consuming and I would have nothing stand between us.

Place all that worries you at My feet, and leave them there. I will listen to what you have to say, and I will answer. Merely give Me room to answer in My way and time. Your part is to trust Me that I do hear and I do answer. I really do love you. Please trust Me.

"Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you." (1 Peter 5:7)

ABRAHAM

I have called you out from among them. Let go and cleave to Me. Hear My voice and set aside the opinions of man. For I AM calling you into a new land. I will lead you safely along your journey and re-plant you into a new place.

Because you are willing and have chosen to believe Me, I promise that many nations will be blessed because of your faithfulness. For what you have not seen is the fruit of your willingness to leave all and follow Me. I have multiplied the fruit and it will bear a harvest for people in other places. Look as far as you can see, for the span is filled with those blessed because you chose to follow Me. Thank you.

"And I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession; and I will be their God." (Genesis 17:8)

"For he remembered his holy promise, and Abraham his servant. And he brought forth his people with joy, and his chosen with gladness:" (Psalm 105:42,43)

ALLEGORICAL LIVING

I communicate through circumstances. LISTEN. And I will speak this way to you. I do this through your walking out personal allegories. Remember Ezekiel, who became a sign by laying on his side for many days. What he did in the natural became a Word for Israel in the spirit. Your life can become a sign of My Word.

If you are questioning whether a circumstance is My allegorical Word to you, remember, the power of My Word is always quickened by My Holy Spirit. My Word will always give you life. It is consistent to fit your needs. My Word quickens with relevance. It is like a puzzle, joining your needs with the power of My Word. Together, your life and My Word unite to fit perfectly.

I delight in speaking to you in such a manner. I can speak from the smallest detail to the most obvious. If you would like to hear more from Me in this allegorical manner, ask and I will gladly reply.

"Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come." (1 Corinthians 10:11)

AN ARK IN WINTER

Even in the midst of cold circumstances, I promise to protect you. Like Noah, be diligent and prepare an ark. Keep a record of My Words, and use them to build a safe place. For My Words are a strong refuge from any storm. My Words will grasp you safely in an environment of faith. In spite of the howling winds and rain, you will be warmly nestled inside the comfort of My Words.

If you are faithful to build this ark, I will use you to provide shelter for your loved ones. They will be fed and cared for during the winter season. When the winter is over, the rainbow of

My promises will shine brightly. You will look back upon the ark of My Words, and know that I have been faithful to keep them safely through to fulfillment.

“By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; ...” (Hebrews 11:7)

ANGRY PROPHETS

When I send you as an Ambassador, representing Me and My Word, remember the lesson of Moses. Surrounded by the waters of strife, he failed to represent Me as the nursing Father who patiently carries My children in My arms. Wearied by the people's strife, instead of commanding the rock to yield water, he struck his rod twice and spoke angry condemning words to My people. Moses responded to their strife with his own strife. To whom much is given, much is required. He was not allowed to enter into the fullness of My promise. Remember his lesson well, for what you sow from authority you shall also reap in accountability. When I send you, you no longer represent yourself. You represent Me. Remember that when you are tempted.

“And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron, Because ye believed Me not to sanctify Me in the eyes of the children of Israel, therefore ye shall not bring this congregation into the land which I have given them.” (Number 20:12)

ASKING IN FAITH

If you are in the process of making a decision, and are seeking My guidance, know that I will not answer without your participating faith. Faith is an unseen element dispatching forces to set things in motion. Faith prepares you and prepares the heavenlies to respond to your need.

There is negative faith as well as positive faith. Understand, that fear is actually faith in the devil. Fear dispatches demonized forces to set up the negative circumstances of your belief. I will not work through fear. Trust that I have your complete care in mind.

Wavering with indecision is also an obstacle against receiving answers. When you ask of Me, search your own heart. Ask yourself, “Do I believe the Lord heard Me? Do I believe He will answer this prayer?” If you can stand, knowing this to be true, you are able to resist wavering and thus prepare your heart to receive My Words.

“If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord. A double minded man is unstable in all his ways.” (James 1:5-8)

BLAZING A TRAIL

Like a pioneer, I have sent you ahead to scout new land. Courageously, you have gone forth into uncharted territory and sought that which lies in the distance.

The way has not been without danger and obstacles. Yet, in spite of all that has come against you, you have been brave, choosing to trust Me to provide a way. Your faith has yielded a great amount of fruit. You have given little notice to the trail you are blazing behind you. Once filled with briars, rocks and stumbling blocks, now there is a road being prepared for others to travel.

I know the way has been difficult and painful. But rejoice with Me, as you view this road with newly opened eyes! Look at what a good and perfect work I do, and how each and every obstacle you continue to face is producing fruit for others! Rejoice in seeing that I do all things well.

“Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people.” (Isaiah 62:10)

BOXES AND BOUNDARIES

Calling all who are timid. Calling all who are bold. Stretch your limits, stretch your boundaries and reach past your comfort zone. For I AM calling you forward. Move into your place. Territory has been bought and won. It's free for the claiming, merely, “Move in,” says your loving Father. Do not take this opportunity for granted. Not all territory is occupied this easy. Generations before you have fought a battle and claimed this land. They bought it with their blood and their wounds. It is there for you to occupy, merely be willing to stretch.

I know you prefer to stay within the safe limits of your box. You hide inside thinking that the walls hold you in place. In your attempts for security, you have misunderstood My Presence. Indeed I have dwelt with you inside your box, but I AM building something much greater within you. Your life has not been structured to dwell within this confinement. Be courageous! It's time to break out of your box!

You may see dark clouds in the horizon, but today I AM giving you sun beams that pierce your clouds with hope, help, and grace. Even though it appears as a small place in time, this opportunity to stretch is so important that it will determine your whole future! There are many ways I can break your boxes, and I may have to in your future. However, it will be better if at this moment in time, you receive My extending hand. Reach through your fears. Stretch yourself. Come out of your box. Be willing to take a chance. Trust Me. Let go of the bondage. Loose the restraint. Break your boundaries. Reach. Take this window of grace and use every last drop of it while it is yet open. GO FOR IT.

“Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitation; spare not, lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes;” (Isaiah 54:2)

BUILDING AN ARK

It was My plan that sent you ahead of your family to the hill of the Lord. Higher and higher you have climbed, each step seemingly in slow motion. In the process, unknown to you, I have sent you ahead to prepare an ark for winter. In the days ahead, you will be given My divine provisions. All that sail with you shall be saved. You and your children, you and your household will be saved.

I send you to unite with kindred hearts, those brave and gallant ones like knights of the round table — servants of sacrifice, bearing arms to serve their King. Like you, they have learned the secret of being carried by the winds of My Spirit. Search for them. They are yielded, flexible to My will, yet with strong and straight arms they send their arrows to the targets. They are consistent in their timely service to their King. Knights in My Kingdom, they are people of vision and power, anchored to My Word, energized by speaking My Words.

In the days to come, those of troubled hearts will find comfort in your Words. For you - My special chosen ones, will dwell safely in the ark you have prepared. And others will find shelter under the covering of your wings and be safe from the coming storm.

“And they shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.” (Malachi 3:17)

CLOUD AND THE FIRE

When I give the command to move you into a new place, I also give the provision. Depending upon your willingness to believe My Words to you, your journey may be long, or it may be short. But even so, I will give you all that you need.

Do not fear the enemy's fiery heat blazing upon you. The heat will try to sap your strength, beat upon your brow and burn your covering. But if you dwell in My midst, I will place My cloud of protection round about you. It will be a refuge from the burning heat and keep you cool among the trying circumstances.

When it is dark and cold and you can not see your way, I will send My pillar of fire. My pillar will warm and separate you from the dark foreboding times and give you rest. Yes, in the very midst of your journey, you will have My complete watch care over you. Fear not, for I will give you comfort on your journey.

“And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night for upon all the glory shall be a defence.” (Isaiah 4:5)

CONFIRMATIONS

In the power of two or three witnesses, I give assurance of My Word. Are you seeking to know My will, My way, My voice? Ask for confirmations, then wait for Me to bring them to you. One by one, I will certify My Words. As each verification comes, be glad for they are gifts given with love. Each confirmation is given to strengthen, nourish, encourage and firmly set you in place. I want to confirm you, I want to make you strong and stable in hearing My Words. Only wait for Me to verify you, for in the power of two or three witnesses all truth shall be established.

“...In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established.” (2 Corinthians 13:1)

CORPORATE WORSHIP

Look forward to those times when you can worship Me with others. It is a privilege and a blessing to gather in My Name. When you gather with others to worship Me, there is a great stirring in the heavenlies. The corporate power of worship is a mighty blend of all that is good. Feel the anticipation, as the praise begins. Be lightened, as the angels go forth with liberating touches. Be quickened, as the Holy Spirit falls upon open, willing vessels. Be delighted, as I endue you with My power. Feel the surge, as unified voices speak the blessed name of Jesus. Rejoice, as darkness flees in terror. Be glad, for delivered lives who will never be the same.

If your life is dry, one way to find My Presence may be to change locations. Find the watering places where the corporate worship is filled with unabashed fervor. I spring forth as an oasis to those thirsty for My Presence. Gather at the watering holes and I will meet you there. In these last days, My power will be so awesome in those places that to merely stand in such a

place will refresh your soul. Worship is your love for Me, but worship also releases the power of My Spirit to do great things for you. I dwell in the midst of your praise.

“Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee.” (Hebrews 2:12)

COVER THE SHAME

When Ham saw Noah’s nakedness, rather than turning and covering the shame, he told his brothers. When Noah found out, he cursed him with slavery.

Because the other sons respected their father, they came into his tent backwards, keeping their eyes averted and covering his nakedness. When Noah heard, he blessed them with prosperity.

Likewise, when you see the sins of others, cover their shame. To tell another, is like spreading a plague. One tells another and so on. When you spread someone else’s shame, you yourself become the captive. The end result is always slavery.

When you love someone, you will be loyal to him no matter what the cost. You will cover his shame.

“And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves for charity shall cover the multitude of sins.” (1 Peter 4:8)

DANCING FEET

Let your light shine. Send forth the rain through your feet. Dancing feet, anointed feet. Loving feet. Tromp on the grapes and make the wine. “Crushed and bruised?” you say. Yes, the serpent’s head - but the wine, it is fine.

Take the shame away. Do not look at yesterday. Rather, turn around and see My face and glory in all My ways. For I make new lives and new beginnings. I restore and patch the old. Watch it all unfold — into beautiful makings of My delight. Watch and wonder at what I will do. Do not grow weary of carrying your loved ones. For I have collected every tear of weeping, poured upon My feet.

Look at the mirror again, I say. For one day you will see My reflection shining back upon your face. One of joy and pure delight.. in all that I will grace. For you and for your loved ones, cherished, so dear, do not collect your worries, do not fear. I hear each and every thought. I catch each and every prayer.

So dance My child, worship Me, and fling your fears to the air. Swirl and twirl and be My delight. Raise up a standard, put the enemy to flight. Worship Me gladly, in all that you do. Be My friend, and I’ll be one to you too.

“Let them praise his name in the dance let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp. For the LORD taketh pleasure in his people he will beautify the meek with salvation.” (Psalm 149:3-4)

DAVID’S WOUNDING

David, My warrior, My leader, My king, My musician, My chosen! Oh how you grieved Me, when you left your place and sought the delicacies of the world. The world and all its carnal

pleasures are glitter for a season, but in the end they lead to death and will cause you to lose everything I have given you.

Come home David. Come home! You have a palace, a place of ruling waiting for you. I have given you an army of angels at your command. They wait, with nothing to do but mourn. They wander aimlessly, waiting for the day of your wounding, the day of your coming home. For I will wound David with the sword of My Spirit. I will bring David, My beloved, home.

Neither the angels nor I rejoice in this wounding. The mourning and grief will be great, but you will again place your eyes upon Me and give Me your life. You will raise your hands and yield it all. In that day I will hear your prayer and begin again to rebuild that which has fallen. In that day we will build a kingdom that will last and it will never again be stolen through the wiles of the world.

“In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old.” (Amos 911)

DEBATE

If you only knew how you grieve My heart when you argue. This defensiveness, this rebuttal, this striving to prove your point — loose it and let it go. A servant of the Lord **MUST** not strive. This wounds the Kingdom and brings reproach. Bite your tongue and let the arguments go. Do not battle with words. For as much as you do this, the spirits of contention and strife will continue to prick you. If you rise above this and treat these harassment's as spiritual issues, you will ultimately defeat them and they will no longer penetrate your life.

You may think you are standing for truth when others misunderstand you. But you have yet to understand the difference between teaching and showing the way, or arguing and proving your point. I have sent you as a servant, humble and willing to share with those seeking answers. Discern the heart of those who are seeking. Are they seeking to accuse? Or are they seeking to understand? There is a difference in the intent.

Be sensitive if another is honestly seeking to understand. Rise above your defensiveness and humbly share what you see. Then the Holy Spirit can woo them away from their opinion with a change of heart. Humility is a much greater weapon for truth than controlling defensiveness. If their heart is full of accusation, let them know you care about how they feel, but that to you, the argument is worse than the misunderstanding, then politely excuse yourself. If you are entrapped and can not walk away, it is best to say nothing. Remember, that I in the midst of My accusers remained silent. I understood there was nothing I could say that would change their minds for their hearts were hardened.

“And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient, In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.” (2 Timothy 224-26)

DESIRING MAN'S APPROVAL

Keep watch over the snare of desiring man's approval. When you do your good works, look to please Me. If your heart is towards pleasing Me, your reward is from Me. But when you seek another's approval, therein is your reward. Consider the ten men who were healed and

only one returned to say thank you. That is a ten percent reward for the labor, if approval is the reward. Yet when given for My sake, I multiply My thanks and great is your reward.

When you give in My Name, let the gift go. Give it to Me. This is easy to do, when you consider your gift as a seed planted in My Name. I will bring others to water and tend it and one day your seed will bear a good harvest. You will smile and remember the planting and be glad for your opportunity to give. Your joy will be full when you measure the harvest and see the good crop I have produced with your seeds. Be blessed in your giving, and know that I say, "Thank you, My Beloved."

"So Jesus answered and said, 'Were there not ten cleansed? But where are the nine? 'Were there not any found who returned to give glory to God except this foreigner?' And He said to him, 'Arise, go your way. Your faith has made you well.' Now when He was asked by the Pharisees when the kingdom of God would come, He answered them and said, 'The kingdom of God does not come with observation.'" (Luke 17:17-20)

"For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ." (Galatians 1:10)

FAITH

Faith is something that you can not create by yourself. Faith is not your work, it is Mine. It is not pulling yourself up by the bootstraps and placing yourself on a higher level. Yes, I need your cooperation to resist the challenges against My Words. Yes, I need your partnership to choose to believe Me. But to bring yourself to the front lines and build your own belief, is not your responsibility.

Trust Me to build a sure and solid faith, one built on the truth of My personal Words to you. I will bring the building blocks one Word at a time, each mounted upon the other. Understand that in the building process, the next level can not begin until the first level is completed. I have many wonderful things to bring you into, but you must believe and practice what I speak into your life before we can build to a greater dimension.

"So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God." (Romans 10:17)

"Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen." (Hebrews 11:1)

FIGHTING FIRES

I have called you to be a firefighter for the sake of others. When others sin and burn their conscience, they unknowingly start fires. These fires can quickly spread and blaze out of control. They can cause much damage in surrounding lives if allowed to spread.

If you are willing, I call you to help put out the fires of the enemy. Stand on behalf of those whose lives are burning. Command the enemy to retreat, and retard the blaze with My Words spoken over the circumstances. Situations beyond control will come into subjection with just one Word of authority. Lives lost will be put back into place when My power is dispatched into the unseen world.

Use your weapons, and fight the good fight of faith on behalf of others who are not yet able to keep watch over their own lives. Watch for smoke, and be swift to put out all possibility of enemy sparks. I have given others into your care, protect them for Me.

“Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy and nothing shall by any means hurt you.” (Luke 10:19)

FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS

Behind closed doors I prepared you. I carefully allotted you hidden assignments, ones that would build courage and valor. — Assignments that built faith against the odds. I raised you to be gracious in your manner and I gave you My greatest favor. Even so, who would have guessed that in your veins flows the blood of royalty? Who would have guessed I would have chosen you for such an hour? For behind closed doors, you were anointed. Behind closed doors, you were prepared. In secret, I raised an intercessor, a deliverer. The measure of your authority, your vote, has been kept secret even from you.

The enemy has secretly plotted to kill and destroy and annihilate. I have exposed his plans just in time that you may take your rightful place. Rise to the occasion, queen daughter. For I have given you the anointing of Queen Esther. Come forth My beloved and speak to the King. I have given you the power and the authority to intercede on behalf of the many who can not speak for themselves. I have strategically placed you in My kingdom for such a time as this. Have courage, speak forth My Words. Be strong, be valiant and fight for those who can not fight. Be My deliverer and put a stop to this enemy plan.

I stretch out My scepter to you. Step forward into your place. What is your request? I will give it to you. Speak and hold nothing back. What is your petition My queen?

“Then Esther the queen answered and said, If I have found favour in thy sight, O king, and if it please the king, let my life be given Me at my petition, and my people at my request⁴ For we are sold, I and my people, to be destroyed, to be slain, and to perish. But if we had been sold for bondmen and bondwomen, I had held my tongue, although the enemy could not countervail the king's damage.” (Esther 7:3-4)

GOLD DUST AND THE MOTHER LODE

Like miners panning for gold in the stream, you have diligently sought to find My golden treasures. You have earnestly pursued My Presence and I AM rewarding you. I have great joy as I watch you discover each flake of gold within your pan. Yet, I have so much more for you! Do not be content to camp at the stream, when there is a river of gold flowing behind you.

Open your eyes and see! Behold the river of God flowing from the mountain of grace! Do not be content with the flakes when I have given you the Mother Lode! Climb, pursue, diligently seek Me. Leave the camp behind, leave your comfortable settled place and walk upstream. I have wealth beyond your wildest dreams, if you will only pursue once again.

“His head is as the most fine gold, his locks are bushy, and black as a raven. His eyes are as the eyes of doves by the rivers of waters, washed with milk, and fitly set. His cheeks are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers his lips like lilies, dropping sweet smelling myrrh. His hands are as gold rings set with the beryl his belly is as bright ivory overlaid with sapphires. His legs are as pillars of marble, set upon sockets of fine gold his countenance is as Lebanon, excellent as the cedars. His mouth is most sweet yea, he is altogether lovely. This is my beloved, and this is my friend, O daughters of Jerusalem.” (Song of Solomon 5:11-16)

HILL OF THE LORD

This is the generation whose lights will burn brightly. Together, as they climb My holy hill, their fervency will shine brighter and brighter. See My holy hill illuminate in the darkness! United, these flaming hearts make the hill of the Lord become a beacon to all the world.

Come unto Me all who have hungry hearts. Seek Me with all your strength. Climb My holy hill and indeed, you shall see My face. Use your mind, use your will, use your heart, use your strength. With everything in you, climb. Higher and higher, persistently and tenaciously one foot in front of the other, climb My hill. Your perseverance will be rewarded. If you seek Me, you will indeed find Me.

“Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place? He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah. Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.” (Psalm 243-7)

HOLY OF HOLIES

My Father's house is divided into three; the outer court, the Holy Place and the Most Holy Place. Continue your journey past the outer court. Leave behind the elementary teaching and press on towards maturity.

I have called you My priest and your place in My house is within the sanctity of My Presence. Yes, I dwell in the Holy Place, but the intense intimacy I desire with you is not found even there because stirrings in the Holy Place contain the busyness of activity. Rather you will find My most intimate Presence as you sit at My feet and learn of Me. In My Presence you will find yourself in the Holy of Holy's, the Most Holy Place where I dwell, that secret place behind the veil.

The choice is yours. It takes a quiet heart, one who is willing to lay aside the world to be alone with Me. I only want your willingness and desire for Me, not your obligation. If you seek Me, you will find Me, but you must leave the outer court and walk through the Holy Place past the veil to find Me. I await your fellowship.

“He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.” (Psalm 91:1)

HOW BIG IS YOUR MEASURING ROD?

For years you have waited upon Me about issues in your life. But do not measure Me by your past. If you will give Me more room and measure your expectations by another standard, I will move in so many ways you would not be able to keep up with the comings and goings. Soon you would experience things you have never experienced before. Issues that you have dealt with for years, suddenly will break forth with steps into new freedom.

Many of these stretches are breaking mind sets and fears. Other stretches are healings and open doors for ministry opportunities. Some are recovering lost ground from the past by identifying the origins of physical, spiritual and emotional yokes. Measure Me by My standard, and you will suddenly spring forth into land only dreamed of in your past. Be willing to let go of the old measuring rod and trade it in for a new one.

“Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thine habitation; spare not, lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes; For thou shalt break forth on the right hand and on the left...” (Isaiah 54:2-3)

ISHMAEL

When I speak a promise into your life, I do not expect you to fulfill that promise. For it is not your promise to yourself, but Mine to you. I AM faithful and will do exactly as I have spoken.

Your part of the promise is to wait for Me. No matter how long, no matter how hard, no matter what, wait for Me to perform My Word. If your promise is tested, then rejoice, for in that testing you will know that the promise is genuinely from Me. For the devil hears My promises and once known, he will do everything in his power to way lay, delay and corrupt My oath. But what the devil will not tell you is that I use everything in perfect harmony, the good and the evil to bring about My perfect Words into your life. In the end, the devil's delay only adds a greater portion of good gifts.

Do not raise your own hand to fulfill that which I have promised. If you seek to bring it to pass, you will generate an Ishmael. Ishmael is a close proximity, but once born will come to odds with My real promise. At that time, there must be a separation between the two, and even so, Ishmael will provoke you the rest of your life. It is much better to just wait for Me to perform My Word.

“And the angel of the LORD said unto her, Behold, thou art with child, and shalt bear a son, and shalt call his name Ishmael; because the LORD hath heard thy affliction. And he will be a wild man; his hand will be against every man, and every man's hand against him; and he shall dwell in the presence of all his brethren.” (Genesis 16:11-12)

JUBILEE

Rejoice, for your time of Jubilee draws near! All that the enemy has sought to steal and devour shall be replaced. I have declared a new day, for mercy triumphs over judgment. Mercy! Mercy upon My people. Forgiveness for their debts, and freedom to them and their heirs. A new beginning do I declare. Liberty, peace, a safe place. Jubilee, the hearts of the people to hope once again. Have hope for pay day is coming.

“And ye shall hallow the fiftieth year, and proclaim liberty throughout all the land unto all the inhabitants thereof; it shall be a jubile unto you; and ye shall return every man unto his possession, and ye shall return every man unto his family. A jubile shall that fiftieth year be unto you; ye shall not sow, neither reap that which groweth of itself in it, nor gather the grapes in it of thy vine undressed. For it is the jubile; it shall be holy unto you; ye shall eat the increase thereof out of the field. In the year of this jubile ye shall return every man unto his possession.” (Leviticus 25:10-13)

JUMP INTO THE RIVER

I declare unto you, there's no other way. If you want joy, you must jump into My river. You have a green light, go for it. You can't afford to miss this opportunity. Please understand that everything depends on the decision you make. Leave your fears behind and trust Me. Jump in.

“There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High. God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved; God shall help her, and that right early.” (Psalm 46:4-5)

JUMPING ROPE

I have given you a precious gift of being able to ponder My ways. You can spend hours untying the mysteries of My Words. During the up times, your mind moves in inspiration with spurts of revelation as things come into focus. These are joyful times and you earnestly seek them.

However, keep careful watch over traps in your thought life. For in these pondering times, the enemy would seek to place obstacles in your path to trip you and cause you to falter in your progress. Learn to jump over what the enemy places at your feet. Use the momentum to move up towards the next peak of revelation. For indeed another revelation shall come. And another, and another, and another....

“But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.” (Isaiah 40:31)

KEEP OIL IN YOUR LAMPS

Prepare, for the Bridegroom comes in the midnight hour. Preparations for the wedding are already in the making. You who have received the salvation of eternal life are invited. Stay awake and prepare yourself.

Keep the wick of your life trimmed... all the chaff that has burned, remove it. Cut off your dead parts and make a clean place for My oil to burn. Your lamp is lit by the oil of My Holy Spirit, but is your vessel filled? Fill that too, for when the hour approaches, you will need the extra portion to endure the wait.

Earnestly seek the fullness of My Holy Spirit, for without such, your lamp will burn out in the midst of the great darkness. When the Bridegroom comes, will you be ready?

“Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage and the door was shut.” (Matthew 25:1-10)

KNOW YOUR PERIMETER

Are you wondering about the authority I have given you? There are all kinds of metron, and each has its own measure of spiritual influence. These measures are directly related to one's calling. Those whom I have called, I also equip with the exact portion to fulfill the calling.

What assignment have I given you? Ponder and think about that. If that assignment belongs to you, so does the authority. What loved ones have I given into your care? This is another measure of authority. Know that your prayers on their behalf carry weight in the Kingdom. Be encouraged as you lift them up in prayer, knowing that I AM working along side of you — for your sake and for theirs.

It is important that you understand your perimeters so that your faith will remain undaunted. To step outside of the realm of authority I have given you, may cause you discouragement and pain. To live within it, will give you great victories and gradually increase your borders. Trust Me to build within you a strong faith.

“But we will not boast of authority we do not have. Our goal is to stay within the boundaries of God's plan for us, and this plan includes our working there with you.” (2 Cor 10:13-14 NLT)

*“But as God hath distributed to every man, as the Lord hath called every one, so let him walk... Let every man abide in the same calling wherein he was called... Brethren, let every man, wherein he is called, therein abide with God.”
(1 Corinthians 7:17, 20, 24)*

MY PEACE

If You abide in Me, I have given you a promise of My peace. Recognize this special dwelling in My peace. Feel the rest, the repose, the settled knowledge that regardless of any circumstance, I AM God and I AM in control. Know that things are right, they are in balance and they are secure.

If you are wrestling with yourself, chances are you do not recognize that you are actually wrestling with Me. I have given you My peace to be an umpire of your soul. The umpire of My Holy Spirit weighs and measures all things. If the balance of the scales falls, know that My umpire has measured the weights and it is He that has caused you to feel unstable. Let My peace or the lack of it guide you along the right path. It is a good gift and a reliable one upon which you can depend.

*“Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.”
(John 14:27)*

OPEN YOUR MOUTH AND I WILL FILL IT

I long to dwell with you in your personal life and want to increase your hearing. One of the ways I speak is through your mouth. Listen, to yourself.

Listen to your prayers, I will fill them with My heart, My longings. I will fill your prayers with My power. Listen to your testimony as you share it with others. Often what I AM doing in your life will become more clear as you hear it from your own mouth. This is My way of bringing to the surface what I AM speaking in the hidden places of the heart.

Do not be afraid to speak My Word. Open your mouth, and I will fill it. My Holy Spirit will fill you with the needed Words and together we will speak My Word. I will not only speak to your life, but will give Words of encouragement, deliverance, wisdom, and power to others.

“I am the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.” (Psalm 81:10)

POINTING THE FINGER

When I asked Adam if he ate the forbidden fruit, Adam blamed it on Eve. When I looked at Eve, she blamed it on the serpent. Have you ever asked yourself what would have occurred that day if Adam had repented of his own sin and asked forgiveness? What if Eve heard

Adam's plea and had fallen down on her own knees casting all the blame upon herself? What if each had loved the other so much that each took the entire blame?

What kind of judgment would have taken place? Am I not a merciful and reasonable Father? Consider that possibility the next time you want to point the finger to cover your own sin. Remember, when you point one finger, there are always three fingers pointing back at you. But if you repent, it may drastically change judgment because love covers a multitude of sins.

"The Pharisee stood and prayed thus with himself, God, I thank thee, that I am not as other men are, extortioners, unjust, adulterers, or even as this publican. I fast twice in the week, I give tithes of all that I possess. And the publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as his eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, God be merciful to Me a sinner. I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other; for every one that exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted." (Luke 18:11-14)

PURITY

Purity dwells within the heart, not necessarily outwardly visible. I search the earth for those whose hearts and motives are pure. Your motives are measured by the weight of your love. I place your behavior on one side of the scale and on the other side I place your motives. The motive of love always balances the scales. There is much man deems honorable, yet without love it becomes wood, hay and stubble, and thus the scales are found wanting. A genuine heart is one without guile, who gives honor to Myself and others. A pure heart places love above all other actions and reactions. If you are pure in heart, you shall see My face and know My holy place.

"Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God." (Matthew 5:8)

REAP WHAT IS SOWN

Consider My servant Jacob. He gained the birthright and the blessing. Yet he suffered from the fruits of his own folly. Listen to his story. From the very beginning, it was Jacob's nature to grip the heel and take what did not belong to him. What Jacob did not know was the difference between taking and receiving. Jacob took his brother's birthright and the blessing through guile. Jacob planted seeds of trickery and bore that crop the rest of his life.

I sent Jacob to Laban to reap what he had sown. Because Jacob chose to take the gifts and blessings, he was stolen from throughout his life. Through the same craft, Laban tricked Jacob into working 20 years for him. Laban also continued to cut his wages whenever possible. Later, Jacob's precious wife's was taken through childbirth. In Jacob's latter years, his favorite son was stolen from him through trickery. Jacob obtained his inheritance, but at what price?

Think twice when you strive with God. You may prevail and win, but the price paid may be very dear. Take heed. The seeds you plant in your relationships will be harvested back to you. Plant loving, kind, and generous seeds and you will reap a loving, kind and generous harvest.

"Be not deceived; God is not mocked for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not." (Galatians 6:7-9)

REPENTANCE

To turn judgments from a nation, I do not ask that wicked sinners repent. I ask that My people repent and turn from their wicked ways. For you are the salt of the earth. Yet, if the salt has lost its flavor, how shall the earth be preserved? It is then good for nothing but to be thrown out and trampled under foot by men. For you are the light of the world set upon My holy mountain for all to see. You alone flavor, enhance and preserve the earth, and you alone stand in the gap for your land.

I AM a holy God, and I do not change. What was once sin, is still sin. Why do you have fellowship with darkness? Why do you choose to feast your eyes and hearts upon the ways of the world, and think that I look the other way? You have strongly tested My grace and My goodness. You choose to fellowship with the imaginations of Hollywood, and turn your hearts away from My Holy-woulds. I would that you return to Me and humble yourself and pray. I would that you seek My face and change your wicked ways. Only then, will I hear your prayers and forgive your sins and heal your land.

“If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.” (2 Chronicles 7:14)

ROLLING AWAY THE SHAME

Though you appear crippled and carry the stigma of this shame, I have ordained a straight path for you. I AM moving you quickly into your place. Your journey is coming into a time of favor, whereby as you trust in Me, I will indeed roll away the shame. I will send My angels to guard your path, and you will move forward into Me. With each step you will grow stronger and suddenly you will be brought into an open expanse — a place filled with widened boundaries. A promotion, something well deserved by one who has suffered long. Trust Me, it's coming.

“And the LORD said unto Joshua, This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. Wherefore the name of the place is called Gilgal unto this day.” (Joshua 5:9)

ROUGH WATERS

Waiting above the rapids, I see you holding your boat steady, waiting to go through. Yes, you see the rough waters. There is a corner at the end, and you are not able to see around it. I know you want longer vision, you want to see the outcome of this turbulence, but be assured that I AM with you as you let go, and ride out the waves. I have thoroughly prepared you to run these rapids, and you are well equipped. Even though you cannot see around the corner, I have given you the ability to navigate well and you shall indeed succeed as you run the course. Be strong and of good courage. You are My chosen one. Trust Me. Be courageous. You are under My complete protection.

*“Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.”
(Roman 8:35 - 39)*

SALT

I have created you to be the salt of the earth. I want to use you to make others thirsty. As they feed from your life, it will create in them a thirst to seek Me. You will be the flavor that draws them to My Presence.

Did you know that salt also preserves? Salt kills germs. It even slows yeast growth. Likewise, your stand against sin will slow its growth. I have called you to preserve the world with your prayers.

As you spend time with Me, and I give you of My sustenance, I will salt you with a good testimony. As you share all that I have done in your life, you sprinkle that salt upon others. Let Me salt you liberally!

“Salt is good but if the salt have lost his saltiness, wherewith will ye season it? Have salt in yourselves, and have peace one with another.” (Mark 9:50)

SEALED WITH A SHIELD

This is the time to earnestly seek Me, for I want to place you safely within My covering. If you are willing, I will seal you with a clear shield. Sealed, so that the enemy cannot penetrate vulnerable places. Clear, because it is invisible and only seen through the eyes of faith.

The enemy will try to heat your life with trials and afflictions. The enemy will press your life with onslaughts. Yet the very attempts of heating and pressing becomes the enemy's downfall. For like the process of lamination, I surround My own with a clear film of protection. Through the heating process, My own become bonded and glued with My protection and they are forever preserved. All attempts of the enemy become thwarted as he tries to reach through the shield. Once sealed, My own dwell secure in a place of unwavering faith. They may observe the enemy's schemes, but My own stay safe within the confines of a nurtured place.

Ask Me for this special gift. Come within My covering and I will give you rest.

*“Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.”
(2 Corinthians 1:22)*

SEASONS

Observe My creation unfolding its seasons. Feel the anticipation, as the bulbs emerge from their tomb. Sense the expectancy, as fresh buds sprout upon trees. Observe the vibrancy, as grass suddenly bursts with growth. Feel the hope, as winter dissolves and spring breaks forth. And know that I AM God.

Observe the birds. See the faithfulness of those who sit upon a nest and wait. As the young emerge from their shells, their survival instinct commands them to pester until they are satisfied. And they are fed by tireless parents. See the parents swoop, as the babies take their first flight and know that I AM God.

All of life comes forth in its season. All growth on earth and in heaven issues from ordained timing. Each season gives birth to another, and then another. Each season has its purpose and each purpose has its plan. Understand the seasons and know that I AM God.

Know that all that happens in your life is as timely and ordained as the seasons. As the blossoms appear on the trees, so that which appears barren in your life will spring forth.

"To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven." (Ecclesiastes 3:1)

SHIPS ARE COMING IN

Come forth, come to the front, push yourself above the circumstances and see with your very own eyes, your ship is coming in! Many ships fill the horizon, laden with fruitful gifts, supplies, answers to prayer, launched ministries, home runs, more grace and more power ever imagined. My angels have been collecting the prey and are bringing these ships overloaded with what has been taken back from enemy territory. You are about to receive a bountiful harvest.

"And David recovered all that the Amalekites had carried away and David rescued his two wives. 19 And there was nothing lacking to them, neither small nor great, neither sons nor daughters, neither spoil, nor any thing that they had taken to them David recovered all... 26 And when David came to Ziklag, he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Judah, even to his friends, saying, Behold a present for you of the spoil of the enemies of the LORD;" 1 Samuel 30:18-19, 26)

STAY AWAKE

This is a time to be alert and keep watch. Do not let the cares of this world numb your heart or your mind. Carnal pleasures will also lull you to sleep. Stay awake, for you will miss important building blocks needed for an important hour. This is the hour when I AM rebuilding My tabernacle. If you stay alert, I will visit you with key concepts to help yourself and others to build a strong kingdom.

Keep your lamp lit, your heart aflame for My visitations. I come in a variety of ways and you will miss Me if you do not look for Me. I may come in the request of a child. I may come in an unrecognized angelic visitation. I may speak in a quickened concept in My creation. I may come in the stirrings of wind. If you seek Me, you shall not miss Me. Know this is the hour of My visitation upon earth. Keep watch.

"And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed." (Roman 13:11)

TARRY TIL YOU ARE ENDUED

Lay your hindrances aside and seek Me. For I AM now preparing you to be endued, clothed with My power from upon high. Long you have waited to go forth in My presence and touch lives. Stay at My feet in your daily walk and seek My touch. For I will surely touch you with My power and I will send you.

"And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high." (Luke 24:49)

THE BROAD JUMP

My precious one, I have lovingly watched your growth with great joy. With the speed and grace of a mountain gazelle, I have watched you grow in leaps and bounds. With strong

sprurts, I have seen your pursuit of Me in the high calling. Every obstacle is but a broad jump to you, as I watch you hurl yourself in the air and jump to the other side of each challenge. All heaven watches in great anticipation for your next jump. For each leap of faith, for each challenge overcome, it is a joy to all of us who lovingly watch. We are cheering for you sweet one. Always remember that as you run the race, you are never alone.

“Brethren, I do not count myself to have apprehended; but one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind and reaching forward to those things which are ahead, I press toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus.” (Philippians 3:13-14)

THE OVERCOMER

You are My candidate, among the ones who are sold out to Me and who will make it all the way home into your complete inheritance. This is a major feat and a very difficult journey. Your personal storm is over and I AM strengthening you and recovering you from your battle wounds.

In the mean time, even though you are resting and recovering, I ask you to help your brethren take the same journey home. Give them encouragement to move forward in their journey. The way will be difficult as Midnight draws near. Strengthen your brethren. Help them overcome and use their weapons. Stay on this side of the mountain with them and bring them in. I AM holding you very close above their storm. Yes, the way is difficult in the flesh, My Beloved, but if you relax in My arms and enjoy My blanket of protection, you will be warm and secure. You have the armies of the living God on your side fighting with you.

“Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.” (John 15:13)

30, 60 AND 100 FOLD

I have given you a choice and you will get exactly how much of Me you want. If you choose to inherit a thirty fold portion, you choose to live inside My city and receive My blessings within a safe refuge. You shall have kindred heart friends and enjoy the fellowship of others. My sixty fold inheritance offers life inside My palace to enjoy My treasures and gifts. My palace has great rewards for My faithful ones, with bountiful gifts for all. However, a 100 fold inheritance are for those Who would marry My Son. In Him you will inherit all things.

I would gladly wed you to My Son. However in becoming one with Him, you must become like Him. To become like Him, you must follow His path. His pathway is the cross, death, resurrection, then ruling. This portion is not for those who would hold anything back. To be one with My Son means exactly that.

“And these are they which are sown on good ground; such as hear the word, and receive it, and bring forth fruit, some thirtyfold, some sixty, and some an hundred.” (Mark 4:20)

“He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.” (Revelation 21:7)

TURNING THE CORNER

My children, you are beginning to wake up and understand your rightful place in My Kingdom. You realize the enemy has sought to steal your access to My authority. Now, in desperation you are seeking Me as you feel the sudden alarm of the enemy ranks closing in.

Yes, I hear your heart cry. I will enable you to turn the corner and cross the river Jordan of death to self into new beginnings. The fruitful result will be loaded weapons of My multiplied power against the enemy throngs. Thus you will make a difference in this world. You will face the enemy eye to eye with the Word of God and be swept up unto the power of My wind. Rulers and Kings, binding and loosing and setting the world free.

“And he said to them all, If any man will come after Me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow Me.” (Luke 9:23)

WASH YOUR SHOES

You were born flesh and blood and your flesh is not something to be ashamed of. In conjunction with this, walking in the world naturally makes your shoes dirty. This is a byproduct of passing through a stained world. However there is a difference between picking up dust and walking through mud.

Do not allow your flesh to rule your choices and priorities, rather be governed by My Spirit. Restrain your flesh by keeping your feet on the path. If you seek to please Me, I will lead you into the paths of righteous living. Righteous living is “rightful” living. If you live in My Spirit you will keep your flesh under subjection. You will no longer be ruled by your base nature, but will be built and edified by My Spirit.

Wash your shoes and make a choice to stay on the path. You will feel much better about yourself and find the peace you have been searching for.

“...brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.” (Galations 5:13)

WINTER SEASON

Though the environment of your circumstances appears cold, stiff and frozen, I have given you the ability to travel quickly above these temporary circumstances. You will move forward and ride over the bumps with ease as I carry you onto the other side. Climb aboard My sled, and we will ride over the hills and valleys in your life. Before you know it, the winter will thaw and you will once again see spring. Be encouraged that this is only a temporary time. Remember I use everything for My plan, even the cold times.

“To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven.” (Ecclesiastes 3:1)

WORDS IN STORAGE

I have fed you with many Words. Each Word has been lovingly given and lovingly placed. Words of life, Words of vision, Words of purpose, Words of faith, all to build in you a solid foundation from which to spring.

It is time to release those Words and give them to others. You are My storehouse of hidden treasures. Release all that I have done in your life. Bring forth the gold; tried, purified, and chosen for purpose. Send forth My Words and give to others what you have been given so freely.

“...freely ye have received, freely give.” (Matthew 10:8)

THE POWER OF WEAKNESS 1991

In My kingdom, I send the mouth of babes to still the avenger. I empower the foolish to confound the wise. The cowards are given holy boldness. The meek are raised to possess the spoils of war.

I do not intend weakness to shame. Rather, weakness is a mark of honor. For only through weakness can My full complete power rest upon your life. If I place you in an environment of weakness it is because there is an assignment for you that will be hindered any other way.

The strength of flesh has no might in the unseen world. The enemy lies, telling the world there is strength in control, intimidation, debate, intellect, mastery. He puffs man with these false securities, for darkness is desperately afraid of weakness. Weakness that empties self in any form leaves one vulnerable to depend upon Me. Within that dependence I AM released to work greater victories to defeat the realm of darkness.

Rejoice in weakness. It is not something to fear. Rather glory in it, that My full miraculous power may be dispatched without hindrance.

"..My grace is sufficient for thee for my strength is made perfect in weakness..." (2 Corinthians 12:9)

WORSHIP 1991

Worship is not contained in a package of rules. Do not allow man's interpretation to set you askew from an honest relationship with Me. As often as you think of Me, as often as you speak of Me, as often as you sing of Me, there I AM.

It is not how you worship, rather it is why. You worship and give Me honor every time you set your heart in My direction. It is not in the outward display, but in the heart. Man can go through the display with his heart far from Me. You have allowed man's interpretation to condemn you of that which is precious to Me.

I cherish your yielded and tender heart's response to Myself. Please do not allow guilt to separate us when you do not fit into man's mold. You fit into My mold, and that's all that matters.

"...The true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth..." (John 4:23)

WOUNDED 1991

I wound and I heal. I tear down and I build up. What is being fashioned you have not seen. Rest assured it is I Who have brought you to this place. A new thing is in the making. But I will also restore your walk to a smooth path without shame. Your confidence shall return. Be of good cheer.

" See now that I, even I, am he, and there is no god with Me I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand." (Deuteronomy 32:39)

SUFFERING 1991

I give the cup of suffering to My special ones. They are those who do not resist My completion, and would be like Me. You have heard the phrase "embrace the pain." In your

willingness, you have embraced Me. Thank you. Thank you, for in your partaking of My cup, we become one.

There are only a few who become a friend of God. It is a high and worthy calling to be considered thus on earth. I call you My friend. Can I give You My gratitude? I do, and My gratitude will last an eternity.

Did you know your eternity has already begun? I have many surprises in storage. They are prepared and waiting. In the fullness of time, completion comes. When the harvest is ripe, I pluck the fruit. The first fruit is Mine. You belong to Me.

"...Rejoicing that they were counted worthy to suffer for His name..." (Acts 5:41)

YOUR TEARS ARE GOLDEN 1991

Weep no longer for I have heard your prayers. Long you have waited. Have I not wept with you as you have suffered persistently waiting for Me? I have collected each precious tear and will transform them into pools of blessings.

You grieved over the waiting process. I AM the God of individuals as to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. Yet I AM also the God of My people. I work My plan individually and collectively. The battle is much bigger than your individual life. My body moves and joins together as a unit and I fight the battle that ALL may be won. Wait for the strongholds to be broken and you will see MORE than the fulfillment to your prayers.

Even now territory has been won and I have opened special windows of prayer. Enter and I will move quickly on your behalf. You will see things begin to move and understand what you must wait for and what can be quickly delivered. Weep no longer. Watch Me turn your tears into drops of gold. Light your flame of hope and PRAY. Watch Me move.

"Hope deferred maketh the heart sick but when the desire cometh is a tree of life." (Proverbs 13:12)

MY TEMPLE 1991

Behold, there will not be another temple. This is the temple I have chosen to rebuild. This is the hour My trumpet shall sound a wake up call. My people shall give heed and rise to decision. The chaff shall be removed, the dross shall be left behind. From the very first stone all that takes place will advance My kingdom. Choices will have eternal significance and I will rebuild.

The beginning of the final hour has arrived. Satan knows his time is short, for My people will rise and take the captivated places of their lives back from him and he shall fall. With aggression My army will advance and back his forces all the way to the pit. They will take the land I have prepared for them, and they will succeed. For this is the hour I have chosen.

I will pour a double portion of My Spirit out and you will go forth to rebuild, never to lose again. You will no longer be the tail; you will be the head, rising above shame. I have chosen you to usher in My Kingdom. I have spoken it, it shall surely come to pass.

"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision..." (Joel 3:14)

THOUGHT LIFE 1991

The enemy would seek to erode any given environment. Take effort to nurture your thought life with creativity birthed from My Spirit. Use discipline to turn from thoughts not edifying. At the same time search Me to view that thought from My perspective. You'll be surprised what I can reveal to you if you give Me this time.

I will give you guidance, wisdom, understanding, revelation, peace, freedom, deliverance and anything you need in one flash moment of remembrance of Me. I AM with you always, but I do not control. You give Me access by recognition of My silent Presence. It is in the brief moments of every day that our joy will be more complete if you can retrain your thinking to include Me.

This is not something you can do on your own, for it takes two of us to have a relationship. I need your effort and you need My help to establish this practice.

There are seasons and times when I draw close to My people. I want to draw closer to you and will place in you My yearning to draw closer to Me. If you give heed to My gentle call we will be given many precious bursts of life together in a new and meaningful way. I await your responses.

"Casting down imaginations and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ..." (2 Corinthians 10:5)

MY TIMING 1991

I have ordained a path for you. Think of Me as your Appointment Secretary. I go before you making the path smooth and setting up divine appointments. These appointments are prepared and waiting for you.

As you move, expect I have already placed in motion My plans for you. Do not fret whether it is night or day, for despite what you see, expect to connect with these appointments. I have sprinkled surprises along the way because I delight in seeing your joy. If you knew everything, you would miss that joy. Fret not, rather rest in Me and trust that I have gone before you. Keep your eyes and expectation on Me and you will not miss opportunities.

"Thou hast beset Me behind and before and laid thy hand upon Me." (Psalms 139:5)

REBUILDING 1991

Silently I join the separated places in your life. One by one they fit together. You will not hear the saw or hammer in the joining process for they were individually built and formed as isolated pieces in your life. It is only in the fitting you see they were meant to be. Like the beautiful mosaic I promised, you will see them fit perfectly with My plan. Am I not God and do I not do EVERYTHING according to My purpose? Yet you question.

That which satan has taken would have fallen in its own time. I allowed it, so to speed My overall purpose in your life. I have a work to do and I need you. What you see as taken is really My rescue from long range ramifications you cannot see. Someday you will understand this as you see the intricate mosaic I AM joining. You will rejoice as you witness My rebuilding process. Destined.

"...I will return, and will build again the tabernacle of David, which is fallen down; and I will build again the ruins thereof and I will set it up." (Acts 15:16)

REJOICE! 1991

Your time is at hand. Did I not say I give you meat in due season? Your winter is over and it's time for harvest. Long you have waited for this climax. The fruit is full. Your branches are laden with color. Now rejoice and allow those to be fed from the vine.

I have given you the pen of a ready writer. Speak My Words and allow My heart to flow through your vessel. Touch and rejoice! Touch and rejoice! My Words will not return void. I send them forth and those with hungry and willing hearts will rejoice with you as they enjoy the fruit.

"My beloved spake and said unto Me, Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away. For lo, the winter is past, the rain is over and gone; the flowers appear on the earth; the time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the turtle is heard in our land." [Song of Solomon 2:10-12]

REST 1991

The pack on your back is heavy. You have become accustomed to carrying the weight by yourself. I have given you others to lighten your load. Allow them to do so. Receive My gift of others as your needed rest.

I give rest to My people. When coupled with Me in life I give pause and recreation for your soul. Let go of the argument against this. Do not allow guilt to muddy your reception of My gift to you. Rest. Receive it. I gladly give you rest.

Allow yourself refreshment. The journey is long and dry without these places to pause. Take needed time to relax. Your journey will be better paced if you take frequent moments to pause rather than working a heavy pace and then collapsing. Schedule yourself with pauses. They are My gift to you.

"For My yoke is easy, and My burden is light." (Matthew 11:30)

RULING AUTHORITY 1991

For those who will, they may pursue to have their name known in the heavenlies. The enemy told the Jewish exorcists "Jesus I know and Paul I know, but who are you?" This authority is twofold won by the sweat of battle and given as a gift of grace. The greater the battle, the greater the reward and its multiplication.

Can you withstand? Not without My help. Do you seek to rule? Do not put your hand to the plow with hesitation. To whom much is given, much is due. Many are called but few are chosen. Seek the high calling and when chosen, the enemy will ultimately become your footstool.

"And the God of peace shall bruise satan under your feet shortly..." (Romans 16:20)

IT'S OVER 1991

Do you think every time I offer you something you must "earn" it with brokenness? Then why do you wince when I speak of new joys and promises? I have told you it's over. You poured yourself out like the broken alabaster box. Your sacrifice was most precious. Yet in the process you became wounded. Now as you wait upon Me to restore, you silently wonder what you must "go through."

Your sacrifice is done. It's over. Finished. Let Me touch you with gentle hands and restore those places the enemy has cankered. I WILL do My restoration, but it would be nice to do it in a hopeful heart and not a fearful one.

"And I will restore unto you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm and the caterpillar..." (Joel 2:25)

A TIME TO PLANT 1991

You were moved through no fault of your own. Your roots have been deeply disturbed. Yes the waste has fallen by the wayside, but you, My precious planting, have been uprooted. I know your pain. I AM here to give you hope.

I will give you a delightful season to be re-established. It will be a time of confirming, a time to root down and wax firmly. I will strengthen you and you shall no longer doubt and falter. Rest in My love for you. I AM coming soon to do this new thing. Receive My encouragement.

"Behold I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert." (Isaiah 43:19)

AUTHORITY BY PROXY 1991

Resist the devil and he will flee. It is not your own power that makes him flee. As you submit and draw near to Me, as you abide in Me, you may stand in the authority of My Name. I give you power of attorney — I have signed your checks.

Any strength required on your part is to stand. In the midst of invasion it takes strength of will to withstand doubt. It takes an active part on your behalf to resist and say no to that which drains your faith. It is your will and the authority of My Name that causes the enemy to retreat, ultimately bringing defeat.

"Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you." (James 4:7)

RAIN 1991

Is My arm short that it would not extend to perform My Word? Behold, I will do it. The clouds are full and heavy laden... Suddenly and all at once, a mighty downpour. My Spirit shall gush forth to those in waiting. I shall pour out My Spirit upon all flesh. Those whom I have prepared and am now drawing, shall receive My mighty anointing, and go forth as My touch. I will rain on you, and I will use you to rain on others.

Have you not read it? Have you not heard it? My early and latter rain will come suddenly... That which I have spoken in My Word shall come to pass. This rain has long been spoken of. Indeed, since time began I have prepared for this hour. I have long awaited this generation. Those whom are prepared are prepared. You only await My filling, My Holy anointing. Do not say I AM weak and but a child. I delight in weak vessels. If you are willing, I choose you to fill. I will equip you with purpose and with gifts to go forth, to flow as water. You will be My arrow. - You will be My mighty arm extended. You will be the army of dry scattered bones, that only My resurrection power will make to stand. A flowing army; one arrayed for My purpose, for this hour.

Do not think "impossible" for I AM the Lord your God, and I do valiantly. Wait on Me, seek Me above all else. For when I rain, it will come in a mighty gush. Prepare even now. I have spoken it.

"...His going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth." (Hosea 6:3)

LET GO OF THE SHAME 1991

Who can know the heart of man? There are many influences that cause him to run from Me. But I know the heart. I have understood your pain and your desires to camouflage it. I have suffered your grief. I have understood your sorrows.

Do not let the enemy condemn you for running. I have kept you and never left your side. The enemy may be justified in his condemnation, but justification comes through Me, and Me alone. You cannot justify yourself. I alone hold pardons. When I speak, the enemy's charges cannot stand. I have spoken. Do not allow shame to stand between us. You are My favored one.

Purity comes from the fire. Darkness cannot stand My purging fire. Your heart has been cleansed and you have withstood the heat. I do not smell smoke upon you. Yet the enemy would cloud your vision with the smoke of shame. Walk through it and leave it behind. Do not allow shame to come between us. Let the shame go. Come to Me.

"For the Lord seeth not as man seeth; for man looketh on the outward appearance, but the Lord looketh on the heart." (1 Samuel 16:7)

MAINTAINING 1991

Maintenance requires the fruit of temperance by way of My Spirit. This fruition is a natural offspring through your relationship with Me. As you seek to please Me and keep your life in balance, I impart to you the nature of self discipline.

Maintenance is walking in adulthood and maturity where you have learned to be accountable for yourself. Rather than being disciplined, you have learned to discipline yourself. Maintaining what you have fought to obtain, is instilled as a habit through the fighting process.

Do not let your old self rule and fall into lax habits. If you let go of maintaining your own discipline, you not only lose what you have sought to obtain, but you also lose the muscle to maintain it, and thus lose temperance. This loss is the result of letting go of pleasing Me by not walking in the fruit of My Spirit.

"And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things..." (1 Corinthians 9:25)

MASKS 1991

I see your face. It is not hidden from Me. I would not rob you of your dignity. But I would coax you to be willing to be more vulnerable in the public eye. There are so many gems you keep hidden that would bless and release others into deliverance, if they could but see more of your real face. Let the hidden jewels of your heart and relationship with Me shine to the outside. Be free to express the feelings you feel. Much of what you feel is My Spirit within you and you have yet to identify it as such. Let Me through.

"...Stir up the gift of God which is in thee..." (2 Timothy 1:6)

THE ARM OF A RACE CAR DRIVER 7/23/91

You were specially chosen when you were born to be a leader. I raised you with a special touch. There are many ways to raise children, all unique to their own personalities and needs. For you I chose a blend.

I did not want you to have the will of a mule that must be led with a bit in his mouth. I did not want your attitude like a child's bumper car bumping and bouncing off that which is sent its way; the school of hard knocks was not what I desired for you. I did not want a puppet attached with strings to take him where he must go. I did not want your posture to be like a skyscraper shadowing and looking down upon other buildings. Nor did I want your viewpoint like a darkened and lowly cave with only one direction of sight. What did I want? I wanted a son.

I raised you to make choices. I wanted you to learn to discern and thus choose the wise way. If I had made all your choices for you I would have raised a humble and obedient son, but not one to lead My people. With you, I desired genuine relationship. I wanted to go with you through life in a healthy balance of feedback. I wanted your input as much as you wanted Mine.

I taught you choice by teaching you to negotiate. In teaching you to negotiate, I taught you to find the way out of a maze. I did not want you to go through life thinking there is only one choice. For with every obstacle, there is an alternative when you belong to Me. The enemy would limit your vision in every way, but within Me, there are no limits.

In teaching you to negotiate, I did not mean the school of debate and argument. That attitude is connected with a haughty and independent spirit. In teaching you to choose for yourself, I never desired you would make the choices for yourself and live independently from Me. You once were caught in an entangled web and I delivered you from this spirit of debate. The striving stopped, but not without pain and exhaustion.

I wanted to bring you into a closer relationship with Me. I wanted to bring you into greater depth of discernment. The school of learning to discern is a delicate balance. It is not intended to produce a wooden boy on strings nor a slave led by chains. It is intended to produce the same kind of humility, but not one without choice. Let us go on a pretend journey, in order to better explain where I have already taken you. The school of discernment is in actuality a school of listening...

Relax and close your eyes. I want to take your hand and move it. No, I did not say give Me your hand. You can not relax and give Me your hand at the same time. Let Me pick up your hand. Now our hands join and you feel My movement. No, I did not say I wanted YOU to move your hand, I want to move it. You can not allow Me to move it, if you are moving it at the same time. Let's start over, we are struggling. RELAX. LET GO.

Feel the dead weight of your hand and arm carried in Mine. Listen to My movements. Bow your ear and listen. You can sense the rhythms, the smooth movements, the jerky ones. You can feel the direction I move, the speed, the patterns. You sense that the movements are made with deliberation and care. Practice with your eyes closed.

Now open your eyes and receive your sight. Let us begin again. Relax, feel My movements. You see with your eyes the direction I AM moving. No, do not move your hand. Let Me move it. We are still moving in the same direction. You detect a pattern. No, do not move your hand. Though you see where we are going, do not presume or anticipate My movements. Relax, let Me move your hand...I may choose a detour, I may pause, I may speed up the music.

Do you see that it is harder to give Me your dead weight when you have your eyes open? Do you see the skill of "hearing under," and what it takes to train the ear to listen? It takes practice. It is a great strength of the proper kind of humility, of submission. It isn't a question of control and debate, it is a question of trust and confidence. A true leader learns to lead by following.

I AM not desiring a son on strings. I want your will, your feedback, your choices, your perspective on things. But in your future journey there will be instants where there will not be time for negotiation or spontaneous understanding. The closer you are in listening, the more skilled you will become. The more skilled you become, the faster we will move. But we can not move freely when you stop the flow with endless striving. You have been delivered from a very strong force of debate, but your habit remains. I do not choose for you a bit in your mouth, a whip, or chains. You are far too mature to dwell in that school. I can turn My back on you and give you no answers, but what kind of relationship is that? I want a son.

I understand your habit. It is a conditioned response of years of training in learning to negotiate, to think, to understand, to choose. But let us move on into a more fluid relationship, one where we become one. I will not do this "to" you. It takes two to have this relationship. I need your constant guard over the habit of striving. Listen to your thought life and allow My Spirit to pinpoint areas of debate. Our walk is jerky and will halt our progress until this habit is tempered. I need your will and your effort to temper this. I will not argue with you. I will not give you answers when striving presides. And I will not move forward until this is under your own control and in its proper place. The joy of our relationship is severely constrained as long as there is debate.

I need you. I want you. I want our union to be complete, without flaw. I want us to join together not only in fellowship but plan, in bringing My people out of captivity. This can not be accomplished without our unity in a greater dimension than before. Understand where I have brought you, where I AM taking you. I need your cooperation. I need you. Bow your ear and listen.

"Behold, happy is the man whom God correcteth therefore despise not thou the chastening of the Almighty." (Job 5:17)

NEW DAY 7/23/91

Shout it from the house tops. Make merry and be glad! A new beginning do I declare. For your shame, you shall receive everlasting joy upon your heads. Rejoice, for I come to refresh.

Listen for the rain. Long I have waited to pour Myself out upon you. First the fire, then the rain. I held back until the fire did its cleansing work. As Elisha declared make this valley full of ditches in preparation for the coming water, so I declared righteousness and mercy must be sown through the breaking of fallow ground. Rejoice, oh meek ones! The preparation is complete. Your hearts are soft and I turn My face toward you.

I earnestly seek you. My heart is drawn toward you and I will draw your heart toward Me. This is not a work you can do in yourself. I alone do the drawing. Only be tender and soft to respond when I call. I shall woo your heart and place My longings within you. I will create in you a hunger for My Words. I have a hunger to hear you.

A new season is knocking on your door. Resurrection! Awake, oh sleeping ones. Open your ears and hear, open your eyes and see, open your heart and receive the resurrection of My Spirit within you. Awake, arise. Stand to your feet! Rejoice, for it is the dawning of a new day.

Mercy, mercy. Declare mercy to My people. The burning of the fire, the sifting of the plow, the dryness of famine, all shall be quenched as I pour Myself upon you. Your ground shall be settled and planted with the rains. I will confirm your way with the nearness of My Presence. Rejoice My fair ones, for the drawing has begun.

“Behold I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth...” (Isaiah 43:19)

ACTIVITY 8/3/91

I understand your activity in the responsibilities of life. There is a certain amount of health derived from activity. But do not become so involved you forget eternal values. You will bring love and relationships with you into eternity. They are My value, and I desire them to be yours.

There are people who need your touch now. Do not assign to others those whom I have assigned to you. Part of their need for My touch is for it to come through you. I have designed it that way. Activity can crowd out relationships to a place of ill health. Keep watch over those whom I have placed in your path. Sometimes you can not wait for an available moment, sometimes you have to take it. Check your priorities. As much as you have done it unto the least of these, My brethren, you have done it unto Me.

“Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to Me.” (Matthew 25:45)

AARON 8/4/91

Aaron, My priest, Aaron My mouthpiece. I will place My guidance within your heart and you shall lead others. I will put My Words in your mouth and you shall be My spokesman. You shall have every tool to perform your post. I will hold you up if you do not act independently from Me.

Keep watch over any golden calves. They are places of independence in one's thought life and values. Keep them under strong control. Do not nurture idols.

Through the fasting of denial, I burn out offense. But I do not require a continual fast. I give My good gifts back to you. Only keep them in perspective and keep watch over your thoughts and values. I will open your eyes to understand the key role thought life has in the spiritual realm; especially in those with authority. You can not allow idolatry to take root for it will harm much more than yourself. Others depend upon your faithfulness to Me in this area. Receive this accountability. May it guard you on the path.

“Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry.” (1 Corinthians 10:14)

CONDEMNATION 8/6/91

Oh meek one of My flock. You fall so easily into condemnation. I have spoken so often to you, "I cannot commune with downcast eyes." Let go, and release Me to work through you to touch My people. I will give you divine and human helpers to accomplish My work. Turn your back on browbeating and let Me love you and let Me love through you.

Do not fall prey to this condemnation. You are being tormented. I will deliver you, but I need your willing effort as well. I will get you out of this hole. You must learn to stand in My favor despite those who kick against the pricks. Do not let the striving of man alter the level of your vision. I want to see your eyes again and I want them to remain on Me, not yourself.

"There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh but after the spirit." (Romans 8:1)

JOSEPH 8/6/91

I gave you the assignment of a deliverer for those you love. You were despised, rejected and caught in the enemy's schemes that tries to destroy My Word. However, My Word will flourish wherever it is sent. And if I plant you in an environment of captivity, even there you will flourish. In the end, My Word will come to full fruition and you will see with your own eyes that I do not fail.

"But as for you, ye thought evil against Me; but God meant it unto good..." (Genesis 50:20)

REJECTION 8/6/91

I was rejected. I know the pain. I was sent to My own, and they received Me not. How often I would have gathered them in My arms, to lift up, to comfort, to protect, to enfold. But in their blind pursuits, they would not.

Comfort My people. Raise a standard of nurturing shepherds. Bring them in, bring them to Me. Enfold your arms around My bruised and scattered people. Raise My banner of nurturing love. Let the winds of My Spirit blow waves of nurturing tenderness for the lost and scattered ones.

Start with the rejected ones. For they have fallen in their pain of shame. They were scattered and have no family pasture to dwell. Bring them in. Bring them home. Let My Spirit blow through you and touch My scattered and homeless. Search for them. They dwell in the shadows. Many are numb of pain, due to the coldness of isolation. They will not know the true identity of their pain until the thaw begins.

Be there, shepherds of Mine heart. Be there to warm them and comfort them through the thaw. Never let the breath of condemnation touch their shell. Embrace them. Give them My welcome covering and the warmth of My fire. Feed them, fill them. Welcome My rejected Ones...

"...So will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered..." (Ezekial:34:12)

SIFTED 8/6/91

This thing the enemy has desired and perpetrated has not thwarted My purposes. Your life is under Divine restraints and nothing can touch you without My permission.

Back and forth, back and forth. The sieve vacillated back and forth. Up and down, round and round, you went in circles, ever closer to the wire. When the time came you left the hard and stubborn places behind. You came through.

This was not without pain. I interceded for you and suffered with you. Even your most difficult hours were not without My mercy and grace. I covered you. Part of My mercy was to give you spiritual Novocain and I also allowed you to sleep. If I had given you your desired senses to understand, your pain would have been too great. Even in the midst of chaotic enemy invasion, I operate with complete control. My grace let you fall through the sieve, My grace caught you on the other side.

I alone hold you up. You cannot stand in independence and ever hope to succeed. Even the most simple task will fail if you stand in your own power. You have great strength before the enemy, but it is not your strength. I have given you many gifts, but you cannot use them without My help.

There are valuable treasures that come from sifting. For you, it is humility. If you carry its lesson in an important place of remembrance and cut your own pride before it sprouts roots, you will never be sifted again. That is My promise.

Yet an even dearer treasure has been given to Me. Your garden has been weeded and your heart is soft and fluffy. This is your yieldedness. I have longed for this quality to come to fruition in your life. I AM teaching you what it accomplishes in the spiritual realm. You have yet to see the fruition of what this can accomplish on earth. I will give you eyes to see what the participation of your yieldedness produces. It will be My gift to you.

"...Break up your fallow ground for it is time to seek the Lord till he come and rain righteousness upon you." (Hosea 10:12)

BLENDED 9/5/91

We are one. You and I. You will begin to recognize this as I confirm your ways. I pour Myself into you and blended, we reach out together.

Did you think I wanted puppets for sons? Yes, willing and movable vessels. But not wooden. It is YOU I desire, ALL of you. Have you ever thought I actually LIKE you? I gave you a personality as unique as your fingerprint. No one can match your mold. Together, we blend and touch others.

I do not want to strip you as you seek to do My will. As you empty yourself and wait, you forget I MADE you human. I could have made you an angel, but I made you a living person and send you to other living people. Together we will move. Words are lifeless without My Spirit. You speak it, I quicken it. I go before you and prepare hearts. We will work together.

"...For the Lord delighteth in thee, and thy land shall be married." (Isaiah 62:4)

BROKENESS 9/5/91

I bring you My healing balm, oh My treasured broken ones. Man can touch and remedy extremities, but it is I Who mend broken hearts. A mended heart takes time, but the time can be shortened if you do not run from Me. Let Me touch you. I will be gentle. Let Me cleanse the wound and pour in warm ointment.

Only I can do miracles of restoring hearts without frayed edges. Allow Me access to do My work. I cannot do a complete work if you run or dart away at a vulnerable moment. I need your willingness to be still before Me. Let Me touch you.

"For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the Lord..."
(Jeremiah 30:17)

DELAY 9/5/91

You have suffered the pain of delay. You have wept and I have wept. I cried at Lazarus' tomb. I cry at yours. Like Mary and Martha, you turned to Me - your only trust, your only hope, your only God. I wasn't just your God Who delivers, you trusted Me as your Friend. Is it any wonder I cry at your tomb?

I have suffered every ache in your heart as you have died the slow death of disappointment. I have grieved over the death of My Beloved.

I was so proud of you. You, who knew no thought of war, of evil confrontation. I taught you to stand, and you stood valiantly. My beloved, My courageous one, you believed Me. You trusted Me explicitly. You followed Me wholeheartedly through the battlefield. I was so proud of you. How can I reach you, when you lie in the tomb of disappointment? I weep for you.

I will defend My beloved. The enemy has no victory. I allowed the delay. Did I not say if you would believe, you would see the glory of God? Is anything too hard for your God? Would you trust Me to be your Friend, though you lie in the coldness of the tomb? Listen for My voice. I will call and there shall be a mighty resurrection.

All that was taken shall be restored to you. There will be nothing lost. And you shall live to see the glory of God. You will not only see My glory, you will live in it. Weep no more My beloved. For soon I AM coming with vengeance upon the enemy tactics. You shall enjoy the spoils of war. Your reward is coming.

Think not that I AM a God of disappointment. I AM coming with healing in My wings. When My voice calls, I will raise you up.

"...I wound and I heal..." (Deuteronomy 32:39)

DELIVERANCE 9/5/91

I have delivered you from a strong enemy. I have set you in a large place because I have delighted in you. Look in the distance and it belongs to you. I preserved David and I preserved you. Did I not say I bring recompense?

Do not think little of yesterday's invisible chains. I kept you blind to the degree of their strength so that you would not fear, for I planned a strong deliverance on your behalf. I kept a careful eye upon you and allowed portions of battle to strengthen your spiritual muscles.

In the process, you grew strong and were able to overcome much. Now as you partake of freedom, understand much is what you earned by the sweat of your brow. But the enlarged expanse is My gift.

I promised multiplication of your work and I have given you the increase. Consider it a promotion, well deserved My faithful servant, and consider it a gift, larger than your own obtained portion. I delight in you.

"He brought Me forth also into a large place; he delivered Me, because he delighted in Me"
(Psalm 18:19)

THE DOOR 9/5/91

I have brought My people to a door. A door of promise, a door of destiny. Many have approached this door before, with seeds of promise, only to look at it, and see the insurmountable walls. They were given the instructions at Jericho; the time waiting was much more than the time moving. Years of waiting have passed, and the moving has been in circles. But this has not been without purpose.

I have gone before you and set up your place. Indeed, you have circled long enough. Once again, you stand before the door and look at insurmountable odds. But I say unto you, the hour is due. At My command, these walls shall fall, and every man shall enter straight before him. I go before you shouting "Grace." These walls shall fall and you shall be astonished at MY mighty hand on your behalf.

There are many who have been so sifted by the plow, and blackened by the fire, that they have lost sight of this door of promise, this great door of Hope. They have been turned inside out, and backwards; some are even upside down. But I have been turning the perspective so they may see My view. I AM facing them forward, securing feet in front of the door.

Have no fear if you cannot see the door of promise. Your eyes may still be burning from the smoke. Trust Me to turn you in perfect direction. Have hopeful expectation of what I shall do. For when it opens, it shall open suddenly, and the Light from the other side will be so bright, there will be no questions as to your direction.

I give good gifts to My people. Pick up those hopes lost from yesterday, and dare to believe, this time from MY perspective. Even as the door stands before you, I stand on the other side. When I open the door, you will not walk alone. We will occupy together.

"I know thy works; behold I have set before thee an open door and no man can shut it..."
(Revelation 3:8)

JONAH 9/5/91

Doest thou well to be angry with God? What is more important; the lost one's heart or your pride? Go. Send My Word. You shall witness transformation. In the process, perhaps you will be touched and learn the heart of servant hood and humility.

"Jonah rose up to flee... from the presence of the Lord..." (Jonah 1:3)

LAUGHTER 9/5/91

Your laughter is like chimes in My ears. You laugh beautiful music. Let it cleanse your pain and do its work and then move on. Let laughter become an attitude of hopeful expectancy. May it lighten your step and twinkle your heart. I look forward to refreshing your soul.

"A merry heart doeth good like a medicine..." (Proverbs 17:22)

PROMOTION 9/29/91

I have a job to do and I AM letting you fill it. Letting, because you are prepared and you are willing. You seek My will. Have I not prepared you? Have I not gone before you and removed hindrances in your path? Another has had to yield territory to make room for you. This was My will.

Step forward and gladly receive this promotion. It was made for you. Accept this offer. Rejoice, knowing My hand has been there all along. Do not fear deception. It is My hand and I have prepared this.

Accept it as a promotion. You are not unaccustomed to these shoes. The difference is a new color. It is a new beginning, signifying restoration of what was cursed by the enemy. I have turned the curse into a blessing. Long you have waited. It is turned. Watch the fulfillment of My Words in your life.

"For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south. But God is the judge he putteth down one, and setteth up another." (Psalms 75:6 & 7)

INDECISION 12/4/91

You stand at the cross road of decision. Waiting. Standing. Wavering. Waiting. Reluctant to move, reluctant to wait. A wavering vessel receives nothing. You must choose. I will not walk it for you. I told you it was time to move, I told you I gave you a green light. Why do you hesitate? Egypt knocks on your door and would pull you back to its magnetizing grip.

I need your willing heart to leave Egypt's memories, Egypt's habits. They will forever hinder if you bring them with you. Let it go and seek a new life and all it encompasses. Make no association with the bricks and burdens of yesterday. Only in letting go will you move freely in all I have prepared. One Master, not two. One destiny, not two. The roads cross and separate. You must choose one.

"...The law written in their hearts, their conscience also bearing witness..." (Romans 2:15)

DEFENSE 12/4/91

I speak a hedge of protection around My own. The dogs are loud. Rebuke them or ignore them, but do not fear them. Think of the positive side; you must have caused alarm for them to bark. If you wonder about your direction, remember as you grow closer to Me and follow My path, you cause enemy distress. If you are sleeping, they will too.

Release worry from your brow. It does not belong in your life. Rise above the rumble and walk in My rest. Whip those dogs into obedience with the rod of My Name. Be strong and of good courage. Stand in defense and walk in faith.

"Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day." (Psalm 91:5)

HABITS 12/4/91

It is a season to let go of the hindrances, the heaviness that robs your strength. Put it aside. Retrain your habits to healthy choices. You are delivered. You do not have the idolatrous heart and impure motive. It is not a bondage, but a choice in which you have free reign. Yet, your choices feed obstacles and hindrances.

I will keep you in circles until you let go. I do this because what I have planned for your future must have full freedom. Excess baggage will slow you, fatigue you, hinder you and ultimately exhaust you. I have worked with you for years about this. Let it go and move forward. Circles do not become you.

"Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us." (Hebrews 12:1)

TIMELY 12/5/91

Like a dormant seed. Yes, sometimes you speak My Word and it appears dead. You become discouraged, saying it is dry, worthless without My touch. Ah, but My touch is like the wind. Suddenly. Who can tell when it happens until it does?

Your acknowledgment of inability without My power honors My place in your life. But I grieve when you become discouraged and begin to question. If I call you to speak a seed, do not wrestle over when the water and light will come. It will come.

I AM the Husbandman. I set all in order and bring My garden into fruition. I move in timely fashion, bringing water, light and warmth. I delight in the care of My seeds.

You are caught in the web of man's timing when you concern yourself with these matters. I AM careful to preserve those seeds whose time has not yet come. It is not your concern.

"To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven..." (Ecclesiastics 3:1)

SET APART 12/5/91

Alone, but not lonely. Lonely, but not alone. You are NOT alone. Millions fill these shoes. A peculiar people, looking for their home. Looking, waiting for their niche. A part of, but not belonging.

I understand your longings. Paul's Arabian years, Joseph as a captive, Moses as a shepherd...they all felt it. Vessels called, then prepared in private. Allow the completion of My work. Do not chafe against the bit. The time is coming into fruition. To pluck the fruit before its time would waste the crop, long awaited. Relax in this preparation time. There will come a day when you will be grateful for it. Did I not say ALL I have done is not without cause?

"...And ye shall know that I have not done without cause all that I have done..." Ezekiel 14:23)

WISDOM 12/5/91

Insight into the treasures of My Being. Words to grow. Words to ponder. I have given you Solomon's inheritance and yet you see it not. My kingdom is not visible to the naked eye. My treasures are inside earthen vessels.

Christ in you, the hope of glory. Who can categorize what that means? The wealth is inside. I give you glimpses, but you have no idea your worth to Me. How can I tell you how grateful I AM you have given Me your heart? I love you and rejoice in you. Oh let Me hug you. Your value is priceless My child.

"To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you the hope of glory." (Colossians 1:27)

A STEP AT A TIME 12/5/91

I have done a great work in your life. Consistently you have sought My special touches and I have answered your yearnings. Those times of visitation are precious to us both. And there is growth and change as a result. You search for the special touches, then leaps of growth. Yet I work even greater in the solitude of daily perseverance.

My unseen work is hidden even to yourself. It is fashioned in the walking out of every day. Day in and day out. One step at a time, love, honor, character, holiness, discipline, hope, strength. My building blocks are laid in place, given time to set firmly. I AM building you. I AM the Master Builder. I do a perfect work, who can question My method?

Be settled in My daily movement, unseen to the naked eye. Be encouraged you ARE moving, going forward. I have promised you a new beginning and I AM doing it.

"And the house, when it was in building, was built of stone made ready before it was brought thitherso that there was neither hammer nor axe nor any tool of iron heard in the house, while it was in building." 1 Kings 6:7)

SUDDENLY 12/5/91

A season of "suddenlys." Long you have waited for this fulfillment. Now you are confirmed. I have promised it, I AM doing it. Suddenly, all at once, what was not, is.

Have hope! Years of prayers are not lost. Why so long? Because the battle was greater than yourself. Great warfare has taken place in the heavenlies and worldwide strongholds have been broken. Your portion is coming. Give Me time to set things in order. Be prepared. Even now the prey is being divided and sent on its way.

Flood waters covered the land, but now they are receding. With each new day, new land is emerging. Inheritance free and waiting to be occupied. Yes. Go for it.

"...So the service of the house of the LORD was set in order. And Hezekiah rejoiced, and all the people, that God had prepared the people for the thing was done suddenly." (2 Chronicles 29:35-36)

UNITY 12/5/91

A threefold cord is not easily broken. The enemy seeks to scatter and divide. He knows the power of unity. I AM building My temple and it is built one stone upon another. The binding

together of hearts and lives, girds a strength and a continued connection of life flow. It bridges the gap and closes the ranks of vulnerability.

I have chosen that you need one another. Seek those of like heart and spirit. I WANT you connected. It is vital for seasons to come. Allow Me this building process and you will be astonished at what will come of it.

Bring the brethren into unity. Bring them in. Work with them, plead with them. Bring them in. Let them become one, even as We are One.

"I in them and thou in Me, that they may be made perfect in one..." (John 17:23)

UNSEEN POWER 12/5/91

Have you forgotten My power is made perfect in your weakness? It is not based on what you feel. It is not based on whether you go through the motions. It is simply not a part of your flesh. You feel weak and discouraged and wonder about the anointing. What is its gift? What is its limit? What IS it?

You are not given eyes to understand your every move. If you understood it all, it would ultimately corrupt the purity of your weakness, and thus My ability to work freely through you. I know you long for understanding. Please accept what I give and believe I do not repent My gifts. I have called you. I have chosen you through the culling process. I have anointed you in the past, I anoint you for now, I will anoint you in the future. Have you lost it? Never.

Remember My anointing is activated like a magnet. Its power is demonstrated when in close proximity to the task. If you have not experienced this of late it is because you are not in close proximity. I have given you a season of rest for My ultimate purpose. When it is time, I will move you and I will move others into your range. Do not fret. Accept this rest as a part of My plan for there will come a day when you will remember this rest with fondness and appreciation.

"Faithful is He that calleth you, Who also will do it." (1 Thessalonians 5:24)

REACH OUT 1/5/94

As you exercise and stretch yourself to reach out, have confidence in My ability to establish and confirm you. You are not alone My child.

"Now He who establishes us with you in Christ and has anointed us is God," (2 Cor 1:21 NKJV)

I FORGIVE YOU 1/6/94

I love you dear child. I accept your apology. I know you have felt like Jonah, running away from your calling. I understand your concerns and I will keep you from deception.

"And the LORD God prepared a gourd, and made it to come up over Jonah, that it might be a shadow over his head, to deliver him from his grief. So Jonah was exceeding glad of the gourd." (Jonah 4:6 KJV)

SWEET COMMUNION 1/9/94

I am withholding your conscious knowledge of the sweet fellowship you and I have to help your faith grow strong so that someday you can walk on water. Even as Peter walked, you

shall walk. But when Peter looked at the waves he fell. You shall not fall if you keep your eyes on Me, even when you can not feel our fellowship of sweet communion. You want My physical touches, but I am giving you something far much better.

“For ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise.” (Heb 10:36 KJV)

INCREASE A STEP AT A TIME 1/20/94

I AM constantly delivering you from a strong enemy, when you use the gifts I give. As you grow and grow in your gifts and authority, I will bring you into larger and larger territory. You have yet to discover how truly gifted you are. I have planted a great wealth of My anointing within you, and in the days to come you shall recognize it as “instinctive intuition” which is actually My Spirit within.

“They demonstrate that God's law is written within them, for their own consciences either accuse them or tell them they are doing what is right.” (Rom 2:15 NLT)

WAIT, WORK AND GROW 1/21/94

I AM building and training within you a national prophetic and evangelistic calling. It is not time yet, so I AM giving you jobs to do while you wait. In that time frame of waiting, you will be exercised and grow strong and become established. When the time comes, I will release you to travel in a team ministry. I shall send you as My ambassador in answer to people's prayers.

GET FIRM FOR TRAVEL 1/23/94

I want to exercise you, so that you get firm from the inside out. Be flexible, reach, stretch and move. You needn't go fast, just be willing to move and travel. As you do so, the excess obstacles will melt and flush away.

“For bodily exercise profits a little, but godliness is profitable for all things, having promise of the life that now is and of that which is to come.” (1 Tim 4:8-9 NKJV)

OCCUPY UNTIL I COME 1/24/94

I will be giving you new jobs that require high productivity. You will be fine and I will establish you. This will keep you busy until it is time to be released.

“And he called his ten servants, and delivered them ten pounds, and said unto them, Occupy till I come.” (Luke 19:13 KJV)

JOSEPH'S GIFTS MAKE A WAY 1/25/94

Like Joseph, you were put into prison by the rejection of your brethren. But there will come a day when your storm is over and the Words that I have given you will be confirmed in their eyes. At that time, your gifts will make a way for you. You will have fellowship and replacement of what you have lost. And you and all that you have will be cherished and no longer scorned.

“A man's gift maketh room for him, and bringeth him before great men.” (Prov 18:16 KJV)

MY THOROUGHBRED 1/30/94

My chosen one, you are like a thoroughbred horse, finely trained to heed My Words. Do you remember the phrase, do not look a gift horse in the mouth? Surprise! I have looked and your teeth are good and strong. Those teeth are your mountains of power and authority and you have used them to thoroughly chew My Words and digest them. Thank you My love for all you do. I want to kiss you with My gentle wind of My Presence and let it blow through your growing mane.

"The horse is prepared against the day of battle but safety is of the LORD." (Prov 21:31 KJV)

APPOINTED TO HEAR 2/3/94

Rejoice, for I have appointed you to hear My voice when I call. Do whatever is in your heart to do, for I AM with you.

"And let it be, when these signs are come unto thee, that thou do as occasion serve thee; for God is with thee." (1 Sam 10:7 KJV)

MY SCRIBE 2/3/94

I understand how you struggle with being in the limelight. And I see all your labors in writing. Someday you will have rows of books in 12 delicious flavors. I promise to establish you in peace and all the opposition that comes against you will only make you strong. And in the process, even though you wait for your brethren, you will be traveling and moving forward into My place, the place I have for you. Your brethren may come, or they may not, but you will go where I call and all that hinders you will be left behind.

"And they took up twelve baskets full of the fragments, and of the fishes." (Mark 6:43 KJV)

SCRIBE CALLING 2/4/94

I have given you a green light to grow into your calling. I have called you My scribe, and you will record My Words. In what you see, and in what you hear, I will breathe My quickening power upon it, and bring My message through you. And your accusers, they will be gone.

"Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes:" (Matt 23:34 KJV)

RUN FREE MY LOVE 2/5/94

Even though you have been penned in and imprisoned in a corral with great opposition I have loosed your tethers and released you to run the race with much grace. Go free, My strong and brave one. Run the race with endurance and do not look back. Behold! In the distance comes many runners following in your footsteps. Did you not know that I sent you as a forerunner? And I shall send you to leaders of those who also run and they shall welcome your coming, for you shall release My glory in their midst.

"Let us run with patience the race that is set before us, looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith." (Heb 12:1-2 KJV)

DEATH TO SELF MULTIPLIED FOR GOOD 2/6/94

Even though you have been misunderstood in your travail and intercession for My children, and even though this caused you injury, I will turn it around. I will exchange the pain caused to one, for the love of many. You shall know the many because you knew the one, but they shall be gladly adopted as your children and you shall raise them up.

"Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone; but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit. He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal. (John 12:24-25 KJV)

REPLACEMENT PARTS 2/12/94

I know that you have suffered great dissatisfaction and pain through rejection. I will wash it all away and give you a new chapter in your life. In three years I will grant you replacement of what you lost in this past battle. And I shall place a strong hedge around you and grant you a permanent hearing of My voice to you, for we shall become one.

"And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God; many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the LORD." (Ps 40:3 KJV)

GRADUATION 2/17/94

Prophetically prepared in the fire of misunderstanding and accusation, you have graduated with honors. Although your mantle was painfully torn away, it has grown back and I am moving you into a new habitation. All in heaven watch with joy as you are released to run with full freedom. I have anointed you and you will be sent to the body of Christ. You have the army of the Living God with you, a whole host beside you to liberate others immediately as you wield the sword.

"And Pharaoh said to Joseph, 'See, I have set you over all the land of Egypt.' Then Pharaoh took his signet ring off his hand and put it on Joseph's hand; and he clothed him in garments of fine linen and put a gold chain around his neck." (Gen 41:40-43 NKJV)

POINTING THE WAY 2/19/94

I am giving you a teaching gift via writing. I kiss you, My love, with My mark upon your forehead. For you belong to ME. Even though you have been shaken, I will move you into place and make you stable in the process. You shall distribute and teach My Word to many and point the way.

"I charge you by the Lord that this epistle be read to all the holy brethren. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen." (1 Thess 5:27-28 NKJV)

NEW WEAPONS 2/25/94

I am giving you new weapons of authority and I will train you to use them. I am also asking to you keep yourself disciplined by following in My footsteps and making holy choices. This will facilitate your training.

"Get up, sanctify the people, and say, 'Sanctify yourselves for tomorrow, because thus says the LORD God of Israel: There is an accursed thing in your midst, O Israel; you cannot stand before your enemies until you take away the accursed thing from among you.'" (Josh 7:12-14 NKJV)

VENDING 2/26/94

I will help establish the contacts you need to get My Word out via distributors.

"And He said to them, 'Go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature.'" (Mark 16:15 NKJ)

FAVOR 2/27/94

You have yet to know there is a difference in your life. You have known pain and rejection and curses. But now I AM establishing My governmental authority upon your shoulders and you are under My favor and blessing and all that you touch shall be blessed.

“And the child Samuel grew on, and was in favour both with the LORD, and also with men.” (1 Sam 2:26 KJV)

GROWING NOW INTO SERVICE 2/28/94

I am preparing you a home based ministry where I will grant you many opportunities to minister and serve. You shall start small at first and grow into complete full fruition. You shall be surprised and blessed My daughter. I give you hope.

“Suddenly there was a great earthquake, because an angel of the Lord came down from heaven and rolled aside the stone and sat on it.” (Matthew 28:2 NLT)

THE LID IS ON 3/9/94

You may feel alone and isolated in your calling, but that is for your own protection and others. Do not worry about My taking the lid off and exposing you. At this point in time, those who read the Words I share with you will not be able to open up or understand the mysteries. They can carry them in their pocket, but they shall be safely tucked away until it is time. When the time is right I will call you to bring forth that which is hidden and give understanding.

“Fear them not therefore for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known.” (Matthew 10:26 KJV)

NEW WAYS TO HEAR 3/22/94

I would like to stretch your mindsets and boundaries so that I am able to speak to you in more creative ways. In order to do this, you must let go of your compartmentalized hearing and applications. Allow Me more access to bridge the gaps between My Words. Also allow Me more access to unite you with others who have some of the missing pieces.

“Then He said to them, “Take heed what you hear. With the same measure you use, it will be measured to you; and to you who hear, more will be given.” (Mark 4:24-25 NKJV)

MY WIFE WILL NOT FAIL 3/24/94

You are My beloved wife. So why do you think I would allow My wife to fail or fall? Never. Rather, I have chosen you and refined you like a pressed and cut diamond. Your passion to hear Me is My own passion for you, My love. I will bring you fresh mountain waters from My throne. Drink to your heart's content and find refreshment every day.

“Now unto him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy.” (Jude 24 KJV)

DOUBLE PORTION 3/25/94

Even as Joseph was given a greater portion and favor, I will give you a double portion inheritance. It shall come in a time of need and like Joseph, I shall use you to send forth My Word; My harvested manna to a hungry people. They shall search to and fro upon the earth

for My Word and I shall lead them to you, because you have kept My Words so faithfully for years.

“And Joseph nourished his father, and his brethren, and all his father's household, with bread, according to their families.” (Gen 47:12 KJV)

NEWSPAPER 3/26/94

I am calling you to gather news and distribute it to My people. And you shall have a number assigned to you. It shall be a place where you shall cut the enemy off from what he intends, and you will take back what he stole from you.

“Therefore it shall be, when the LORD your God has given you rest from your enemies all around, in the land which the LORD your God is giving you to possess as an inheritance, that you will blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven. You shall not forget.”
(Deuteronomy 25:19 NKJ)

WE BECOME ONE 4/1/94

I give you My heart and I trust you with it. You are so beautiful to Me and I am so grateful for your love. I am looking forward to our consummation My love. We will become one and we will be together forever for eternity.

“Who can find a virtuous woman? for her price is far above rubies. The heart of her husband doth safely trust in her, so that he shall have no need of spoil. She will do him good and not evil all the days of her life.” (Prov 31:10-12 KJV)

LOOK STRAIGHT AHEAD 4/5/94

In being My watchman, don't look back. Your past is not before you, it is behind you. Hold onto My Words and wait for Me. As you work through tough ground, I accomplish My purposes. You have nothing to fear.

“And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.” (Luke 9:62 KJV)

THEY WILL COME WHEN THEY ARE HUNGRY 4/7/94

I have a delicious steak platter to share. In the future those who have striven with Me and suppressed My Spirit will someday bridge the gap between them and Me and receive that meal.

“And the child Samuel ministered unto the LORD before Eli. And the word of the LORD was precious in those days; there was no open vision.” (1 Sam 3:1 KJV)

GRAIN OF WHEAT BEARS MUCH FRUIT 4/12/94

You have gone to through death to self and all your seeds appeared to have died with you. And yet, I always multiply that which has been given to Me. I shall raise you up and grant you employment in My kingdom. It will require your willing heart and My anointing and power upon your spiritual muscles. Trust Me to do a good work through you.

“Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit.” (John 12:24 KJV)

I'M COMING TO SUP WITH YOU 4/13/94

I've got some good food coming your way and I am coming to eat with you. We will be united into one and I will give you great confirmation to further plant you in Me.

"Behold, I stand at the door, and knock if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me." (Rev 3:20 KJV)

ANOINTED HANDS 4/14/94

I am smearing your hands with My anointing and they shall be led by My holy unction through the Holy Spirit.

"And the priest shall take some of the log of oil, and pour it into the palm of his own left hand And the priest shall dip his right finger in the oil that is in his left hand, and shall sprinkle of the oil with his finger seven times before the LORD." (Lev 14:15-16 KJV)

"For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God." (Romans 8:14 KJV)

BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES 4/19/94

I am bringing My people into a place of fruitfulness. They have walked a very long distance. Their journey has been long with great sufferings. They stayed their course, even though enduring a very long delay. The cloud of witnesses will watch with tears in their eyes as they see these weary faces transform to joy as they come out of long delays and into a promised fruitful harvest. And in that day, when the grains are separated from their stalk, they will be tossed into My winds, and the chaff shall fly away.

"The LORD hath done great things for us; whereof we are glad. Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south. They that sow in tears shall reap in joy. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him." (Ps 126:3-6 KJV)

"The people who walked in darkness have seen a great light; Those who dwelt in the land of the shadow of death, upon them a light has shined. You have multiplied the nation and increased its joy; They rejoice before You according to the joy of harvest, as men rejoice when they divide the spoil." (Isa 9:2-3 NKJV)

PREGNANT WITH PROMISES 4/22/94

I have made you pregnant with My promises. Please remain obedient and do all that is in your heart to do, while you are waiting in earnest expectation.

"But Mary kept all these things, and pondered them in her heart." (Luke 2:19 KJV)

MARRIAGE AT MIDNIGHT 4/26/94

Long you have waited for our total union. I will join My bride in the midnight hour. As I have told you before, remember that the midnight hour is not the 11th hour. They are two separate seasons and both are necessary. Keep the anointing oil of the Holy Spirit in your well-lit life and keep an expectant heart like Mary. Soon, My love, we shall be one.

"And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him." (Matt 25:6 KJV)

CONNECT THE DOTS 4/27/94

I have trained you with much wisdom and knowledge. However you need to understand in greater detail what I have given you. You will learn to do this, just like learning a language as you rely on Me to put two and two together. Look at things from My perspective. Be patient as you grow in this new language.

“With him is wisdom and strength, he hath counsel and understanding.” (Job 12:13 KJV)

LOOKING FOR COMMITTED SERVANTS 4/29/94

I AM looking for people who are willing to commit themselves to helping others find My Word and My power in their lives. My people are waiting for My Word.

“And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.” (Jer 3:15 KJV)

LINE UP THE COLUMNS 4/30/94

I want you to keep track of My Words to you and see how they connect with others who also hear from Me. Your joining will increase all your gifts and understanding and you shall further My purposes. I shall reveal to you My secrets. Understand there are ambitious ones that want to know these mysteries, so always take what I give you to prayer so that I will guide you in how to use what I give you. And remember that the spirit of religion will not agree, so do not even give it a thought. Keep your eyes and heart on Me and what I say.

In the mean time, I want you to know you are not alone. The cloud of witnesses watch all that you do and say and they wait for you to bring My will to pass on earth. They all agree with one another and are cheering for you.

“Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard that went down to the skirts of his garments.” (Ps 133:1-2 KJV)

DO NOT FEAR LEADERSHIP CALLING 5/1/94

I will use you to lead My children on a journey. Please bear with Me, My daughter. I know you well and understand all your fears of a leadership calling. Other leaders may not want to eat at your table, but I assure you, My children will. You will grow so hot with My Word, that you will be like an emerging volcano. In the fullness of time, everything will spill forth which I have built within you.

“Did I conceive all these people? Did I beget them, that You should say to me, 'Carry them in your bosom, as a guardian carries a nursing child,' to the land which You swore to their fathers? Where am I to get meat to give to all these people? For they weep all over me, saying, 'Give us meat, that we may eat.'” (Num 11:12-14 NKJV)

YOU BELONG TO ME 5/2/94

I AM sorrowing over the evil that has come upon you. I DO feel your pain and do feel your sorrow. I am so sorry, My love, for all that you have gone through. I want you to understand how much I love you. I will compensate you for all that has come against you because you are My beloved.

You have My Word. I have spoken, and My Word is enough. I have paid a great price to redeem you from destruction. Vengeance is Mine, and I will repay. You shall receive full recompense and reward for the evil suffered.

"Instead of your shame you shall have double honor, And instead of confusion they shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land they shall possess double; Everlasting joy shall be theirs." (Isa 61:7 NKJV)

WRITING MINISTRY WILL OPEN DOORS FOR LEADERSHIP 5/2/94

I will be opening a door for you to overcome your hesitant mouth, one step at a time. I will raise you up in friendly, caring and responsible leadership. It will be through writing and I will send you in honor and with dignity.

People will stop and smell your flowers and enjoy their glory. Yes, they will discern and dissect and examine. And they will appreciate the rhema as it springs forth.

I give you My powerful angel to stand with you as you grow in My power and authority. He shall stand with you as you unlock and explore the secrets of a great vault of wealth. My warrior will guard your door and stand duty by your side, for you are chosen, My love.

Yes, I am building you as My prophet. Some day the youthful evangelists, still at the age of innocence and not sure what to do, will receive large bits of information from your fruitful wealth. They will be like your children and you will see them to adulthood. Why you ask? Because I know of your hidden sacrifice and losses and I repay all that was lost, with great benefits and much more than you had before.

"And Moses said unto the LORD, O my Lord, I am not eloquent, neither heretofore, nor since thou hast spoken unto thy servant but I am slow of speech, and of a slow tongue. And the LORD said unto him, Who hath made man's mouth? or who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or the seeing, or the blind? have not I the LORD? Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say." (Ex 4:10-12 KJV)

I WILL PROVIDE YOUR EQUIPMENT 5/3/94

I will provide everything you need to share and mass produce My Word. You need not worry over even one detail.

"And my God shall supply all your need according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus." (Philippians 4:19 NKJ)

UNWOUND AND TIRED 5/8/94

The ability to share your spiritual wealth was stolen from you, and I know your pain and consequent decision to escape the stress. You have become worn out and run down like an old watch. I will rewind and strengthen you. You think it is too late and that you are too old to have spiritual children, but I promise to plant you along side many spiritual children and you will have the joy of raising them to maturity.

"Blessing I will bless you, and in multiplying I will multiply your descendants as the stars of the heaven and as the sand which is on the seashore; and your descendants shall possess the gate of their enemies. In your seed all the nations of the earth shall be blessed, because you have obeyed My voice." (Gen 22:17-18 NKJV)

BETTER THAN ROOMMATES 5/10/94

You will notice in the days ahead that we really are together and that I will never leave you alone. It's better than roommates because I live inside of you and we will always have intimate fellowship. We're eternal friends.

"I will not leave you comfortless I will come to you." (John 14:18 KJV)

THRUST INTO LEADERSHIP 5/11/94

Thank you, Intercessors, for the birth of My children. Your past sacrifices are so appreciated and you, yourselves, are appreciated most of all. How I love you!

And you did not understand this, but along with the birthing of My children, you've been born into a world of parenthood. Mom & Dad. That sounds so strange to you - to suddenly become leaders! Soon the newness will wear off, and the cutting edges will be rounded off. You'll be like two well worn slippers. Comfortable and fitting to a couple of ol' pros.

"And Mary said, Behold the handmaid of the Lord; be it unto me according to thy word. And the angel departed from her." (Luke 1:38 KJV)

OVERCOME DOUBT OVER YOUR FAMILY 5/12/94 & 5/13/94

Loved ones are missing, who you so desire to reach with the truths I have given you. I know this has been an unsettling time for you. Do not fear, I will draw them to other rivers and will use other ways to reach them.

My Love, I am so proud of you! Your prayers and heart's desires for them are answered and I will see to their needs. I understand your fears, doubts, and exhaustion in believing Me that your loved ones will one day join you and you will all be together. You have died to self and followed Me to the cross. And now you know that nothing in human striving could have made a difference in this situation. But your heart, - that made a difference.

You never let go, and like Mary, you believed My Word and My promises to you. I have planted flowers upon your grave, red tulips. And in the spring of resurrection timing, they will sprout forth and blossom into a trumpet ministry that will speak forth My Word.

"And he brought them out and said, "Sirs, what must I do to be saved?" So they said, "Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and you will be saved, you and your household." (Acts 16:29-32 NKJV)

BACKUP TEACHER 5/14/94

In your waiting upon Me, you have multiplied great fruit. And just like a volcano, you only grow stronger as the days go by. Inside is great wealth and in the fullness of time you shall spill over and release the anointing I have poured into you. Do not worry about coming out, being discovered or being exposed. You have nothing to worry about. Let Me take care of it. At this time I have not called you to the front lines, but to be a backup teacher for those who are. Others will listen and they will not refute your teaching. You shall succeed in all that I call you to do.

"Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land." (Job 1:10 KJV)

WALKING ON WATER 5/16/94

I am exercising your faith right now and I see you walking upon spiritual water, just like Peter. Regardless of your physical surroundings, as long as you have your eyes turned towards My light, it will reveal My friendly and warm atmosphere. And all that I am building in your history will one day be shared with others. Those who are spiritually sleeping, shall one day awake and be hungry as though having been on a long fast. In that day, all your Words and training will be of great value and delight. And it will be used to bring others along the same path and into their own callings.

"And he said, Come. And when Peter was come down out of the ship, he walked on the water, to go to Jesus." (Matt 14:29 KJV)

PROMOTION AND TEMPTATIONS 5/18/94

I AM preparing you for graduation and thus promotion. And when that day comes, your cup shall be much bigger than you thought. Always remember, that temptations will come against you when you finally realize your dream or the fulfillment of your calling. So be true to the original motives of your heart.

"And it came to pass from the time that he had made him overseer in his house, and over all that he had, that the LORD blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's sake; and the blessing of the LORD was upon all that he had in the house, and in the field." (Gen 39:5 KJV)

LIVING WATERS 5/19/94

You need not worry over those you love who are sleeping. I will awaken from their dry and thirsty spiritual state and they will rise and drink of My living waters.

"Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light." (Eph 5:14 KJV)

TARRYING BY THE STUFF 6/8/94

Those too weak to cross the borders into war are called to stand in the camp and tarry by the stuff. They stand in the gap and cover the home ground. They are given authority to cover all the maintenance necessary and in the mean time, their own borders will also be enlarged even as others war outside camp. For when the harvest of spoils come, all will part alike.

"But as his part is who goes down to the battle, so shall his part be who stays by the supplies; they shall share alike." So it was, from that day forward; he made it a statute and an ordinance for Israel to this day." (1 Sam 30:24-25 NKJV)

YOU WERE CHOSEN BEFORE YOU WERE BORN 6/8/94

You are being trained for leadership. Do not forget the good doctrine that has been instilled within you by other leaders sent before you. And yet be willing to let go of your childhood perspectives of yourself and move on to new places. You may feel unqualified for leadership, but it is not a title that I AM asking you to fill. Your strengths and weaknesses do not qualify you for leadership, it is My choosing even before you were born. A leader is who you are, merely by being who you are. You walk the life of a forerunner and it is your own learning in such that will be passed onto others while they walk the same path behind you. What you learn on your journey will make the path more smooth for them.

"Listen, O isles, unto Me; and hearken, ye people, from far; The LORD hath called Me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name. And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid Me, and made Me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid Me; And said unto Me, Thou art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified." (Isa 49:1-3 KJV)

WOUNDED SHALL DANCE AGAIN 6/13/94

You became wounded through your intercession and stand. I will heal you and you will dance with joy. In that day, others will also be interceding and your burdens will be much lighter.

"To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified. And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations." (Isa 61:3-4 KJV)

WEATHERED THE STORM 7/4/94

I have placed an important notice on the bulletin board. It says you have weathered the storm, My daughter. You stood, and you stood strong. I am so very proud of you.

"And the rest, some on boards, and some on broken pieces of the ship. And so it came to pass, that they escaped all safe to land." (Acts 27:44 KJV)

WILD RIDE 7/23/94

You may be on a wild ride, and it may feel like up and down, right to left, bumps and jolts, but I ask that You totally trust Me. I AM your Deliverer. Fear not. TRUST ME!

"And there arose a great storm of wind, and the waves beat into the ship, so that it was now full." (Mark 4:37 KJV)

BEFORE YOUR TIME 7/28/94

It is not the fullness of time for My calling upon your life. Understand it is not your lack or your failure in any way. It is My divine timing and purposes which incorporate much more than your own personal life. So, even though you have grown and matured on the inside and are prepared and ready, I ask you to wait.

"To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:" (Eccl 3:1 KJV)

TURNING A CORNER IN TRANSITION 7/29/94

I have planted within you a strong and stable foundation. In the fullness of time, your light will shine even brighter and you will have an anointing to bring freedom to others. Between now and then I am bringing you to a corner. It is vital that you turn the right direction to meet your destiny. Trust Me to bring you around that corner safely and help you when the time comes.

"Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people." (Isa 62:10 KJV)

WATCH AND PRAY 7/30/94

I will bring an early retirement in your natural world of provision, so that you can spend your time watching and praying. In that day you will not have to work by the sweat of your brow. Your needs will be met.

"For the law of Moses says, 'Do not keep an ox from eating as it treads out the grain.' Do you suppose God was thinking only about oxen when he said this?" (1 Cor 9:8-10 NLT)

TRAINING COMING FOR NEW WEAPONS 7/31/94

You are called to be a king, a ruler in My government and I have given you a great line of defense to deploy angels as well as the equipment to get the job done. I have also given you other great weapons of authority that are hidden from you and I will begin to wake you up to perceive them. I will train you to use these weapons and we shall go forth in small steps as you learn to be obedient to your conscience. For it is in obeying your conscience, that these weapons will rise and fall and enable you to stand against your enemies.

"Get up, sanctify the people, and say, 'Sanctify yourselves for tomorrow, because thus says the LORD God of Israel' There is an accursed thing in your midst, O Israel; you cannot stand before your enemies until you take away the accursed thing from among you." (Josh 7:13-14 NKJV)

ALMOST THERE 8/2/94

Daughter, hold on to your hope. I will fulfill all that I have promised. You are almost at the door of your destiny.

"And I will give her her vineyards from thence, and the valley of Achor for a door of hope and she shall sing there, as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up out of the land of Egypt." (Hos 2:15 KJV)

YOU ARE EQUIPPED 8/10/94

You have many obstacles pressing against you, but you will find your way through them. I will provide everything you need. My grace is sufficient and you will be fully equipped, in need of nothing, everywhere you go.

"And the grace of our Lord was exceeding abundant with faith and love which is in Christ Jesus." (1 Tim 1:14 KJV)

PREPARED TO STAND 8/13/94

Follow Me into your place, My chosen leader in training. I have prepared you for what you are facing right now, so buckle down in patience and long suffering.

"And not only that, but we also glory in tribulations, knowing that tribulation produces perseverance; and perseverance, character; and character, hope. Now hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out in our hearts by the Holy Spirit who was given to us." (Rom 5:3-5 NKJV)

LET THE WEIGHT OF THE PAST GO 9/1/94

My love, you have carried great weight through the heat of fiery trials. Some of that weight was from your disobedience and you collapsed from the pain of it in sheer exhaustion. I promise you, that if you make a move to stand once again, and if you follow your conscience, you will never have to carry that weight again. I will strengthen your legs to rise, and

establish you to stand. I will move you into green pastures that will provide rest for your weary soul. I need your willingness to try once again.

“Strengthen the weak hands, and make firm the feeble knees. Say to those who are fearful-hearted, “Be strong, do not fear! Behold, your God will come with vengeance, With the recompense of God; He will come and save you.” (Isa 35:3-4 NKJV)

EARS TO HEAR PERMANENTLY CONNECTED 9/2/94

I have given you a great banquet of manna and you are permanently connected with hearing Me. And yet you question. I know the enemy has seriously tried to disconnect us, even taking you to the grave and below, but he will not succeed. We are forever together, My love. You shall one day know this as truth.

“O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.” (Ps 30:3 KJV)

LIFTING UP THE CHILDREN 9/3/94

Your prayers will lift up your sons and daughters and keep them. I am preparing a good work where they shall be undergirders and backups for one another in their marriages.

“And the LORD God said, It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him an help meet for him.” (Gen 2:18 KJV)

WEALTH AND LIBERTY TO COME 9/4/94

In the days to come, you will be given great wealth and be dependent upon no one. In that day, what you have to offer will not be based on what others are willing to pay for it. The need for money will be left behind.

“A good man leaveth an inheritance to his children's children and the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the just.” (Prov 13:22 KJV)

WEAKNESS IS A TESTIMONY FOR OTHERS 9/6/94

When you are willing to try, even though you fail and show yourself to be weak, it inspires others to apply themselves and run their own race. Your winning is not based upon how fast and skillfully you run. Rather, it is based upon your courage and effort to try in spite of everything going against you.

“He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.” (Rev 21:7 KJV)

LEARN FROM YOUR MISTAKES 9/7/94

The training manual is not always the road map, because I also train you from mistakes that you make, so you learn from them. It is good to go back over your endeavors and see how you can improve the next time.

“Give instruction to a wise man, and he will be yet wiser; teach a just man, and he will increase in learning. 10 The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.” (Prov 9:9-10 KJV)

TWO STORMS ORDAINED BY THE LORD 9/9/94

I know you suffered a great spiritual storm, and you bore the pain of isolation. You have stood the test of time. Like the story of Joseph, this thing is wrought of God and I have allowed the second storm, only this time with fellowship. You must overcome everything until darkness is under your feet and you rise to the top. Do not fear, I am in control over everything you face. Nothing happens without My permission and My complete watch care over you.

"But as for you, ye thought evil against me; but God meant it unto good, to bring to pass, as it is this day, to save much people alive. Now therefore fear ye not I will nourish you, and your little ones. And he comforted them, and spake kindly unto them." (Gen 50:20-21 KJV)

COMPENSATION 9/10/94

I will compensate you for all that has come against you, because you are My beloved. Regardless of any accusation, I declare you innocent by My blood. I have kept you through the storms. Any place you waver in understanding, as to whether it is the conviction of My Spirit or enemy condemnation, will be changed into your knowing the difference. Furthermore, the enemy will receive payment for all he has done.

"For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion therefore in their land they shall possess the double everlasting joy shall be unto them." (Isa 61:7 KJV)

SURPRISES WHEN AWAKE 9/13/94

When you wake up, you are going to be very surprised.

"Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvellously for I will work a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you." (Hab 1:5 KJV)

WAKE UP 9/14/94

My children will respond to My wakeup call.

"As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness." (Ps 17:15 KJV)

BITTER TURNED TO SWEET 9/15/94

You have suffered many bitter curses and it placed you into a frozen and cold environment. But I promise that I will turn them all to sweet blessings. I will warm you with My Presence and fellowship and I will anoint you into My government and you will go forth and minister and help others. Many witnesses will be delighted as they read your Words on paper. Your Words, including many booklets, will be mass produced and dispersed to many.

"And he cried unto the LORD; and the LORD shewed him a tree, which when he had cast into the waters, the waters were made sweet there he made for them a statute and an ordinance, and there he proved them." (Ex 15:25 KJV)

I WILL REBUILD YOUR LOSSES 9/16/94

I know you are tired and feel depleted. But I AM going to boost you with the wine of My Presence and rebuild your strength from the blood loss of great sacrifice.

"The LORD is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed. 9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance feed them also, and lift them up for ever." (Ps 28:8-9 KJV)

REVISITING OLD WOUNDS 9/17/94

I will revisit old painful and buried wounds. I do this not to torment you, but to heal you. As you scrub these painful memories with My love and forgiveness, your heart will heal from the inside out. In this process, they will not canker with bitterness but heal and be totally cleansed.

"See now that I, even I, am he, and there is no god with Me I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand." (Deut 32:39 KJV)

RULE AND REIGN 9/19/94

I AM calling you to be My wife and in that day you shall rule and reign with Me.

I WILL ANOINT MY STANDARD 9/23/94

I will anoint My standard and make it manifest. In that day, the accusers mouths will be shut due to insufficient evidence and the past will be made clean.

"So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him." (Isa 59:19 KJV)

FASTING CARNALITY 9/30/94

You question if your partaking in the world of carnal entertainment such as movies and TV have caused the great storm in your life. Let Me ask you, who is your lifelong companion and with whom do you crave fellowship? One day you will know that answer. Meanwhile, I am asking you to make an intercessory difference by fasting all worldly entertainment. Beloved one, I need you to stand for America and for My grace to return to her.

"Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God." (James 4:4 KJV)

I WANT YOU 10/8/94

I want you. You're the one I want.

ONE BY ONE 10/10/94

You have been under great opposition. I have given you a secret weapon and that is not even yet manifest to you as to how effective. Just continue to use your authority one by one and oust your opposition. This is for ultimate victory. Be of good cheer. You have been greatly slimed by the enemy in this process. I want shame and condemnation and guilt gone. There is no place for such when you abide in Me. Don't hang onto it, let it go. I remove all stain and cleanse everything by My blood. Stand on that and be strengthened.

"And they departed from the presence of the council, rejoicing that they were counted worthy to suffer shame for his name." (Acts 5:41 KJV)

WE ARE KEEPING YOU 10/26/94

My love, you may have felt very alone and outnumbered. But I tell you the cloud of witnesses are all cheering for you and standing with you. You also have an army of angels keeping you. We shall make it up to you soon and I shall restore you.

“Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.” (Rev 3:10 KJV)

THE FIRE STORMS 10/28/94

You condemn yourself thinking you made mistakes that caused the great fire. But you did not cause this, nor did you do anything wrong. You needn't worry, you are thoroughly covered by My heavenly insurance and I will repay and restore brand new, and even better than before. I am the consuming fire, and I use everything for My purposes.

“See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, 26 whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, “Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven.” 27 Now this, “Yet once more,” indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. 29 For our God is a consuming fire.” (Heb 12:25-29 NKJV)

DOUBLE PORTION COVERING 10/28/94

I have given you a double portion of My warmth and covering. You shall be able to slice through the hindrances without feeling the weight of the gravity against you.

“And for the precious things of the earth and fulness thereof, and for the good will of him that dwelt in the bush let the blessing come upon the head of Joseph, and upon the top of the head of him that was separated from his brethren.” (Deut 33:16 KJV)

LIVING BY EXAMPLE

I AM training you for leadership and the way that happens is to live among the people and be one of them.

“Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus 6 Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God 7 But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men 8 And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.” (Phil 2:5-8 KJV)

MOVING FORWARD 11/3/94

I AM moving you into new territory.

“And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.” (1 Chron 4:10 KJV)

GROWING UP IN THE LORD 11/4/94

Your spirit man is growing from the inside out and you will one day grow so big that it will break all the yokes surrounding you.

"And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing." (Isa 10:27 KJV)

I WILL PROVIDE 11/13/94

You need not fret or strive to make provision, for I will bring all that you need.

"Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams overflowed; can he give bread also? can he provide flesh for his people?" (Ps 78:20 KJV)

FROM A SOLDIER TO A DOCTOR 11/14/94

I have placed you inside My bubble of protection. You may hear and feel the enemy resistance, like gravity, but you are safe inside your bubble. You are walking back into a lengthy war My love. And you will feel the pressure mounting as you walk. But there will be a day when you by your own choice will walk away from such. In that day you shall turn from being a soldier to a doctor and begin caring for the wounded.

"Is there no balm in Gilead; is there no physician there? why then is not the health of the daughter of my people recovered?" (Jer 8:22 KJV)

SAND STORM 11/15/94

You will be walking through a great storm, like a sand storm where it will be difficult to see anything. The resistance shall sting your cheeks and howl at your ears. But do not fear, I shall come and place my arms around you and become your shield. You will be able to lean your weight upon Me and I will lead you along the right path. When it is over you shall be given clear vision for each season ahead.

"As the whirlwind passeth, so is the wicked no more but the righteous is an everlasting foundation." (Prov 10:25 KJV)

I AM ADORNING YOU 11/19/94

I AM adorning you with the anointing of My Presence, My power, My anointing. It shall be a covering for you of My liquid light.

"Insomuch that they brought forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them." (Acts 5:15 KJV)

EFFECTIVE WEAPONS 11/22/94

I have given you very effective weapons and you have no idea to what degree that you rule in the heavenlies.

"And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:" (Eph 2:6 KJV)

DOUBLE PORTION KINGSHIP 11/24/94

I AM placing upon your head a double portion crown of authority and you shall rule as I tell you to speak it forth in the heavens.

"And it came to pass, when they were gone over, that Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be taken away from thee. And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon me." (2 Kings 2:9 KJV)

YOUR BASKET SHALL REMAIN 12/3/94

I have given you gifts that are very fruitful and your gifts shall remain.

"Ye have not chosen Me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you." (John 15:16 KJV)

PLEASE BE PATIENT 12/4/94

I promise to bring you out of your dry condition, please be patient.

"Then it came to pass the seventh time, that he said, 'There is a cloud, as small as a man's hand, rising out of the sea!' So he said, 'Go up, say to Ahab, 'Prepare your chariot, and go down before the rain stops you.' " (1 Kings 18:43-45 NKJV)

ASK ME 12/6/94

If you want wisdom, please ask Me.

"If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him." (James 1:5 KJV)

I WILL TURN YOUR FROWNS UP 12/10/94

Those frownie faces that do not become you shall one day turn up into delighted smiles.

"The full soul loatheth an honeycomb; but to the hungry soul every bitter thing is sweet." (Prov 27:7 KJV)

MY HEART WAS BROKEN 12/11/94

I was a rejected king, rejected by My brethren. And My heart broke. I died of a broken heart so that you do not have to.

"And one shall say unto him, What are these wounds in thine hands? Then he shall answer, Those with which I was wounded in the house of my friends." (Zech 13:6 KJV)

I WILL BRING CONFIRMATIONS 12/19/94

You shall reach and stretch your faith and grow. I will bring you the confirmations that you need by lining up My quickened Words to you.

"Who shall also confirm you unto the end, that ye may be blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ." (1 Cor 1:8 KJV)

UPROOTED TO FLOURISH 12/27/94

I will uproot and move you. But this is not for your undoing, but so that you can live and live to be an astonishment.

"Thy people also shall be all righteous they shall inherit the land for ever, the branch of my planting, the work of my hands, that I may be glorified. 22 A little one shall become a thousand, and a small one a strong nation! the LORD will hasten it in his time." (Isa 60:21-22 KJV)

THE BEAUTY OF YOUR SACRIFICE 1/11/95

Your kitchen counters have become stuffed from the great wealth and sacrifice of many banquets of many nurturing years. It is spread before Me like a broken alabaster box containing mother of pearl. So costly, so spendy and not forgotten.

"He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it." (Rev 2:17 KJV)

TRANSITION 1/12/95

I AM bringing you through transition into your time of becoming a teacher to My children.

"And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children." (Isa 54:13 KJV)

FOOT INSPECTION 1/13/95

I AM inspecting your feet. These are parables of your walk in Me. For I have adorned you with the gospel of peace and it is only in My peace that you shall move forward into your calling.

"And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;" (Eph 6:15 KJV)

FOOT INSPECTOR 1/13/95

All heaven rejoices as we witness your launching out and coming to Me in new adventures! What joy it gives us to see you willingly trust in My goodness and concentrating on your destination instead of being afraid of falling.

As you find your balance, I want to make sure that your walk in Me will be stable and firm, having no bumps along your way. I want your walk to stay soft and tender, not hard and callused; A little soap for repentance, a little warm rain from My Presence, a little anointing for tenderness, and My shoes of peace for assurance anywhere you go. I AM with you, child, do not worry as I take you to new places. My eye is upon you always, you are not alone.

"Look straight ahead, and fix your eyes on what lies before you. Mark out a straight path for your feet; then stick to the path and stay safe. Don't get sidetracked; keep your feet from following evil." (Prov 4:25-27 NLT)

BUCKETS OF RAIN COMING 1/19/95

I will bring My rain and it shall plant My 5-fold ministers in fellowship with Me and with My people. There will be much rejoicing in that day.

"Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month." (Joel 2:23 KJV)

PIVOTAL YEAR 1/22/95

I AM bringing My sons through a pivotal year. They shall shoot their arrow towards the mark and strike many obstacles out of their way.

"And the LORD shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning and the LORD GOD shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the south." (Zech 9:14 KJV)

HEAL GRIPPERS 2/2/95

Beloved, where you have given gifts but the fellowship from such has been stolen from you, I want to cover the breach with forgiveness. I know and understand your pain. There are many Jacobs who wrestle with their God and want His hand but not His heart. Please forgive them and I will turn their hearts around.

"And Jacob said, Sell Me this day thy birthright." (Gen 25:31 KJV)

CHOSEN AND CONFIRMED 2/6/95

My scribe, you have worked hard to pass many tests. They have qualified you to pilot a plan that will eventually be used to help My children find their destinies in Me. You have not openly been given endorsement via men, but I will bring the confirmations you need for you to understand you have not been rejected, but rather have been chosen for a great end time work.

"Servants, be obedient to them that are your masters according to the flesh, with fear and trembling, in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ; Not with eyeservice, as menpleasers; but as the servants of Christ, doing the will of God from the heart; With good will doing service, as to the Lord, and not to men." (Eph 6:5-7 KJV)

PROTECTED WHEN COMING INTO PROMISES 2/9/95

Even as the Israelites were protected during their storm and there was a distinction between light and dark, so shall it be when you leave your Egypt, a land heavy with judgments. You shall travel together as one great army, and shall only move as fast as the slowest camps. For in staying together, you will have greater protection in war.

"So it came between the camp of the Egyptians and the camp of Israel. Thus it was a cloud and darkness to the one, and it gave light by night to the other, so that the one did not come near the other all that night." (Ex 14:20 NKJV)

TURNED OVER TO SEE MY WORK 2/11/95

Because of the losses in your past, you have been flat on your face before Me and unable to see the great work I have been doing. I will leave a trail of confirmations behind you and when I turn you over, you will be able to view your past intercessions and become established. And in that day, there shall be a great number of intercessors raised in your stead, for through your death to self, I have multiplied many.

"For, lo, I will command, and I will sift the house of Israel among all nations, like as corn is sifted in a sieve, yet shall not the least grain fall upon the earth." (Amos 9:9 KJV)

PATHWAY TO HEAVEN 2/13/95

I have placed you in a team that has been built through loving sacrifice. Together you will plow a pathway to heaven. This shall leave a line of demarcation open and free for the angels to travel freely without opposition. It is re-digging an old well from earth to heaven and back again.

“And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.” (Gen 28:12 KJV)

COUNTED BY RANK AND FILE 2/15/95

I AM collecting, joining and lining My people up by rank and file. A price was paid for them that they might be numbered for My last day's great army.

“And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, When thou takest the sum of the children of Israel after their number, then shall they give every man a ransom for his soul unto the LORD, when thou numberest them; that there be no plague among them, when thou numberest them.” (Ex 30:11-12 KJV)

THE VOTE OF ONE 2/18/95

Through many ways, I AM training you to rule and reign. You may feel small and insignificant and greatly outnumbered, but earth's history is filled with victories by the vote of one person.

“And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand over the sea, that the waters may come again upon the Egyptians, upon their chariots, and upon their horsemen. 27 And Moses stretched forth his hand over the sea, and the sea returned to his strength when the morning appeared; and the Egyptians fled against it; and the LORD overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of the sea.” (Ex 14:26-27 KJV)

HARVEST MY WORDS IN THE FUTURE 2/19/95

There will come a day when you will be harvesting all the Words I have spoken to you. If you try to share these too early, they will not be understood or readily accepted. I will preserve them on the shelf until then. In that day you will be able to discern and make your own decision about My Words and make a distinction between the wheat and the chaff.

“All these things spake Jesus unto the multitude in parables; and without a parable spake he not unto them That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world.” (Matt 13:34-35 KJV)

CONTINUE UNTIL I TELL YOU 2/20/95

You wonder how long you are to continue your assignments. I will tell you when, and in the meantime I shall bring you into sabbath rest.

“For if Jesus had given them rest, then would he not afterward have spoken of another day. There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his. Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.” (Heb 4:8-11 KJV)

I COVER YOU INTO A NEW PLACE 2/21/95

There will come a day when you will be stretched past your comfort zone and feel naked and exposed to the world. In the climax of such a time, you will become tired from the stretching and also have cold feet and want to withdraw. I tell you that even though it appears as exposure to the cold, I have refrigerated you for preservation and covered you through time and space in order to bring you to a new place in Me. You are not being led into a trap, little one, I have removed the snare and you will be free for you will have wholly followed Me. And yes, we will have a time out to play.

"Blessed be the LORD, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth. Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowler the snare is broken, and we are escaped. Our help is in the name of the LORD, who made heaven and earth." (Ps 124:6-8 KJV)

FORGIVE WHEN FELLOWSHIP IS STOLEN 2/22/95

Beloved, where you have given gifts but the fellowship of such has been stolen from you, I want to cover the breach with forgiveness. I know and understand your pain. There are many Jacobs who wrestle with their God and want His hand but not His heart. Please forgive them and I will turn their hearts around. If you do not forgive, they will reap the consequences at great pain.

"If you forgive the sins of any, they are forgiven them; if you retain the sins of any, they are retained." (John 20:22-23 NKJV)

TIME TO SHARE 2/23/95

Precious one, you may feel embarrassed and awkward at first, but I have called you to bear the light I have given you. I see you hiding under your bed covers, even wanting to hide under your bed at times! I just want to remind you there is nothing hidden in My kingdom. There are others that need the light I have given you and when I raise you up to share My light, it will dispel the darkness and bring comfort to people. All My children have a story to tell and you are no exception. One way or another, that cover is coming off in the fullness of time!

"My heart is inditing a good matter I speak of the things which I have made touching the king my tongue is the pen of a ready writer." (Ps 45:1 KJV)

WEIGHT IN GOLD 2/24/95

All those years of being imprisoned to ball and chain. There will be a day when you are drawn from that place and the weights that held you back shall all be placed on My balance scale. And they shall be weighed and measured into pure gold for your spending.

"Then Pharaoh sent and called Joseph, and they brought him hastily out of the dungeon and he shaved himself, and changed his raiment, and came in unto Pharaoh." (Gen 41:14 KJV)

MORE PRAYER VS MORE WORDS 2/25/95

My sons are miserable having become entrapped by counseling those in codependency. I have given them My Words to follow as a road map and a way out of their miseries, but their time is so pressed that they have no time to read their way out. And so they are willing to accept mere morsels along the way and in the end the only thing that will help is prayer.

"Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing. For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat." (Heb 5:11-12 KJV)

PREPARE THE BOOKS 2/25/95

I want you to prepare what I have given you into book form so that they can be published for the harvest.

"Because I will publish the name of the LORD ascribe ye greatness unto our God." (Deut 32:3 KJV)

WAKE UP 3/9/95

I AM waking My army up, one step at a time. They will rouse from a long sleep and come alive with passion and appetite for Me. It will be like unwrapping Lazarus from his grave clothes.

"And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let him go." (John 11:44 KJV)

UPHILL TO REMOVE THE PITS 3/10/95

I AM helping you climb the uphill battle of removing the stumbling blocks from My Words to you. It is like canning cherries. You remove the pits and preserve the meat for another day, while enjoying the nibbling along the way.

"Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people." (Isa 62:10 KJV)

MARKED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS 3/13/95

There is a war going on right now for the souls of those who would be marked by the blood of Jesus Christ. All are being given a chance to sell their souls for a pot of beans and if they do, they will be selling out to the antichrist.

"And the LORD said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof." (Ezek 9:4 KJV)

RECOVER 3/14/95

Your arm is wounded from lifting more than your measure. It is also wounded from reaching behind you and being torn between your past and the present. You must let go of the past and let Me rebuild and restore you. I shall bring the warmth of My tender voice to your ears and our fellowship together will be sweet. I shall gently stretch your faith beyond the past and your arms shall heal from the fatigue of great battles.

"Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert." (Isa 43:19 KJV)

SHIP APPROACHING 3/15/95

I AM building an anointing and leadership within you and have been for many years, one step at a time. The days are numbered when I shall send you forth in a newsletter ministry

called the Quickened Word. And in those days there shall be a movement that touches Canada, then down the west coast, then onto the world. You shall see My face over and over again and write My prophetic mysteries with clarity.

"Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and conceal not:" (Jer 50:2 KJV)

FIGHT TO THE TOP 3/16/95

I AM bringing you along the path of the overcomers, where you will be fighting your way to the top of My holy mountain and into the throne room. In the process you shall receive training in using your authority.

"And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shiver seven as I received of my Father." (Rev 2:26-27 KJV)

GET THE BOOKS READY 3/18/95

I have given you assignments to get the books ready. In the mean time I enjoy watching you bloom like a rose.

NATIONAL PROPHET AFTER THE STORM 3/19/95

I AM raising you, My daughter, through much opposition and warfare from counterfeit spirits. You will rise above all of it. In that day you shall be flabbergasted to see that you have not been given a wooden nickel, but have been clearly hearing Me. And after the storm, you shall speak prophetically on a national level with a fresh approach. The pain of the storm will not hurt any more. It will be forever behind you.

"Then the LORD said unto Me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name I sent them not, neither have I commanded them, neither spake unto them they prophesy unto you a false vision and divination, and a thing of nought, and the deceit of their heart." (Jer 14:14 KJV)

FRONT LINE BATTLES WILL ONE DAY END 3/20/95

There is coming a day when I intend to re-set the clock. The prophetic ones have broken their watches and I need to replace and synchronize them. I AM asking you to push the timer button and restart it. I know you feel shame to be placed out in front for such a task, but you are on a team. They may be underground and not seen, but they are with you.

How would you like to retire from front line warfare? In that day I have a changing of the guards in mind. You will enjoy a clarity of fellowship with Me and be given a much needed rest from the front line battles. You have carried too much far too long upon your shoulders. I don't want you accepting that responsibility forever. I will allow you to complete this assignment, then I will bring to you the changing of the guards.

"And He said to them, "Come aside by yourselves to a deserted place and rest a while." For there were many coming and going, and they did not even have time to eat." (Mark 6:31 NKJV)

SPEND TIME WITH ME 3/22/95

I AM calling you to spend much needed time with Me. As the days grow darker and more pressed, you will need to free more of your time to spend on kingdom business. This will take place one step at a time and I will prepare you for these changes.

“And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about many things But one thing is needful and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.” (Luke 10:41-42 KJV)

FIGHT TO THE TOP 3/23/95

I AM rejoicing that you are interceding for your loved ones as never before and I AM answering your prayers. I will be bringing them back into safety zones in areas where they are out of bounds. It is a large war because they are specially chosen for My army and one day they will be declaring My Word against the enemy.

“Stay with them until the LORD gives rest to them as he has given rest to you, and until they, too, possess the land the LORD your God is giving them.” (Josh 1:14-15 NLT)

PROTECTION IN BURNOUT 3/24/95

If the enemy has his way, there will come a time when you will suffer burnout due to all that you have carried in warfare, intercessory ministry and scribing. I will protect and keep you in these things, but there will be a day when you will feel My grace change and the need to lay it down and let it go. In that day, I will pour water on much needed discernment so that you will be able to tell the difference and become refreshed, strengthened and planted in My Words to you. And I will help you move on with a brand new fresh approach.

“Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of Me; for I am meek and lowly in heart and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.” (Matt 11:28-30 KJV)

EXPOSED AUTHORITY 3/25/95

I bring you through warfare experiences so that you may know your growing authority and placement by My side. Yes, your mantle of authority is growing.

“For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself; first the blade, then the ear, after that the full corn in the ear.” (Mark 4:28 KJV)

OVERCOMING SHAME 3/26/95

I AM raising My sons for future leadership and yet they are bound in shame. I will teach them to use their weapons and they will be established. In that day, they will be launched. They will also be given spreading wings of faith to fly above the circumstances and their shame.

“Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord GOD of hosts, be ashamed for my sake let not those that seek thee be confounded for my sake, O God of Israel. Because for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame hath covered my face.” (Ps 69:6-7 KJV)

TAKE THE BOOK 4/1/95

When the evangelists go forth, they will take the 101 book with them. It shall be a team effort.

INDEPENDENCE IN HEARING 4/2/95

Those who need My Words through My sent ones are refusing to eat, because they want to hear Me themselves. They do not understand that I speak in many ways, and I have good food sent through these specially trained ones.

“And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you and unto you that hear shall more be given. For he that hath, to him shall be given and he that hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he hath.” (Mark 4:24-25 KJV)

A LIVING SERMON, YOUR PERSONAL STORY 4/3/95

I send you forth as My living sermon, as people would rather see one than hear one. In the mean time, your life stories of how I speak to you shall become prophetic living legends for the generations following in your footsteps.

“Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart.” (2 Cor 3:2-3 KJV)

CIRCLING MY WORDS 4/4/95

I give you My prophetic Word and then you are to wait for it to be walked out on earth. Circle My Words until they come to pass. A corner is coming up in the future. Wait there for your brethren so that you all will move forward together. All the obstacles you have overcome in your pathway will help the others following behind you.

“Then the LORD instructed Moses, “Write this down as a permanent record, and announce it to Joshua: ... (Exodus 17:14 NLT)

“But charge Joshua, and encourage him, and strengthen him for he shall go over before this people, and he shall cause them to inherit the land which thou shalt see.” (Deuteronomy 3:28 KJV)

ANOINTED AS YOU GO 4/5/95

I AM anointing what you write and those who will read what you write. You shall walk through the smoke screens of the enemy that appear to hinder you. You need not fear this for I will protect you with My covering. I shall give you a promotion a step at a time as you and I walk along together.

“The LORD will guide you continually, And satisfy your soul in drought, And strengthen your bones; You shall be like a watered garden, And like a spring of water, whose waters do not fail.” (Isaiah 58:11 NKJ)

KEEP THE MYSTERY WORDS 4/6/95

There are some things I AM asking that you hold in holy silence so that the dogs do not plunder.

“Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.” (Matt 7:6 KJV)

BREAK THROUGH TO EVANGELISM 4/13/95

You were persecuted greatly while in the pit of the grave after going through death to self. But I rose you up and brought you out of it with resurrection power. These current prison bars are but toothpicks as you grow up in Me from the inside out. And in that day you shall burst free in evangelism.

“And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.” (Isa 10:27 KJV)

SLOW DOWN AND TOUCH THE NEEDS 4/14/95

You have been pushing, sweating, striving and I want to slow you down so that you may come into intimacy with Me and touch others. You will find Me in the quiet, quiet place.

“And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient, In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.” (2 Tim 2:24-26 KJV)

GET YOUR HOMEWORK DONE 4/15/95

There will come a day when you get all your homework completed and it will all be lined up in order with all the pieces put together. You may think that you will still be serving peanuts, but in that day there shall be a great opening for doors of ministry. That day will be a time of My harvesting everything in your life, and the promises I have spoken will come to pass quickly. My time clock shall move ahead and things in your life will no longer be put on hold.

“Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.” (2 Tim 2:15 KJV)

REVELATION LOOSES HEAVY BURDENS 4/16/95

When I bring My revelation power upon your mindsets, it releases all your heavy burdens and sets you free. I will send My messengers to help you.

“Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ.” (2 Cor 10:5 KJV)

FAITH WITHOUT SIGHT 4/17/95

I AM stretching your faith to rule and reign, whether you see the results or not.

“Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear.” (Heb 11:3 KJV)

VOLUNTEERS GROWING 4/19/95

You might ask, “What is a volunteer in the kingdom of heaven?” I say that it is one who enters My service with their own free will. In so doing, there is a canopy of power that grows out of their leadership training. They shall learn to rule in the midst of their enemies and their enemies shall ultimately be under their feet. In the day of My power, great will be the volume of volunteers. They shall become My servants protecting others.

"The LORD said to my Lord, "Sit at My right hand, till I make Your enemies Your footstool." The LORD shall send the rod of Your strength out of Zion. Rule in the midst of Your enemies! Your people shall be volunteers in the day of Your power; In the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, you have the dew of your youth. The LORD has sworn and will not relent, "You are a priest forever according to the order of Melchizedek." (Ps 110:1-4 NKJV)

WAITING TO BE SENT 4/20/95

You are faunching at the bit to run the race and get the show on the road. When I open your starting gate, you shall run free and minister to many.

"But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." (Isa 40:31 KJV)

DON'T GET AHEAD OF ME 4/21/95

You are wanting to run out the door and begin your promised ministry. Slow down, not so fast. I AM protecting you and building you for My right timing. To run prematurely would send you into pain and a storm for which you are not prepared.

"Therefore David inquired of the LORD, He said, "You shall not go up; circle around behind them, and come upon them in front of the mulberry trees. And it shall be, when you hear the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry trees, then you shall advance quickly. For then the LORD will go out before you to strike the camp of the Philistines." (2 Sam 5:23-25 NKJV)

I WILL FASTEN YOU IN A SURE STRONG PLACE 4/22/95

I will fasten you in a sure and strong place. Let Me do this, for it is My responsibility. And in the mean time, give the food time to simmer into tenderness.

"And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open. And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house." (Isa 22:22-23 KJV)

WAIT FOR CALLING 4/26/95

You need to slow down and wait for the true nature of your calling. Leave the door shut for now, slow down and yield.

"Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over Methen shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression." (Ps 19:13 KJV)

COMPANY OF PROPHETS 4/28/95

I AM adding a few finishing touches to prepare you for your calling. Know that to blow your trumpet comes with a price and it shall cause the enemy to be outraged. So stay close to Me and I will release you to blow your trumpet at the same time I release others. There is more power and protection in going forth in a company.

"After that thou shalt come to the hill of God, where is the garrison of the Philistines and it shall come to pass, when thou art come thither to the city, that thou shalt meet a company of prophets coming down from the high place with a psaltery, and a tabret, and a pipe, and a harp, before them; and they shall prophesy. And the Spirit of the LORD will come upon thee, and thou shalt prophesy with them, and shalt be turned into another man." (1 Sam 10:5-6 KJV)

COPY BOOKLETS 4/29/95

Use readable, unstuffy language and communicate from your heart. Then put it on the copier with good margins and a spiral binding and make a booklet.

ONE STEP AT A TIME 4/30/95

I AM maturing you quickly and yet trying to make it easier on you by taking you one tiny step at a time.

"For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little." (Isa 28:10 KJV)

COMBINING MOLASSES 5/1/95

There is nothing more precious than relationships. When I knit hearts together they are as inseparable as 2 combined bowls of molasses.

"I am come into my garden, my sister, my spouse; I have gathered my myrrh with my spice; I have eaten my honeycomb with my honey; I have drunk my wine with my milk; O friends; drink, yea, drink abundantly, O beloved." (Song 5:1 KJV)

SOLID GROUND 5/2/95

I AM going to support your weak and wounded intercession and catapult those you love onto solid ground.

"He brought Me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings." (Ps 40:2 KJV)

THROW NOTHING AWAY 5/6/95

Because you are being raised in an environment of warfare, your perception of Me is that I am old meanie. Please do not delete anything until after your storm, and then you shall see things as they really are.

"Then the LORD came down in a pillar of cloud and called out his own name, 'the LORD,' as Moses stood there in his presence. He passed in front of Moses and said, 'I am the LORD, I am the LORD, the merciful and gracious God. I am slow to anger and rich in unfailing love and faithfulness. I show this unfailing love to many thousands by forgiving every kind of sin and rebellion. Even so I do not leave sin unpunished, but I punish the children for the sins of their parents to the third and fourth generations.'" (Ex 34:5-7 NLT)

MATURITY IS NOT JUMPING INTO COMMITMENTS 5/11/95

You are wanting answers and in the process you are forcing, pushing, and striving. Stop arguing and relax. There is a lot of freedom if you just come into My peace about what you do not understand.

"Zeal without knowledge is not good; a person who moves too quickly may go the wrong way." (Prov 19:2 NLT)

STOP PUSHING FOR ANSWERS 5/12/95

You are wanting answers and in the process you are forcing, pushing, and striving. Stop arguing and relax. There is a lot of freedom if you just come into My peace about what you do not understand.

*"Zeal without knowledge is not good; a person who moves too quickly may go the wrong way."
(Prov 19:2 NLT)*

SHARE YOUR TOOLS 5/13/95

I AM going to send you across the nation to open your toolbox and give 100's of tools away.

TO TEACH AND PARENT 5/14/95

I AM calling you to be a parent and teach the younger ones in America and help raise them up.

BOW YOUR EAR AND LISTEN 5/15/95

Bow your ear to Me and do not wrestle with Me. I want to take you on a journey to learn to listen to My voice. And when we are through, we will repeat the journey but this time with your eyes opened so that you will learn not to jump to conclusion and presume.

"So he demanded, 'Bring me the burnt offering and the peace offerings!' And Saul sacrificed the burnt offering himself. Just as Saul was finishing with the burnt offering, Samuel arrived. Saul went out to meet and welcome him, but Samuel said, 'What is this you have done?' Saul replied, 'I saw my men scattering from me, and you didn't arrive when you said you would, and the Philistines are at Micmash ready for battle. So I said, 'The Philistines are ready to march against us, and I haven't even asked for the LORD'S help!' So I felt obliged to offer the burnt offering myself before you came.' 'How foolish!' Samuel exclaimed. 'You have disobeyed the command of the LORD your God. Had you obeyed, the LORD would have established your kingdom over Israel forever. But now your dynasty must end, for the LORD has sought out a man after his own heart. The LORD has already chosen him to be king over his people, for you have not obeyed the LORD'S command.'" (1 Samuel 13:9-14 NLT)

AUDIENCE OF ONE 5/16/95

I AM filling you with many good things to say. But right now I AM wanting you to learn to be a good gift more than speaking a good gift. You feel lonely but let Me be your audience of one.

"That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love..." (Eph 3:16-17 KJV)

CONFIRM MY SONS 5/17/95

I want to confirm My sons, bring them the arrow of deliverance and nurture them with My love.

"O remember not against us former iniquities let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us for we are brought very low. Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake." (Ps 79:8-9 KJV)

FURTHER FILTERING 5/22/95

While you are standing in the gap between the old and the new beginning, I AM filtering you with further refining.

"And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD an offering in righteousness." (Mal 3:3 KJV)

STOP TV COMPROMISE 5/24/95

Let go of your need for watching TV. You are going to become exhausted in this argument with Me. I AM protecting you in this battle, but you are going to have to yield.

"Because the carnal mind is enmity against God for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God." (Rom 8:7-8 KJV)

SET YOU FREE FROM SHAME 5/30/95

When you heard the foul mouth of the enemy's voice, you overcame in your thoughts and blessed and did not retaliate. Consequently, I fought your battle for you. I want you to remember this lesson and want it to be so important that you plant it like a memorial in stone so that you do not forget. I also want to bless you where you live and set you free from the enemy's shame.

"Let those be put to shame and brought to dishonor who seek after my life; Let those be turned back and brought to confusion who plot my hurt. 5 Let them be like chaff before the wind, and let the angel of the LORD chase them. 6 Let their way be dark and slippery, and let the angel of the LORD pursue them." (Ps 35:4-6 NKJV)

LINE UP MY WORDS 6/1/95

I have taught you My alphabet, My spiritual language and am now teaching you how to line up the facts. It shall eventually become very clear to you what I have written on the walls of your heart.

"Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts. For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little. For with stammering lips and another tongue will he speak to this people." (Isa 28:9-11 KJV)

ALMOST THERE 6/2/95

You are almost ready. I AM going to send you bit by bit and move you forward into your place. I shall use you as My leaders to teach My sons.

"Preach the word! Be ready in season and out of season. Convince, rebuke, exhort, with all longsuffering and teaching." (2 Timothy 4:2 NKJ)

GOVERNORS 6/3/95

You are still asleep to your authority in Me. I have called you like a governor living in a big mansion filled with My Presence and gifts for those you keep watch over.

"In my Father's house are many mansions; if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you." (John 14:2 KJV)

A MANSION 6/5/95

In My house there are many mansions. I have prepared a place for you and want to move you into it. What, on earth? Yes, through your abiding in Me, it is on earth even as it is in heaven. Your prayers avail much.

"In my Father's house are many mansions if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you." (John 14:2 KJV)

COME TO A DECISION 6/5/95

A milestone has been reached. You have become a responsible adult. Open your eyes and see who you really are. You are one whose prayers avail much. You are My place fixed with My glory. My basket woven through the twisting and travailing of time and branded with sacrifice. However you need to make a decision. What are you seeking? Are you seeking a new temple, one with a new anointing and not willing to go forth without it? Or are you seeking to be remodeled as you go, being renewed and expanded one step at a time?

"How much less shall I answer him, and choose out my words to reason with him?" (Job 9:14 KJV)

TRAP IN GENERATING INCOME 6/7/95

Asking for contributions for your ministry will result in a trap. I will supply those I send.

"I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread." (Ps 37:25 KJV)

SENT TO THE VALLEY FOR MINISTRY 6/9/95

Down in the valley, the prophets ripen, but the sons are not yet ripe. I send you to them. You thought you weren't going to make it to the valley, but the inconvenience of the journey was necessary. Little one, walk circumspectly with Me. You are worthy. For you went through the fire of the kiln. In the process you were cured and dried. Haven't I told you I will be with you? Instead of crashing, you landed on your feet, right side up. For I will never leave or forsake you. You are more than a conqueror through Me. I have brought you to the valley of gold. This is where My sons are. You will find a deep pool to restore your dryness.

"Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools. 7 They go from strength to strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God." (Ps 84:6-7 KJV)

A STANDARD IN THE CLOUDS 6/12/95

Through a great amount of endurance, you have arrived into the clouds. Jesus is on a white horse and He is raising His banner within you.

"And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations and he shall rule them with a rod of iron and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS." (Rev 19:11-16 KJV)

DEFENDER OF MY PEOPLE 6/13/95

Defender of My people, the Captian of the Lord of host is with you.

"Now therefore, go, lead the people to the place of which I have spoken to you. Behold, My Angel shall go before you...." (Exodus 32:34 NKJ)

"Be strong and of good courage, do not fear nor be afraid of them; for the LORD your God, He is the One who goes with you. He will not leave you nor forsake you." (Deuteronomy 31:6 NKJ)

MINISTER TO YOUR OWN BODY 6/16/95

You have to find a balance in your life, instead of being driven to get your computer projects done. Keep moving, bend, stretch, build strength and endurance, take a break, drink water, lessen your sugar, take calcium.

"Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?" (1 Cor 3:16 KJV)

GAMBLING WITH TV 6/17/95

Let go of gambling with your compromise in watching TV. You are involved in great warfare and breaching your conscience brings an enemy reprisal to your spiritual children.

"Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against to morrowfor thus saith the LORD God of Israel, There is an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israelthou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you." (Josh 7:13 KJV)

SHARING STORIES 6/19/95

I so appreciate your sharing stories of how I speak to you. It brings restoration to people's burnt places and also restores unity. It teaches them how to walk through their daily lives and opens their eyes to see My Words to them. Thank you for volunteering.

"I will explain mysteries hidden since the creation of the world. Jesus always used stories and illustrations like these when speaking to the crowds. In fact, he never spoke to them without using such parables. This fulfilled the prophecy that said, "I will speak to you in parables." (Matt 13:34-35 NLT)

HINDSIGHT WILL MAKE THE RHEMA A CLEAR PATH 6/25/95

You are learning to listen to Me and to lean into Me with all your weight. This is creating humility and submission. There will come a day when My Words to you will become very clear and evident as you read them with hindsight. In that day, you shall have your sight and understanding. This has been leadership training because a leader learns by following, and you have learned by following Me..

"His disciples came and asked him, "Why do you always tell stories when you talk to the people?" Then he explained to them, "You have been permitted to understand the secrets of the Kingdom of Heaven, but others have not." (Matt 13:10-11 NLT)

ANSWER MY CALL 6/26/95

I AM trying to call you and reach you. I want you to know how proud of you I AM. You have worked so hard through the storm.

"We are pressed on every side by troubles, but we are not crushed and broken. We are perplexed, but we don't give up and quit. We are hunted down, but God never abandons us. We get knocked down, but we get up again and keep going. Through suffering, these bodies of ours constantly share in the death of Jesus so that the life of Jesus may also be seen in our bodies." (2 Cor 4:8-10 NLT)

STEP AT A TIME 6/27/95

I AM bringing you to the top of the Lord's mountain. It shall be in tiny stages so the climb will be barely noticeable. I shall acclimatize you.

"O send out thy light and thy truth let them lead Me; let them bring Me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles." (Ps 43:3 KJV)

TEACH MY SONS THE RUDIMENTS OF WAR 6/28/95

I am doing a good thing. If My son ask for bread, would I give him a stone? I am grafting My sons into the line. You were separated from them, but that bloody circumcision of shame is rolled back. As your sons join, go easy on them. They are teens, full of good character, yet not strengthened in warfare. They may appear to prefer the party-time worship, but they really want to hear what you have to say. This merging / marrying the sons is an insight I have given you and I will plant and firmly nail down this union. In the mean time balance your union by teaching them the rudiments of war and also enjoying their party-time worship.

"It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect. He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places. He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great." (Ps 18:32-35 KJV)

"And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse." (Mal 4:6 KJV)

GO TO THE SECRET PLACE 6/30/95

When you come into a time of need, remember to come into the secret place where I will provide a shelter. I will build within you an ark and we shall dwell forever together.

"He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress my God; in him will I trust." (Ps 91:1-2 KJV)

WALK FORWARD IN SLEEVES OF DEGREES 6/30/95

You are not understanding. We walk forward in tiny steps, sleeves of degrees. Let's push up our sleeves, and leave the past behind. Move on, no more waiting.

I AM THERE 7/2/95

When you cry for help, I send My angels to immediately pick you up and bring you across difficulties.

"May He grant you according to your heart's desire, and fulfill all your purpose. We will rejoice in your salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners! May the LORD fulfill

all your petitions. Now I know that the LORD saves His anointed; He will answer him from His holy heaven with the saving strength of His right hand. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses; But we will remember the name of the LORD our God.” (Ps 20:4-7 NKJV)

WHEN YOU FEEL MISUNDERSTOOD 7/3/95

Use caution as you slow down and let the children join you in line. There is a great merging taking place and you don't want to leave anyone behind.

“Be kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another;” (Rom 12:10 KJV)

CAUTION AND PATIENCE 7/5/95

I will fall upon you in the most unlikely times. As you destroy your old life and ways, I will bring you into hilarious laughter.

“Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy wine with a merry heart; for God now accepteth thy works. Let thy garments be always white; and let thy head lack no ointment.” (Eccl 9:7-8 KJV)

HILARIOUS SHREDDER 7/10/95

I will fall upon you in the most unlikely times. As you destroy your old life and ways I will bring you into hilarious laughter.

“Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy wine with a merry heart; for God now accepteth thy works. 8 Let thy garments be always white; and let thy head lack no ointment.” (Eccl 9:7-8 KJV)

APOSTLES WILL ONE DAY BE MANIFEST 7/16/95

There will come a day when I will manifest My apostles. And they shall have signs following them of great deliverances, divine protection from deadly substances and healings. They will have come a long way in their journey and they will be very tired right before this takes place. Those who need their ministry will also be very tired. Pray for them.

“I urge you, first of all, to pray for all people. As you make your requests, plead for God's mercy upon them, and give thanks. Pray this way for kings and all others who are in authority, so that we can live in peace and quietness, in godliness and dignity.” (1 Tim 2:1-2 NLT)

GREAT BATTLE 7/17/95

I AM taking you through a great battle. Do all that you can to not defile your conscience and also to stand against condemnation. There will come a day when you will have made it through to the other side and leave this darkness behind.

“The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light; they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined.” (Isa 9:2 KJV)

THE WINDS OF CHANGE 7/18/95

I AM bringing to you My winds in many different forms. They are the winds of change, the winds of transformation. This may seem like demonic winds at times, but I AM doing My work in your life. I will have My identity stamped and sealed in your life. I will prevail in spite of what the enemy says.

"You are dressed in a robe of light. You stretch out the starry curtain of the heavens; you lay out the rafters of your home in the rain clouds. You make the clouds your chariots; you ride upon the wings of the wind. The winds are your messengers; flames of fire are your servants." (Ps 104:2-4 NLT)

A GENERAL IN MY ARMY 7/19/95

You have a calling, a destiny that is being passed down to you from a great heritage of many witnesses in the clouds. Stop meddling and striving with Me about your calling. Swallow this, please. I have made you a general in My army.

"And David perceived that the LORD had established him king over Israel, and that he had exalted his kingdom for his people Israel's sake." (2 Sam 5:12 KJV)

I WILL REBUILD 7/21/95

I will rebuild and will use you to do so. In that day you shall declare, "We shall rebuild." and the people will stand without fear.

"In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old." (Amos 9:11 KJV)

STOP WRESTLING 7/22/95

I will rebuild and will use you to do so. In that day you shall declare, "We shall rebuild." and the people will stand without fear.

"In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old." (Amos 9:11 KJV)

BECOMING A LAMPLIGHTER 7/22/95

My lamplighters will be refilling those who have fallen during their times of testing. These prodigal sons, after being filled, will be restored and will find more peace than they ever had before. Their faith in Me will be stronger and they will trust My protection. In that day, their lamps will be burning brightly and crystal clear. For My lamplighters will have rooted out what the enemy had planted in these prodigal sons and they will turn and face him and destroy all the works of the devil.

"For thou wilt light my candle the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness." (Ps 18:28 KJV)

WHEN THE TABLES TURN 7/24/95

When the tables are turned you will see and understand. I know you are looking forward to this day! Then you will know that you know that you are hearing Me, with both unique and anointed double portion ears of hearing.

"The LORD hath done great things for us; whereof we are glad. Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south. They that sow in tears shall reap in joy. He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him." (Ps 126:3-6 KJV)

RENDERING THE ENEMY HELPLESS 7/25/95

The enemy is in angry, hot pursuit. But you are My divine marksman and I see you rendering them tired, discouraged and helpless. It will take 80% of their forces just to keep up the fight. You shall overcome and be acquitted from their accusations.

"And Asa cried out to the LORD his God, and said, "LORD, it is nothing for You to help, whether with many or with those who have no power; help us, O LORD our God, for we rest on You, and in Your name we go against this multitude. O LORD, You are our God; do not let man prevail against You!" (2 Chron 14:10-11 NKJV)

APOSTLE GROWING 7/26/95

Welcome to your calling of an apostle. You are under a harness of My training while I lead you through steps of maturity. In that day, you shall join with others of kindred hearts and be of one accord.

"Gather My saints together to Me, Those who have made a covenant with Me by sacrifice." (Psalm 50:5 NKJ)

SPIRITUAL BANK ACCOUNT 7/27/95

I AM depositing a great amount of wealth into your spiritual bank account. There is coming a day when your opposition will be put to rest and your coast will be cleared to freely give out of that account. In that day, you shall be an outstanding instructor.

"And whatever more may be needed for the house of your God, which you may have occasion to provide, pay for it from the king's treasury." (Ezra 7:20-21 NKJV)

NONE TO SHAKE OR SIFT 7/28/95

I know it's been a long time since you've felt planted because of having been pulled up and moved out of your comfort zone. I AM so sorry for this, My love. Hang in there. I want you to know there is coming a day when you will be planted firmly for none to shake or sift.

"And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open. And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house." (Isa 22:22-23 KJV)

NIGHTTIME WARFARE 7/29/95

I AM placing you in position to eradicate a demonic nest. The time to do this is in the night season when you are resting and when you can take direct aim with nothing else distracting you. They will come out fighting mad, furious because they will have been ambushed by the words of your commands. Fear not, My love, the nest shall not only be destroyed but it shall be dumped far away and you will never have it invade your property again.

"Arise, O LORD, in Your anger; lift Yourself up because of the rage of my enemies; Rise up for Me to the judgment You have commanded!" (Ps 7:6 NKJV)

DECLARED INNOCENT 7/30/95

I promise that you shall be totally and 100% acquitted of every enemy accusation.

"Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called and whom he called, them he also justified and whom he justified, them he also glorified... Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth." (Rom 8:30, 33 KJV)

STAND STRONG 7/31/95

Put away thoughts of condemnation because of coming into so much nightly warfare. For everything is fine between us, My love. I AM sending you as My ambassador and someday your intercession will be planted right before your eyes. Angels await to be sent upon your warfare commands. They fight as you bind the enemy.

"Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word. 21 Bless ye the LORD, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure." (Ps 103:20-21 KJV)

WHEN YOU GRADUATE 8/2/95

Defender of men, there will come a day when you graduate from all this opposition. And you shall be astonished for you will see with your very own eyes, ears and heart how faithful I AM and that in spite of everything, I will keep My covenant with you. It is totally irrevocable. Your conduit of anointing shall be greatly effective and the angels will work along side of you.

"My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips." (Ps 89:34 KJV)

DON'T RUN AWAY 8/3 & 8/4/95

My sons want to run away from the difficult road ahead and I AM asking them to stay and complete their assignments.

"And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God." (Luke 9:62 KJV)

COMPLETION NOT YET 8/5/95

Your sons just think they have come to a climaxed completion, however I AM sending them onto college. They have yet to learn how to do their homework and study My deeper things.

"And that ye study to be quiet, and to do your own business, and to work with your own hands, as we commanded you; That ye may walk honestly toward them that are without, and that ye may have lack of nothing." (1 Thess 4:11-12 KJV)

JOIN AND LEAN 8/7/95

I have given you one another as an added healing for your wounds. Come into intimacy with Me and at the same time hang onto each other.

"And let us consider one another to provoke unto love and to good works Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching." (Heb 10:24-25 KJV)

RECORD MY WORDS UNTO ME 8/8/95

I have given you the assignment to record My Words on the computer. It will be a light into the thick forest, otherwise you would not be able to see. You will know this in hindsight.

This recording of My Words is unto Me, so do not expect relationship with man in this assignment. In the process you will learn kingship.

"I will stand upon my watch, and set Me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say unto Me, and what I shall answer when I am reprov'd. And the LORD answered Me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not liethough it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry." (Hab 2:1-3 KJV)

KEEP MY WORDS 8/10/95

I want you to continue to keep on recording My Words to you. There will be resistance to this, and the devourer will try to steal this from you, but I shall keep you through it.

"Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy and nothing shall by any means hurt you." (Luke 10:19 KJV)

BE A FAITHFUL SCRIBE 8/14/95

I want you to continue to keep on recording My Words to you. There will be resistance to this, and the devourer will try to steal this from you, but I shall keep you through it.

"Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy and nothing shall by any means hurt you." (Luke 10:19 KJV)

LEAVING A TRAIL 8/15/95

As you record My Words, I will give you refreshment and pause for your spirits and souls. It will be fun. And in the mean time, you have left a trail to the top of My mountain for your children to follow

"Take my yoke upon you, and learn of Me; for I am meek and lowly in heart and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light." (Matt 11:29-12:1 KJV)

TO HARVEST THE RHEMA 8/15/95

As you are being faithful to record and interpret My Words, I will give you a harvest of pure gold. When the time comes for harvest, I will correct what is wrong and it will be a good gift. This will be before the dark times when the antichrist is revealed in full.

"Let both grow together until the harvest and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them but gather the wheat into my barn." (Matt 13:30 KJV)

MY WORD IN A SURE STRONG PLACE 8/17/95

If you are concerned that some things you hear are not from Me, ask Me to send you help to discern and rescue you and then we will circle around My Words once again so as to hammer them into place.

"Far from the noise of the archers, among the watering places, there they shall recount the righteous acts of the LORD." (Judg 5:11 NKJV)

BE STILL 8/18/95

Be still and know that I AM God. For as you rest in My Presence, and cuddle in My lap, I will bring you a wonderful legacy of good food to disperse to others. And you shall find a great advantage in being still before Me.

"Be still, and know that I am God! will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth." (Ps 46:10 KJV)

FOLLOW YOUR HEART 8/24/95

There will come a time when you won't always have the spoken Word available for hand fed counsel. You will have had to learn to walk in My Spirit through the instinctive drawings of your heart. After you turn the upcoming corner, you will feel weak as you have gone through death to your flesh nature and this will cause you to feel insecure. Trust Me in this, I will never leave you and I will be with you in all that you do, whether you can hear Me or not.

"And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour." (Rev 8:1 KJV)

BRIDGE THE GAP 8/25/95

Thank you for your prayers. They are right on target and straight as an arrow. Your commands pierce the darkness and the angels are then strengthened to fight a mighty battle. Through your prayers, the enemy has lost much ground. He is much cast down in his own eyes.

"The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the LORD, make straight in the desert a highway for our God." (Isa 40:3 KJV)

WALK IN RIGHTEOUSNESS 8/27/95

You are coming into a place where your flesh will feel squeezed as it goes through a narrow opening. You are traveling uphill against much opposition for this is your proving ground. When you line up with My Word and walk in purity, you will receive My deliverance from the fierce resistance and in that day you will be set firmly in your place in Me. I will establish and confirm you.

"For it is easier for a camel to go through a needle's eye, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God." (Luke 18:25 KJV)

STAY WITH THE CHILDREN 8/31/95

I know this season is a difficult one. You have been looking forward to a promotion and advancement for a long time. I AM asking you to stay behind a little while longer in order to stay with the children and make sure they get through these times of trials and testings too. You are walking similar paths.

"But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not forbid them; for of such is the kingdom of heaven." 15 And He laid His hands on them and departed from there." (Matt 19:14-15 NKJV)

SIGNS IN THE SKY 9/3/95

In these last days you will see signs in the sky.

"Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken." (Matt 24:29 KJV)

MY IDEA OF UNITY 9/4/95

When I say unity, it is like a circle rather than a straight vertical line. A circle is where there is no beginning or end, but just a joining.

"Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:" (Eph 4:13 KJV)

THE YOUTH WILL SERVE HIS KINGDOM 9/5/95

The youth will bring good news to a fallen world and serve His kingdom.

*"Their descendants shall be known among the Gentiles, And their offspring among the people. All who see them shall acknowledge them, That they are the posterity whom the LORD has blessed."
(Isaiah 61:9 NKJ)*

"They shall not labor in vain, Nor bring forth children for trouble; For they shall be the descendants of the blessed of the LORD, And their offspring with them." (Isaiah 65:23 NKJ)

"For I will pour water on him who is thirsty, And floods on the dry ground; I will pour My Spirit on your descendants, And My blessing on your offspring;" (Isaiah 44:3 NKJ)

I WILL BE RAISING ROLE MODELS 9/7/95

In the days to come, I will establish role models where the fathers and the youth bond together. These fathers will continue with them through life They shall teach the youth and the youth will be blessed as they take heed to their counsel. All shall follow after Jesus' example.

"And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, saith the LORD." (Jer 23:4 KJV)

HELPING HANDS 9/11/95

I AM bringing to you helping hands to release the stress of your burdened load. It is My comfort sent to you through loving friends and family.

"The children of Israel brought a willing offering unto the LORD, every man and woman, whose heart made them willing to bring for all manner of work, which the LORD had commanded to be made by the hand of Moses." (Ex 35:29 KJV)

ONLY BELIEVE 9/14/95

Honey, you struggle too hard to climb and fly. But all that you need, all that is necessary is for you to only believe. As you trust Me to complete My Word to you, it releases everything you need to bring you higher into Me.

"Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, and how I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto myself." (Ex 19:4 KJV)

PAST THE CONFUSION 9/15/95

Confusion is pressing in and you are unable to see things clearly. I AM bringing you the ability to see through it all by uniting you with others and in so doing you shall rescue one another.

"Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding." (Prov 3:13 KJV)

GOOD GIFTS 9/18/95

The way you can tell if what is happening or what you are hearing is from the enemy is ask yourself, is this a good gift? The enemy is not capable of giving a good gift. Don't get sold short.

"Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning." (James 1:17 KJV)

FIGHT FOR YOUR LOVED ONES 9/19/95

There are loved ones waiting behind enemy lines to be rescued and set free to take their places in Me. You have the right to take up the weapons I have given you to set them free.

"Plead my cause, and deliver mequicken me according to thy word." (Ps 119:154 KJV)

YOU ARE DOING BEAUTIFULLY 9/21/95

I AM so proud of you, My love. I AM sending My special messenger to tell you this straight from the throne room. He is covering your back with My heavenly pats to comfort you. I watch over you with great love and you are doing beautifully.

"But let him that glorieth glory in this, that he understandeth and knoweth Me, that I am the LORD which exercise lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness, in the earth for in these things I delight, saith the LORD." (Jer 9:24 KJV)

SLOWLY PAY THE PRICE 10/1/95

Get beyond all the words on the page. You have to want it. Not just the age of this new era, but the age of adulthood in the Kingdom of God. The cost is much more than what would be considered practical. Who will bow low and who will bend in humility? Those who run into speed bumps will suffer the jolt. If you go slowly, and let go, your strivings will come to an end.

"For I bear them record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge." (Rom 10:2 KJV)

FEELING THE DARTS 10/7/95

In order to gain the attention of My overcomers, I will allow some to feel the darts of the enemy. This is to encourage them to take a standing position against such and begin to place them under foot. There are others who still live in rebellion and their willful sin opens the door to feel the enemy darts. When they feel the darts, it will bring them into alignment with My will concerning righteous living.

"He has turned aside my ways and torn Me in pieces; He has made Me desolate. He has bent His bow and set Me up as a target for the arrow. He has caused the arrows of His quiver to pierce my loins." (Lam 3:11-13 NKJV)

END YOUR STRIVINGS 10/8/95

Who will bow and who will bend? Those whose strivings have come to an end.

"Woe to the one who quarrels with his Maker-- An earthenware vessel among the vessels of earth! Will the clay say to the potter, 'What are you doing?' Or the thing you are making say, 'He has no hands '? 'Woe to him who says to a father, 'What are you begetting?' Or to a woman, 'To what are you giving birth?'" Thus says the LORD, the Holy One of Israel, and his Maker"Ask Me about the things to come concerning My sons, And you shall commit to Me the work of My hands. "It is I who made the earth, and created man upon it. I stretched out the heavens with My hands And I ordained all their host. " (Isaiah 45:9-12 NAU)

TWO OR THREE WITNESSES 10/9/95

I will bring My Words to you at least twice so that you will know to mark them well and keep them ever before you. And be careful to stay within the boundaries of your conscience because you are in a war zone.

"So commit yourselves completely to these words of mine. Tie them to your hands as a reminder, and wear them on your forehead. Teach them to your children. Talk about them when you are at home and when you are away on a journey, when you are lying down and when you are getting up again. Write them on the doorposts of your house and on your gates, so that as long as the sky remains above the earth, you and your children may flourish in the land the LORD swore to give your ancestors. "Be careful to obey all the commands I give you; show love to the LORD your God by walking in his ways and clinging to him. " (Deuteronomy 11:18-22 NLT)

YOU ARE FUNNY 10/9/95

The mouse is plugged into the power. Yes this is a good banner. Why? because it is a double portion power-bomb of destruction upon the enemy's head. It melts the snow, the coldness with which he tries to slime our life. The Words on our computer are greater than the enemy, and are a banner and represent the power of the cross. This brings peace and sunshine joy into our life. The Lord speaks to us peace, so stop the sad face and crying. Remember we are His banner and the power of the cross. Our part is to take up that cross and determine a death to our natural selves which brings a total double portion destruction upon the enemy's head. The Star of David, His double portion scribes. !!!!!!!!!!! Now that was FUN!!!!!! Thank You Lord for that fun Word! Isn't that hilarious! The Lord is utterly amazing.

SELF RIGHTEOUSNESS 10/12/95

Legalism has no part in the new covenant. Your righteousness comes from Me and is by faith. Those who live by rules and regulations end up worshipping themselves.

"And be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law, but that which is through the faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by faithThat I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death." Phil 3:9-10 KJV)

FAITH IN A GREAT GOD 10/13/95

It is not your great faith that accomplishes miracles. Rather it is your trust in a great and faithful God Who loves you. He says, "You are not responsible for the results of ministry, I AM. I back My Word."

"And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen." (Mark 16:20 KJV)

WORTH THE WEIGHT IN GOLD 10/20/95

Go forth and finish that which I have called you to do. Finish the project. You will find that all your "wait" is worth its weight in gold.

"The servant to whom he had entrusted the five bags of gold said, 'Sir, you gave me five bags of gold to invest, and I have doubled the amount.' The master was full of praise. 'Well done, my good and faithful servant. You have been faithful in handling this small amount, so now I will give you many more responsibilities. Let's celebrate together!'" (Matthew 25:20-21 NLT)

STAY HUMBLE 10/24/95

A worm is about the only thing that can not fall down. The quickest way to be blessed is to stay humble.

"Fear not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel; I will help thee, saith the LORD, and thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel." (Isa 41:14 KJV)

DON'T LOOK BACK 10/25/95

Don't look back to your past, because I AM doing a new thing. If you look back, you will slide back down to the same place from whence you came.

"Do not remember the former things, Nor consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing, Now it shall spring forth; Shall you not know it? I will even make a road in the wilderness And rivers in the desert." (Isaiah 43:18-19 NKJ)

DETERMINED 10/26/95

Stay determined. I have given you this gift of pursuit in your heart, hold on strongly and pursue until the end.

"To him who overcomes and does my will to the end, I will give authority over the nations—" (Revelation 2:26 NIV)

PLOW THROUGH 11/1/95

You have swallowed the cup of My will and are preparing to share your story, your testimony. Do not delay by indecision but continue to work through your assignment.

"Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; (for he is faithful that promised.)" (Heb 10:23 KJV)

HOME BASED MINISTRY 11/2/95

I will launch you into an enjoyable, at home ministry of a newsletter to My people. It will be not even one second too late, but right on time.

"Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming..." (Jer 8:7 KJV)

11TH HOUR 11/3/95

I will be releasing the door of hope to open for you in the 11th hour. And you shall go forth and minister to the world.

"I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to Me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt." (Hos 2:15 NLT)

WRITE A BOOK 11/4/95

I will be commissioning you to write a book on discernment. It shall point the way and penetrate like an effective missile straight to its target.

"And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean." (Ezek 44:23 KJV)

11/6/95 SHARING

I will be launching you to share your testimony. You will be safe My love. You must overcome your shame and I will help you by sending you love letters. It will not be bitter, but better.

"In thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let Me never be ashamed deliver Me in thy righteousness." (Ps 31:1 KJV)

WAIT FOR TIMING TO HARVEST 11/7/95

I AM asking you to prepare, and you will be so in the right time. Just abide in Me and wait to step into all that I have prepared for you. There are precautions to take for your safety and privacy.

"Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain." (James 5:7 KJV)

PREPARATION 11/8/95

Do not get caught in a rat race of speeding forward. Rather take it a day at a time knowing I have a perfect timing and way to fulfill everything. Remember always to pause for Me.

"And she had a sister called Mary, which also sat at Jesus' feet, and heard his word." (Luke 10:39 KJV)

11/9/95 AUTHORSHIP

I AM calling you to write and share your story. It will be a fresh beginning for you and have a world wide effect. You are now in transition to bring this to pass. Trust Me to supply all that you need.

"But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus." (Phil 4:19 KJV)

AS A DEER PANTS FOR WATER 11/10/95

I AM calling you to be a parent with a servants heart. You shall shine forth to a dark world. They shall hunger and thirst for My Words through you.

"For though I be free from all men, yet have I made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more." (1 Cor 9:19 KJV)

PROPHETIC ALIGNMENT 11/12/95

There will come a time when you will come out of hiding. It will take tremendous effort. It will also bring you into prophetic alignment.

"But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established." (Matt 18:16 KJV)

PROPHETIC ALIGNMENT 11/12/95

I AM calling you out of hiding from a painful past. This is taking tremendous effort. It is also bringing you into prophetic alignment. Do not fear, I AM with you. Eagles are waiting to meet you.

"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love." (1 John 4:18 KJV)

MOUNT UP WITH WEAPONS OF POWER 11/13/95

Mount up and take authority when you perceive evil. There are great clashes of violent forces as you wield your weapons. Angels ram demonic beings and brilliant flashes of light and power flash through the heavenlies as they clash.

The angels have been warring through the second heaven to open up clear portholes between heaven and earth. Stand strong in the power of My might. Trust Me even when you see delays in answered prayers. I am doing a work that will close the demonic breach and provide free access for the angels to come and go without delay. Trust Me, you do make a difference in this heavenly war. Stand and do not give up. The captives will be set free.

"The voice of thy thunder was in the heaven the lightnings lightened the world the earth trembled and shook." (Ps 77:18 KJV)

HUGE HARVEST 11/14/95

You have been collecting a huge harvest all hidden underground. Do not worry, it is being preserved and all the time you have waited will all be restored to you. Nothing shall be lost or bruised. Your fruit will be preserved throughout all eternity. I shall give you eyes to see the whole and not the part, for I love you and want to show you all things. Some of what I will show you is not to be shared publicly.

"And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now." (2 Kings 8:6 KJV)

LAUNCHING 11/15/95

Just like a rocket into space, I will be launching you. It is My doing, and I shall be your promotion. You need not worry about any detail, it is My job and I will keep your gifts from being plundered by man, for this is kingdom business and you belong to Me.

“Doth the eagle mount up at thy command, and make her nest on high? 28 She dwelleth and abideth on the rock, upon the crag of the rock, and the strong place.” (Job 39:27-28 KJV)

UNDERSTANDING THE SPIRITUAL TIDES 11/17/95

I give My own understanding of the times and seasons and one of these is observing the spiritual tides through dreams and visions. When the tides from the ocean are up, the enemy is on the aggressive, seeming to have an upper hand for a season while My people are buffeted and trained in character matters. When the tides go out, it represents a season where My people have a time of rest from aggressive opposition and they are freer to move ahead in My promises and accomplishments.

It is important to always obey your conscience, for each person also has their own spiritual tide tables. These go up and down depending upon personal obedience. Angels can guard you, but they will not interfere with your rebellion. Rebellion causes a breach in your restraining wall which protects you from tidal waves.

“But as for me, I trust in You, O LORD; I say, “You are my God.” My times are in Your hand; Deliver me from the hand of my enemies, and from those who persecute me. Make Your face shine upon Your servant; Save me for Your mercies’ sake.” (Ps 31:14-16 NKJV)

RIGHT PATH 11/18/95

You are on the right path and soon I will be bringing you to a corner. It will bring about My good 11:11 gifts and a new season of change. Thank you for your obedience and for your belief.

“The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD and he delighteth in his way.” (Ps 37:23 KJV)

HOLY SPIRIT TO MANIFEST 11/20/95

I AM overseeing and blessing you. I AM so proud of you Sweetheart. My favor stays with you and My anointing is within and upon you. The Comforter will manifest Himself to you. You will be a role model in the USA.

“How excellent is thy lovingkindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.” (Ps 36:7 KJV)

DOUBLE GUARANTEE 11/21/95

You have double insurance and a promise of reward, certification and preservation in the package I have promised you. Be careful how you spend it. And I will join you very effectively with others.

“Turn you to the strong hold, ye prisoners of hope even to day do I declare that I will render double unto thee;” (Zech 9:12 KJV)

COUNTDOWN HAS BEGUN 11/25/95

Your countdown has begun towards a new season of change. You are in transition.

“Behold, I will do a new thing, Now it shall spring forth; Shall you not know it? I will even make a road in the wilderness And rivers in the desert.” (Isaiah 43:19 NKJ)

TRANSITION 12/1/95

You are giving birth and feeling the irritation and the pressure building. Hang in there, it's a big beautiful pearl, 10 times bigger than expected.

“Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls⁴⁶ Who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it.” (Matt 13:45-46 KJV)

MY HEART THROUGH YOUR PEN 12/2/95

I AM calling you to write and our hearts will be united as one, as I share My heart with the world through your pen. Have courage My love, I AM fashioning in you a skilled marksman.

“My heart is inditing a good matter I speak of the things which I have made touching the kingdom tongue is the pen of a ready writer.” (Ps 45:1 KJV)

ENEMIES FLEE 12/6/95

I daily bring deliverance for you from your enemies. I rush in and cut the heads of their power off and they flee in My Name.

“And when they arose early on the morrow morning, behold, Dagon was fallen upon his face to the ground before the ark of the LORD; and the head of Dagon and both the palms of his hands were cut off upon the threshold; only the stump of Dagon was left to him.” (1 Sam 5:4 KJV)

INTERCESSOR WAR FOR THE CHILDREN 12/7/95

This country is at war. Please help fight for your children. Do not leave them, for your God is their God and where you go, they will go. Do not be afraid, but remember the Lord which is great and terrible in battle. This is My program, My agenda for you. I have repeated it twice that you may swallow this in earnest and stand for the sake of all.

“Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.” (Eph 6:13 KJV)

ABOUT THE SONS 12/9/95

He is going to suffer a long wait and then be released into blowing his trumpet as an evangelist. It is all a matter of timing.

CLAIM VS OCCUPY 12/12/95

I'm not asking you to claim your territory, rather I AM asking you to occupy it and then stand and maintain it. There is a big difference WORK AND EFFORT.

“I will not drive them out from before you in one year, lest the land become desolate and the beasts of the field become too numerous for you. Little by little I will drive them out from before you, until you have increased, and you inherit the land.” (Ex 23:29-31 NKJV)

SALTY 12/14/95

I want you salty so that your prayers are an intercession of preservation for the guilty ones and those who are walking in unrighteous ways.

"Ye are the salt of the earth but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted?" (Matt 5:13 KJV)

GIVING BIRTH TO MORE THAN YOU KNOW 12/15/95

Be careful and don't push. Let the birthing come naturally. There will come a time when I will urge you to push 3 distinct times. That is all it will need. Just let My natural timing take over.

"I have seen the travail, which God hath given to the sons of men to be exercised in it." (Eccl 3:10 KJV)

KEEP MY WORDS 12/16/95

You may search the world over to go to your calling, but you will find it planted in your own backyard. It may be buried in a myriad of words, but it is most definitely there.

"For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also." (Matt 6:21 KJV)

THE CHANGING COLORS OF EBBS AND TIDES 12/20/95

I AM confirming & validating this kaleidoscope message. In the calendar ahead which is a new season, many changes are coming. Remain flexible and unthreatened. Do not resist the new patterns as they emerge, rather flow with them as they transmute into new shapes. Do not attempt to place Me in a box when identifying patterns of movement. Rather, recognize My creative hand, then be willing for Me to move on and create again. A season of change — be willing.

"But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord." (2 Cor 3:18 KJV)

GET OVER SEEING THE NEGATIVE 12/28/95

I want you to learn the value of fellowship. Watch your mouth. All the prophetic tend to see the negative and become critical. Backbiting places fiery stings of the enemy in your backside. Get over the negative and turn to kindness and good influence on the body.

"Judge not, that ye be not judged. 2 For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again." (Matt 7:1-2 KJV)

HEROES OF THE FAITH 12/29/95

I AM bringing My knights, My heroes of the faith out into the open in the 11th hour. They will be filled with Christ, the hope of glory, having their abode with Me prepared and watching during the night season.

"So Joshua ascended from Gilgal, he, and all the people of war with him, and all the mighty men of valour. 8 And the LORD said unto Joshua, Fear them not for I have delivered them into thine hand; there shall not a man of them stand before thee." (Josh 10:7-8 KJV)

LINING UP FACTS 12/31/95

I know it is sometimes difficult to discern and line up facts and to understand how they fit, but hang in there. I AM training you, so trust Me to do a good work.

"Give me now wisdom and knowledge, that I may go out and come in before this people for who can judge this thy people, that is so great?" (2 Chron 1:10 KJV)

MOVING FORWARD 1/1/96

You have been waiting a long time for a promised promotion in the spirit. You are next in line and I AM asking you to move forward. Use the inertia that I have placed within you to accomplish the preparation to move into that place.

"And David inquired at the LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I overtake them? And he answered him, Pursue for thou shalt surely overtake them, and without fail recover all." (1 Sam 30:8 KJV)

DO WHAT IS IN YOUR HAND TO DO 1/2/96

Underneath the surface, I AM training you to use the authority I have given you. I have placed a sword in your hand and I will train you to use it with wisdom. In the mean time, I want you to continue to walk in My peace and give according to your ability.

"If any man speak, let him speak as the oracles of God; if any man minister, let him do it as of the ability which God giveth that God in all things may be glorified through Jesus Christ, to whom be praise and dominion for ever and ever. Amen." (1 Peter 4:11 KJV)

PRAY DON'T CARRY 1/3/96

I have called you to pray for the people whose burdens you feel. However, I have not asked you to carry them upon your own shoulders, nor have I called you to intervene in their personal lives.

"Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you. ("1 Peter 5:7 KJV)

CIRCLING 1/4/96

I AM circling My Words to you. It is a long way around, learning how to hear Me. Be content in this, and do not meddle nor strive with how I Am leading you.

"I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go I will guide thee with mine eye." (Ps 32:8 KJV)

RE-WRITE THE PROPHETIC MINDSETS 1/5/96

Everything in your life speaks a prophetic message because you are a prophetic forerunner. Include even those things you consider an obstacle towards having long range sight such as your not being able to see the forest for the trees. Learn to listen to Me in all My ways. And I shall re-write the book on the prophetic through your listening ears and ways. And when you have overcome, the storm shall be beneath your feet for you will have risen above it all.

"For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren." (Rom 8:29 KJV)

YOUR IDENTITY IN ME 1/6/96

Your authority, your assignments and position in My army is not based upon who you are in your own identity. Even children have great authority in My Name.

“And the LORD called Samuel again the third time. And he arose and went to Eli, and said, Here am I; for thou didst call me. And Eli perceived that the LORD had called the child.” (1 Sam 3:8 KJV)

STUMBLING STONES IN COMMUNICATION 1/8/96

You are stumbling over how you hear Me. We are blended into one, and all the pronouns of you and I, they and him are all mixed up yet you continue to want Me to talk first person and clearly. There is a reason why I AM speaking to you this way. There is a manner of communication that reveals the hearts of many, not only the one. I want you to pray over what you hear, these secrets are not necessarily for others. Learn the difference and hold closely what I tell you.

“Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts and then shall every man have praise of God.” (1 Cor 4:5 KJV)

FEET SHOD 1/9/96

I have given you a future calling to lead future teachers and parents so that they may train the children. Overcome your sense of shame in being called to leadership. I AM not calling you to perform or produce for Me. I Am the One Who qualifies you with My good gifts. You have a safe passage and hedge and wall of protection bought and won for you. Shod your feet with the gospel of peace and rest in Me that I am training you with exactly what you will need.

“For the LORD God is a sun and shield the LORD will give grace and glory no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.” (Ps 84:11 KJV)

DELAY IN TURNING THE CORNER 1/16/96

You have My promise of being transported around the world and ministering in the fullness of My government power and authority. It's around the corner which you can not see. Be patient because the turning of the corner has been delayed. The time will come when I shall fulfill the desires of your heart.

“And when they were come up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, that the eunuch saw him no more and he went on his way rejoicing.” (Acts 8:39 KJV)

PAIN IS BURIED 1/18/96

In your past you have suffered deeply imbedded bullets. These were from the firing of another's will that caused you shame and loss of dignity. I will heal you through love.

“Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I am weak O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed. My soul is also sore vexed but thou, O LORD, how long? Return, O LORD, deliver my soul oh save me for thy mercies' sake.” (Ps 6:2-4 KJV)

DELAY IN SCHOOLING 1/24/96

I AM sending you back to school to examine what you do not understand. You will be given helpers to carry your load. Fear not, you will pass your tests.

Also, I will heal your chafing pain due to having to wait for My promises. Be patient. It will come through intimacy with Me and our loving connections. You will rise up and soar above the wounds of delay.

"Hope deferred maketh the heart sick but when the desire cometh, it is a tree of life." (Prov 13:12 KJV)

RHEMA SLOW 1/29/96

Your rhema, it's building more slowly than you think. But what I have told you, will lead to revival and the colorful promises of your walking in full governmental power.

"And so, after he had patiently endured, he obtained the promise." (Heb 6:15 KJV)

WRESTLING OVER CHILDREN'S SAFETY 1/31/96

You are wrestling day and night with the enemy over the safety of My children. I know that you are very tired and weary, but I tell you it makes a difference and lives are being saved. There will come a day of divine reversal when what was looming over your head will be small and under your feet.

"And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen." (Rom 16:20 KJV)

JUST CALL 2/1/96

Speaking My Word does not have to be complicated. Call upon Me and I will dispatch the needed help to get things done, including closing the breach.

"The LORD is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth. He will fulfill the desire of them that fear him he also will hear their cry, and will save them." (Ps 145:18-19 KJV)

SECRET PRAYERS 2/2/96

I hear every prayer you pray over strangers you see on the street. Your prayers are not forgotten and all you have ever spoken is being tallied and dispensed.

"Also thou shalt not oppress a stranger for ye know the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were strangers in the land of Egypt." (Ex 23:9 KJV)

BE CAREFUL WHAT YOU SAY 2/6/96

Be careful what you say, for it is slippery ground. Pass your words through the filter of these 3 questions Is it true? Will it hurt? Will it help?

"For he that will love life, and see good days, let him refrain his tongue from evil, and his lips that they speak no guile¹¹ Let him eschew evil, and do good; let him seek peace, and ensue it." (1 Peter 3:10-11 KJV)

"If you want a happy life and good days, keep your tongue from speaking evil, and keep your lips from telling lies. 11 Turn away from evil and do good. Work hard at living in peace with others. 12 The eyes of the Lord watch over those who do right, and his ears are open to their prayers. But the Lord turns his face against those who do evil." (1 Peter 3:10-12 NLT)

SAVED FROM THE FLOOD 2/7/96

When you are involved in warfare, you have no business touching the unclean thing. Remember, the enemy wants to pour out a great flood upon your life. His floods shall come very near to your abiding place in Me, but as you stand in faith, the flood waters will breakthrough downstream to balance and bring ease to your life and allow others to also bear their portion. You have been carrying too much, too long, on behalf of others.

In that day, there will be many intimidating loud voices shouting warnings, but stand and believe Me that you and your household shall be saved and protected.

"For I do not mean that others should be eased and you burdened; but by an equality, that now at this time your abundance may supply their lack, that their abundance also may supply your lack--that there may be equality. As it is written, "He who gathered much had nothing left over, and he who gathered little had no lack." (2 Cor 8:13-15 NKJV)

THE CORNER OF HOLY LIVING 2/11/96

I have brought you to the corner to listen well and learn. Be responsible. Follow your conscience and make righteous choices in your behavior, and I will draw a line where the flood lines from the enemy will only come that far and you shall stay dry and safe above it all.

"Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land." (Job 1:10 KJV)

OBEDIENCE CLASSES 2/12/96

I AM bringing you through obedience classes where you will learn to follow your conscience and not fellowship with worldly entertainment. And when your training is complete, the blinders will be taken from your eyes and you will have no desire for the things of the world, knowing they bring death and destruction too close to your door.

"But Samuel replied, "What is more pleasing to the LORD your burnt offerings and sacrifices or your obedience to his voice? Obedience is far better than sacrifice. Listening to him is much better than offering the fat of rams. Rebellion is as bad as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as bad as worshipping idols. So because you have rejected the word of the LORD, he has rejected you from being king." (1 Sam 15:22-23 NLT)

I WILL TURN THE EVIL TO GOOD 2/13/96

Even though this double portion testing has engulfed you, trust Me. I AM a good Father. Everything is in its place. I turn what the enemy attempts to steal and sift into double portion good gifts. I have placed a wall around you and have kept you during this trial. Nothing penetrates without My permission. How much longer you ask? It is not that much longer till you receive glorious visions and dreams and are gifted with the guidance you are seeking to lead your children. Be their nurturing parent and trust Me to give you needed

direction. I know this trial has shocked and overwhelmed you. Just make sure you stay obedient to your conscience during this test as your children need you to stand for them.

"How shall I curse whom God has not cursed? And how shall I denounce whom the LORD has not denounced? ... 20 Behold, I have received a command to bless; He has blessed, and I cannot reverse it... "Blessed is he who blesses you, and cursed is he who curses you." ... 5 Nevertheless the LORD your God would not listen to Balaam, but the LORD your God turned the curse into a blessing for you, because the LORD your God loves you." (Num 23:8, 20, 24:9, Deut 23:5-6 NKJV)

"Help me, O LORD my God! Oh, save me according to Your mercy, 27 That they may know that this is Your hand-- That You, LORD, have done it! 28 Let them curse, but You bless; When they arise, let them be ashamed, But let Your servant rejoice." (Ps 109:26-28 NKJV)

WILL TURN YOUR MINDSETS 2/17/96

You think you know very little of what I AM doing, but I have not withheld from you. You have a mindset against how I speak to you and I AM going to turn your opinion around. I love you dear wife, and I AM going to wax you strong in Me.

"And with many such parables He spoke the word to them as they were able to hear it. But without a parable He did not speak to them. And when they were alone, He explained all things to His disciples." (Mark 4:33-34 NKJV)

BUILDING A COVERING 2/18/96

I AM building a covering for you, and to begin with it will be under the roof of a business. A step at a time you shall work at home and be taught how to do all the specifics needed for the future ministry I have planned for you. And in that day, the ministry shall be writing and printing books and you shall have all the pieces in place. Your writings shall circle the globe.

"Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and conceal not..." (Jer 50:2 KJV)

TELEVISION PLUNDER, CAUSE AND EFFECT 2/18/96

Hold on to your hat, I am about to train you in matters that are not written with pen and ink. For years, you have leaned upon TV as a pain killer for stress, as a companion for fellowship, as a relief from boredom, as a form of carnal pleasure. To put it very clear, this is the family idol that life evolves around. This idol has opened a demonic door into your life and yet you think it is warfare and opposition. In reality, it is simply a matter of cause and effect. Through the worship of this idol, it has planted a seed in your life that is reaping a harvest of demonic plunder. Close the door. Close the door. Close the door.

How much do you want Me in your life? How far do you want to go for fellowship with Me? You have sacrificed everything, even precious relationships to give your time to the television. Are you willing to give Me your time? When you close the door through your own obedience to My Word and through your own self discipline, I will place a hedge around you that will close the demonic doors.

"Where do wars and fights come from among you? Do they not come from your desires for pleasure that war in your members?2 You lust and do not have. You murder and covet and cannot obtain. You fight and war. Yet you do not have because you do not ask.3 You ask and do not receive, because you ask amiss, that you may spend it on your pleasures.4 Adulterers and

adulteresses! Do you not know that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Whoever therefore wants to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God.⁵ Or do you think that the Scripture says in vain, "The Spirit who dwells in us yearns jealously"? ⁶ But He gives more grace. Therefore He says

"God resists the proud, But gives grace to the humble." Therefore submit to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you.⁸ Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. (James 4:1-8 NKJV

UPCOMING CORNER FOR SURGERY FROM THE WORLD 2/19/96

I AM continuing to stretch your mindset through speaking to you. Your listening capabilities stretches far beyond what you understand or accept right now. I AM being patient with you in your wrestlings over this.

You are coming to a prophetic corner. Turning that corner requires a change of direction and the surgery of a circumcised heart. Going through this surgery will raise a hedge of protection around My many children of the harvest.

You are of My heroes of the faith who are taking a lot of heat to back the coming move of evangelism and bring in My children. Don't become engulfed as though under water with feelings of hopelessness. I AM in control and know exactly what I AM doing at every moment in time.

"Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and take away the foreskins of your heart, ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings." (Jer 4:4 KJV)

CUT BACK ON ENTERTAINMENT 2/20/96

Your authority is much bigger than you think, and how you live your lives bear weight for multitudes yet to come. I AM needing you to do a more thorough job in maintaining the hedge of protection surrounding the children. Your carnal choices are opening the door to the enemy for those you are guarding. Be obedient and cut back on the issues of nurturing the flesh, in particular your TV time. Spend as much time with Me as you can, for I give good gifts to all My children.

"He that walketh righteously, and speaketh uprightly; he that despiseth the gain of oppressions, that shaketh his hands from holding of bribes, that stoppeth his ears from hearing of blood, and shutteth his eyes from seeing evil; He shall dwell on high his place of defence shall be the munitions of rocks bread shall be given him; his waters shall be sure." (Isaiah 33:15-16 KJV)

"Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, lest he should destroy them." (Ps 106:23 KJV)

WATCH CARE OVER MY CHILDREN 2/23/96

You have an assignment to stand watch over the coming children of the harvest. Keep your conscience void of offense. They will be kept safely through your faith and trust in Me, so do not fret over their safety. In the mean time, I AM also training you and will discipline you to the degree that you need it through your reaping what you sow. Times of discipline are strictly governed and allowed by My love to bring you into righteous living. You too are safe, even though the enemy is allowed access.

"For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he for our profit, that we might be partakers of his holiness. Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby." (Heb 12:10-11 KJV)

TEACH BY EXAMPLE 2/24/96

I AM going to use you to teach My children. Your life will be given as a role model, to be sung like a finely tuned instrument. You will teach them by example and they will learn by watching you and then trying it for themselves.

"Brethren, join in following my example, and note those who so walk, as you have us for a pattern." (Phil 3:17-18 NKJV)

GRAFTED 3/1/96

You are grafted, planted in My will. Be content to abide where I've planted you. Yes, you have promises of launching into new territory, but release your frustration and trust I will move you in due time.

"Those that be planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God." (Ps 92:13 KJV)

FLEE COMPROMISE 3/3/96 & 1/28/96

I AM building an army of watchman leaders to stand in the gap that will form a wall of sealed protection around My people. These people will be sealed by My indelible mark, and will be strategically placed. Those living outside the wall will have to run to it and be enclosed by it to be safe during the shaking of the earth.

"See, there is a small village nearby. Please let me go there instead; don't you see how small it is? Then my life will be saved." "All right," the angel said, "I will grant your request. I will not destroy that little village. But hurry! For I can do nothing until you are there." From that time on, that village was known as Zoar." (Gen 19:20-22 NLT)

SEALED 3/3/96

I AM building an army of watchman leaders to stand in the gap that will form a sealed hedge of protection around My people. These people will be sealed by My indelible mark, and will be strategically placed. Those living outside the wall will have to run to the "hedge or wall" to be safe during the shaking of the earth.

"See, there is a small village nearby. Please let me go there instead; don't you see how small it is? Then my life will be saved." 21 "All right," the angel said, "I will grant your request. I will not destroy that little village. 22 But hurry! For I can do nothing until you are there." From that time on, that village was known as Zoar." (Gen 19:20-22 NLT)

FLUENT IN ALL LANGUAGES 3/4/96

I AM building your ability to understand and be fluent in all languages. These are spiritual languages of the languages of angels and of man, which are the languages of heaven and earth. This is a rare gift.

“Even so ye, forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts, seek that ye may excel to the edifying of the church. Wherefore let him that speaketh in an unknown tongue pray that he may interpret.” (1 Cor 14:12-13 KJV)

CIRCLING TO BRING FORTH THE PRISONERS 3/5/96

I know that you want to know what time it is, and be able to look back and say it is finished. However I AM saying that you are My hero of the faith and in spite of all that is behind you, your course is not complete. You are circling and waiting upon Me for your promises and in the waiting, it brings forth the prisoners who are yet asleep. This time around comes with a fresh coat of shiny and anointed polish and a new bottle of wine from My Spirit.

“Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages; 9 That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places.” (Isa 49:8-9 KJV)

SAFE WHEN THE EARTH SHAKES 3/6/96

There will come a time on earth when I shake it. Air, ice and water may have substance, but they are but vapor in the ever shifting changes that will come to the earth. It shall be a time of upheaval, but like Noah, you shall rise above the flood waters and they shall be under your feet. All who sail with you shall be safe.

“Saying, Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought before Caesar and, lo, God hath given thee all them that sail with thee. Wherefore, sirs, be of good cheer for I believe God, that it shall be even as it was told me.” (Acts 27:24-25 JV)

NURTURING FATHERS 3/8/96

I AM doing a new thing upon the earth and bonding the hearts of the fathers to their children. It shall be a growing bond of loving relationship and in the joining of generations,

“And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.” (Mal 4:6 KJV)

IF YOU WANT MORE 3/10/96

I give you a designated portion, and if you want more you need to use what I have already given you. And part of using what I give you is to ponder and mediate upon My Words.

“And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you and unto you that hear shall more be given. For he that hath, to him shall be given and he that hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he hath.” (Mark 4:24-25 KJV)

JOINING THE WARRIOR ANGELS 3/11/96

I AM using you to stand with My army of angels. My overcomers, I AM using you to stand in faith with My army of angels. With your overcoming faith, you shall join My army of warriors on the battlefield and there shall be a great synergy in the joining.

“And Elisha prayed, and said, LORD, I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may see. And the LORD opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw and, behold, the mountain was full of horses

and chariots of fire round about Elisha. And when they came down to him, Elisha prayed unto the LORD, and said, Smite this people, I pray thee, with blindness. And he smote them with blindness according to the word of Elisha.” (2 Kings 6:17-18 KJV)

DELAY 3/14/96

I AM holding My clock back in a divine delay. You shall circle and fill in the blanks while you are waiting for time to move forward.

“Isaiah replied, “This is the sign that the LORD will give you to prove he will do as he promised. Would you like the shadow on the sundial to go forward ten steps or backward ten steps?” “The shadow always moves forward,” Hezekiah replied. “Make it go backward instead.” So Isaiah asked the LORD to do this, and he caused the shadow to move ten steps backward on the sundial of Ahaz!” (2 Kings 20:9-11 NLT)

TO THE FRONT LINES 3/16,17,18/96

I AM building a Word in you that is solid ground and a foundation in your life as you are moved to the front lines in the battlefield. I will use you as My deliverer across the nation for the hopeless and the apathetic. Your life may seem out of balance for a while as you walk through this. But do not fear, you are being protected in all that you do and I will bring all the balance you need in My perfect timing.

“It happened on the same night that the LORD said to him, “Arise, go down against the camp, for I have delivered it into your hand.” (Judg 7:9-10 NKJV)

JONAH 3/23/96

I have assigned you a place in My kingdom, and you are wanting to run from your calling. Like Jonah, in spite of your refusal I will place you in the belly of the whale and from the pit you shall call out to Me in great intercession. I shall release you and put you exactly where you belong. And in that day I shall release the gift of repentance around the world as I open blind eyes to their true condition.

“And said, I cried by reason of mine affliction unto the LORD, and he heard me; out of the belly of hell cried I, and thou heardest my voice. For thou hadst cast me into the deep, in the midst of the seas; and the floods compassed me about all thy billows and thy waves passed over me.” (Jonah 2:2-3 KJV)

DAILY MANNA 3/24/96

I AM giving you daily manna and asking you to mark My Words. You need not concern yourself over who reads it, or if they do. The point is that you need to see the journey of how I have led you to where you are going. I have given you very good ears to hear My Word.

“Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat. Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven. For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.” (John 6:31-33 KJV)

A TRAIL OF BREAD CRUMBS 3/26/96

I AM giving you manna from heaven and it is making good bread for you to eat. And along your journey as you eat this heavenly bread, you shall leave a trail of bread crumbs across the face of the earth. I AM raising My leaders one step at a time and they shall follow the

path of crumbs. I AM bringing them home into their places. You need to understand that there is great opposition to your walk, and that comes from the spirit of Babylon. This comes from the cares of carnal pleasures. Put them forever behind you and move on.

“And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.” (Deut 8:3 KJV)

THE QUICKENED WORD 3/27/96

I will enlarge your boundaries and this is completely paid for. I will turn all the curses sent against you into great blessings. You shall move into a place to share My quickened Words with others.

“And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.” (1 Chron 4:10 KJV)

THE EXPLOSION OF MY PRESENCE 3/29/96

When I pour out My Spirit upon you, there will be times when you will feel My tangible Presence and times when you will not feel it. There are also times when I stir up My Presence inside of you, and you will feel like it is ready to explode any minute. Sometimes this is in slow motion and you can tell I AM stirring My anointing inside of you, and sometimes this is so fast that it explodes just like the rocks crying out!

I love to kiss you with My Presence. You will notice that the closer I come in proximity, that your heart, your cells, your own spirit and My anointing within you will explode with passion, just like a volcano blows its lid. Within the ebbs and flows, sometimes you wonder about My Presence. I AM building something within you, and I have a plan and a purpose in your life. Know that pay day is coming. All the seeds you have planted will reap a full harvest of great joy and love, so much so that you will not be able to contain it.

“But He answered and said to them, “I tell you that if these should keep silent, the stones would immediately cry out.” (Luke 19:40 NKJV)

THE QUICKENED WORD 3/27/96

I will enlarge your boundaries and this is completely paid for. I will turn all the curses sent against you into great blessings. You shall move into a place to share My quickened Words with others.

“And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.” (1 Chron 4:10 KJV)

60 FOLD TRAINING 3/31/96

I AM teaching you to fish. You have been walking in the 30 fold anointing, but I AM stretching you to learn the 60 fold ministry. Be willing to reach and stretch and follow Me.

"But other fell into good ground, and brought forth fruit, some an hundredfold, some sixtyfold, some thirtyfold." (Matt 13:8 KJV)

YOU WILL PERSEVERE 4/3/96

You have been beating your way through the wilderness, to break your personal storm. Slowly it will come to a stop. I will enable you to persevere. Every time a stronghold falls, I will enable you to move one step forward, just taking one step at a time. We are making progress. You have a tendency to say, "Am I even moving at all?" You think this walk of the turtle is sooo slow and say, "Please be relevant to where we are now Lord."

"I AM, I AM!" Your harvest will come. In your period of waiting, I AM growing you into a leader, one inch at a time. I have taught you how to pray with authority, and you have prevailed! Be happy and content. The storm is clearing a path behind you and there is a safe harbor for all your little ships. Have great joy because you finally understand this truth. D-Day is coming when the combined forces of My world-wide army will rise in one great assault to take the land away from the enemy. You have prayed for the children, and I have answered. They shall have My covering lid over them and they shall be quickened to have the mind of Christ and receive the heart of Christ. Your prayers are being answered to the greatest victory on their behalf. You have so much to rejoice. A great victory has been won!

"And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also knowing that tribulation worketh patience; And patience, experience; and experience, hope And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us." (Rom 5:3-5 KJV)

FELLOWSHIP 4/5/96

I AM going to bring additional support into your life and bring you into increased fellowship. It shall nourish you and minister to you along the way.

"If there be therefore any consolation in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any bowels and mercies, 2 Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind." (Phil 2:1-2 KJV)

PARENTHOOD 4/5/96

I AM building within you parenthood that will teach My children. I shall give you great wealth to raise them up into their places. Your journey shall be an example to them.

"And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones. 13 And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children." (Isa 54:12-13 KJV)

STORING UP TREASURES 4/9/96

I AM building within your life a great storehouse of wealth. You shall bring these things to harvest and it shall be a clarion call. I will visit you and help you connect these treasures. You shall be My candidate to share these good gifts.

"And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel." (Isa 45:3 KJV)

SUPERNATURAL CHANGE 4/13/96

There will come a time when I will quicken you while you are in the Presence of My glory cloud. It will be like a blending, whirling of all your cells and My Spirit together. I will bring you into a deeper place in Me and you will experience a change in your physical body as well.

"But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you." (Rom 8:11 KJV)

TRUST ME 4/16/96

I know you are concerned wondering if you are hearing My voice. Be patient and trust Me that your house is swept clean from evil delusion. I will answer the desires of your heart.

"And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him for they know not the voice of strangers." (John 10:5 KJV)

SLOW DOWN 4/20/96

You need to slow down a bit and let the children catch up. They are running too fast and I want to bring you into balance.

MARKED PATH 4/21/96

I have marked your path for you. Stay on the path and be careful as you choose your steps.

"Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip." (Ps 18:36 KJV)

TEACH THEM HOW TO WAIT 4/22/96

I have given you an opportunity to teach the children by using your own story as a role model. You are anxious to be moving, but do you know what time it is? It is time to slow down and wait for the children to catch up! I know you are right outside the door and I hear your heart's knock. Hang in there and be an advocate for those following. While you are at it, teach the children how to wait on Me, just as you have learned. They need to understand not your pain of waiting, but the wisdom of learning to wait upon Me for all they need. In the mean time, resist strife and arguments. Remain patient with one another, for the river rises quickly and unaware. I'll move you on My bus and we'll depart in My timing.

"Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it." (Ps 37:34 KJV)

REFINED FLOUR 4/25/96

I have given you an opportunity to teach the children by using your own story as a role model. You are anxious to be moving, but do you know what time it is? It is time to slow down and wait for the children to catch up! I know you are right outside the door and I hear your heart's knock. Hang in there and be an advocate for those following. While you are at it, teach the children how to wait on Me, just as you have learned. They need to understand not your pain of waiting, but the wisdom of learning to wait upon Me for all they need. In the mean time, resist strife and arguments. Remain patient with one another, for the river rises quickly and unaware. I'll move you on My bus and we'll depart in My timing.

"Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land when the wicked are cut off; thou shalt see it." (Ps 37:34 KJV)

BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD 5/2/96

People are afraid of silence. Spend time with Me away from the noise. Be still and know that I AM God.. In Me is the rest you need.

"Be still, and know that I am God! will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth." (Ps 46:10 KJV)

A WALL OF LEADERS 5/3/96

You are concerned about the strength of the wall of leaders who stand in the gap for the children. You understand the ploys of the enemy to pluck at them one by one. Let's talk about it. Do you remember I said "We?" You are not alone, those of us in the heavenly realm are with you and pray for you. We are on your side and are supporting you. The closer you are to remembering this, the closer you will be to the sweet smell of heaven's comforts. Your rainbow is in the distance, but it will always be in sight if you remember you are not alone. Live your decisions and thought life in full acknowledgment of heaven's watchful eye, love and prayers.

"Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us." (Heb 12:1 KJV)

BUILDING A WALL OF SAFETY 5/7/96

I AM very grateful for all your sacrifices that you endure while building a wall of protection around the children. And I appreciate all the notes that you have so carefully left behind so that others may follow. The enemy is in the process of ramming a large hole through the wall. Hang onto Me and My promises, for you are in a learning situation. Understand that this onslaught shall pass.

"Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake." (Ps 79:9 KJV)

EVANGELISM A BIG BABY 5/8/96

Bring that baby down through the canal. Come forth evangelist! Follow the path before you and you'll find the authority when you need it. The way may look dry and rocky now, but what a difference when the rains come. You shall reap the long rewards of your sufferings and enemy abuse. See the hills how they have turned green! They will flourish and prosper and the season will have turned. You will carry the message of My authority that satan must bow and in turn you will teach the children how to cast him forth. You are My planted one in whom I will mightily use for a significant generation. You want the mind of Christ? You'll have that and more on a daily basis. Am I sure? You bet, I'm sure. Hang in there baby, your a big one comin' forth. There ain't no chicken in this one. All heaven is watching in great anticipation.

"And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things!" (Rom 10:15 KJV)

SOAR ABOVE IT 5/9/96

In difficult circumstances there are times you feel you are plummeting. But I have given it to you to practice using your wings of faith. As each circumstance arises, your questions arise and you seek Me. The answers I give will become your foundations for future ministry. Do not fear these times, let not your faith plummet. Rather remember My Words and look to My face. Stay aimed towards My direction and you won't miss the mark. You think you will have more questions than answers, but if you use these challenges as a teaching tool, and you ponder My Words, the answers will come and you shall soar above it all with exemplary behavior.

"Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you⁸ For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened. 9 Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone? 10 Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent? 11 If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?" (Matt 7:7-11 KJV)

UPSIDE DOWN 5/11/96

I sometimes place My people upside down so that any evil in their hearts comes to the surface. The enemy takes advantage of these times and brings accusations. When My people call out to Me in repentance, I bring changes to their hearts. Beloved, just stay calm and trust Me through this process. Your promises are all sure.

"Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to have all of you, to sift you like wheat. But I have pleaded in prayer for you, Simon, that your faith should not fail. So when you have repented and turned to me again, strengthen and build up your brothers." (Luke 22:31-32 NLT)

TO JOIN THE PROPHETS 5/12/96

You have been waiting a long time to join your brethren the prophets. Your journey of waiting is almost complete. I AM going to graft you in shortly.

"Let the prophets speak two or three, and let the other judge. 30 If any thing be revealed to another that sitteth by, let the first hold his peace. 31 For ye may all prophesy one by one, that all may learn, and all may be comforted. 32 And the spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets." (1 Cor 14:29-32 KJV)

HOMEWORK 5/19/96

I have been speaking to you but you have only understood a small amount. Don't worry, you shall understand in hindsight. A time will come when I will ask you to do your homework and harvest My Words to you. Then you shall be stunned at what you see and understand. I will encourage you and reconstitute the seemingly dead words and bring them back to life once again.

There is coming a day when My anointing and glory will be released through your hands. You shall touch many lives as you go forth and travel. The youth will be restored and renewed as you loose healing upon their shattered lives.

"Consider how I love thy precepts quicken me, O LORD, according to thy lovingkindness. 160 Thy word is true from the beginning and every one of thy righteous judgments endureth for ever." (Ps 119:159-160 KJV)

WARRING FOR A PATHWAY TO HEAVEN 5/22/96

You have been questioning Me for years as to why all of this warfare. You knew you were gaining ground, but did not see the full ramifications. Now, I AM giving you My perspective. Look up My key Word to it in Annie's Visions. Remember when you last read it and underlined it? That was a long time ago and now you are seeing its fulfillment. I separated your ministry into 2 parts. On earth I kept you hidden, because there was too much at stake. Rather, I gave you work in the heavenly realm. Are you surprised? No, you shouldn't be, you knew this before. Let it sink in, you were that nurturing parent warring through for the sake of the children, and for those following in your footsteps. At the right time, I have given you extra power over the enemy to utterly destroy the strongholds that have kept the pathways to heaven closed. "How big is the access?" you ask. Big enough for you and your children to follow. You are chafed and tired, little one. I'm going to give you twice as much strength.

"Then he said, 'Don't be afraid, Daniel. Since the first day you began to pray for understanding and to humble yourself before your God, your request has been heard in heaven. I have come in answer to your prayer. But for twenty-one days the spirit prince of the kingdom of Persia blocked my way. Then Michael, one of the archangels, came to help me, and I left him there with the spirit prince of the kingdom of Persia.'" (Dan 10:12-14 NLT)

MARK THIS DATE 5/24/96

Mark this date, June 6, 2006. The enemy's counterfeit apostle will have grown to maturity and be made manifest.

"Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand." (Dan 12:10 KJV)

THE STORM AND REBUILDING FAITH THROUGH RHEMA HINDSIGHT 5/30/96

You see 2 columns lining up, one of rain and the other of circling rhema. And all the while you circle, you climber higher in and through the storm. I know that you have suffered greatly in being that bridge, whereby others can safely pass over rough waters ahead. And this has caused pain in your walk in Me, pain in your level of peace and rest in Me. Allow Me to delete your storm, and rebuild your areas of burn out. I want to graft you into My voice, through your reading rhema in hindsight, and let it rebuild your faith. For you will discover that I have told you the truth all along, and you have not missed one Word that I have spoken. I want to endorse your hearing My voice.

"My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me²⁸ And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand." (John 10:27-28 KJV)

6/1/96 A LONG WAR IN HEARING ENEMY

You have been thrown into a long war whereby the enemy has been given access to invade your hearing and speak to you. You must follow your conscience, because My angelic help and protection will not cross your will. Continue on in pleasing Me and wanting My approval. This will be a long battle but at the end of the road there will be a great victory, and any breaches in your covering will be sealed with a strong clear sealant.

"And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him for they know not the voice of strangers." (John 10:5 KJV)

OVERCOMING THE CARNAL MOUTH STRONGHOLD 6/3/96

I have given you the authority to remove the carnal mouth spirit from your metron. It is a deeply embedded stronghold over My people, built from years of compromise in speaking unholy words. Stand strong and press into Me for if you war presumptuously, you could easily become sick in spirit. This will be a training time for you as well, so keep watch on your conscience. In the end, you shall graduate with honors and shall speak My Word.

“But now you yourselves are to put off all theseanger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy language out of your mouth.” (Colossians 3:8 NKJ)

WAITING TO GO TO THE THRONE ROOM 6/6/96

Beloved, I see your longing heart to come to the throne room. I want you to know that you already have your place in line and are only waiting for My timing. Your loved one shall join you and take his place in line beside you. In the mean time, I AM enduing you with My Sabbath rest in hearing My Words.

“After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heavenand the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter. And immediately I was in the spiritand, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne.” (Rev 4:1-2 KJV)

2 Cor 12:2-4 NKJV

I know a man in Christ who fourteen years ago — whether in the body I do not know, or whether out of the body I do not know, God knows — such a one was caught up to the third heaven. And I know such a man — whether in the body or out of the body I do not know, God knows — how he was caught up into Paradise and heard inexpressible words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter.

ISOLATION FALLEN 6/10/96

I AM cutting down a family heritage of isolation and loneliness. You have dwelt in that pain long enough and I shall bring you into the richness of fellowship and loving support. I shall plant you into a larger family of believers and it shall be your delight.

“So then you are no longer strangers and aliens, but you are citizens with the saints and also members of the household of God, built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, with Christ Jesus himself as the cornerstone. In him the whole structure is joined together and grows into a holy temple in the Lord; in whom you also are built together spiritually into a dwelling place for God.” (Ephesians 2:19-22 NRS)

LAZARUS IS GOING TO BE RAISED UP 6/15/96

I AM bringing Lazarus out of the tomb. I said I would raise him up, and that is what I will do. And you just wait, he is going to take off and run the race as fast as he can to catch up on all he has missed. He wants it all and he shall have it.

“Therefore his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick. When Jesus heard that, he said, This sickness is not unto death, but for the glory of God, that the Son of God might be glorified thereby.” (John 11:3-4 KJV)

WARNING 6/17/96

You have been born into the eagle family. I AM covering you with the wings of faith. Like a roof over a house, they will be a refuge for you and a covering in the midst of the storm. But you shall not stay underneath the storm. These wings shall mount you up and raise you above the storm. I shall launch you into public ministry. And you shall have all the gifts. They started as a seed and they shall grow in My anointing until one day you are operating in the 100 fold measure.

"He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust this truth shall be thy shield and buckler." (Ps 91:4 KJV)

MOUNT UP WITH WINGS OF FAITH 6/18/96

You have been born into the eagle family. I AM covering you with the wings of faith. Like a roof over a house, they will be a refuge for you and a covering in the midst of the storm. But you shall not stay underneath the storm. These wings shall mount you up and raise you above the storm. I shall launch you into ministry. And you shall have all the gifts. They start as a seed and they shall grow in My anointing until one day you are operating in the 100 fold measure. These wings shall also cover your children. As you cover them, you shall also bear them up and teach them to fly on their own wings of faith. And they will too cover those they carry.

"He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust this truth shall be thy shield and buckler." (Ps 91:4 KJV)

Deut 32:11-12 NKJV

As an eagle stirs up its nest, Hovers over its young, Spreading out its wings, taking them up, Carrying them on its wings, 12 So the LORD alone led him, And there was no foreign god with him.

Ps 57:1 NKJV

Be merciful to me, O God, be merciful to me! For my soul trusts in You; And in the shadow of Your wings I will make my refuge, Until these calamities have passed by.

Isa 40:31 NKJV

But those who wait on the LORD Shall renew their strength; They shall mount up with wings like eagles, They shall run and not be weary, They shall walk and not faint.

SOMETHING BETTER, GENERATIONS JOIN 6/21/96

I AM doing a new thing in the ministry of the spirit of Elijah. I AM joining 3 generations into one marriage. I AM grafting them into one body, in giftedness, walk, promises and faith. They will know the truth of what it means to be of one mind, one heart and function as One, even as We are One. Together, they will occupy their promises as one family.

Mal 4:5-6 NKJV

Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD. And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers, lest I come and strike the earth with a curse."

John 17:11-12 NKJV

... that they may be one as We are.

1 Cor 12:20-21 NKJV

But now indeed there are many members, yet one body. And the eye cannot say to the hand, "I have no need of you"; nor again the head to the feet, "I have no need of you."

Isa 62:4-5 AMP

You [Judah] shall no more be termed Forsaken, nor shall your land be called Desolate any more. But you shall be called Hephzibah [My delight is in her], and your land be called Beulah [married]; for the Lord delights in you, and your land shall be married [owned and protected by the Lord]. For as a young man marries a virgin [O Jerusalem], so shall your sons marry you; and as the bridegroom rejoices over the bride, so shall your God rejoice over you.

DON'T PUSH 6/21/96

I AM going to do a better thing. This will turn the bitter of waiting into better. Be advised, it is presumption to get ahead of Me. If you do, you will be robbed and cut back. I will not push you, nor will I push My people. If you get ahead of Me, you will be pushing.

Your intercession will incorporate tearing down strongholds through your night seasons. Know that I AM with you, dear one, and carefully obey Me that you do not get burned. In spite of what the enemy might say, you are holy ground, because I AM with you. You think you have little authority, but in the night season I shall show you differently. Remember you can do nothing without Me. Together, we shall lead the way without pushing.

"My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him." (Ps 62:5 KJV)

"For God may speak in one way, or in another, Yet man does not perceive it. In a dream, in a vision of the night, When deep sleep falls upon men, While slumbering on their beds, Then He opens the ears of men, And seals their instruction." (Job 33:14-16 NKJ)

OPEN YOUR MOUTH AND I WILL FILL IT 6/22/96

I love you dear one, and understand your weakness. Your mouth and tongue have been shut by the intimidator far too long. I have deposited within you a great gift similar to a wealthy bank account. And in your weakness, I will be your strength and release you. I will give you a pain killer and take you through surgery to loosen your tongue. I will cut away the dead part that does not yield life, and loose the strands that hold it back from speaking My Word. I will feed you and you shall in turn feed many. You think that I will come upon you in a great rush and you will feel this anointing that should be speaking. But I AM telling you, it is already there, and you shall speak it forth in the same manner you have the unction to speak in tongues. You shall chew My Word and ponder it, then suddenly you shall speak it forth with understanding. Let it flow My love, in that day the words on your tongue shall flow like a river.

"I am the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it." (Ps 81:10 KJV)

STOP RUNNING FROM THE PAST 6/23/96

You have an appointment to visit the throne room. This is your destiny. But first, you need to finish your assignment of waiting for the brethren. In your previous race, the enemy perverted the truth and caused you great misery by your being misunderstood. The older generational mind set caused the war. And that generation was many and they lost a great inheritance because of their unbelief. And so, I AM sending you to rebuild another generation. I have a great investment in you, and will not let you go. I know you were

greatly hurt in your childlike innocence and trust in My Word. Because of it, you started running from your calling and the pain of the past. And thus I let you go to sleep to numb your pain. But I never let you go, dear one. I have held you safely in My arms and I will prove it to you on the other side of the pain. Your calling is sure and it is true.

“And to whom was God speaking when he vowed that they would never enter his place of rest? He was speaking to those who disobeyed him. So we see that they were not allowed to enter his rest because of their unbelief.” (Heb 3:17-19 NLT)

PRAY WITH AUTHORITY FOR YOUR COUNTRY 6/24/96

Even as Aaron’s rod of authority budded in the dark, before My Presence...so shall your authority bloom. In this dark time, you have been given to a season to pray for your country. The enemy will be defeated in your land. You shall rule and reign and the spirits of witchcraft will be stripped of their power and this will loose the children to wake up and realize what has been taking place in their country.

“Now it came to pass on the next day that Moses went into the tabernacle of witness, and behold, the rod of Aaron, of the house of Levi, had sprouted and put forth buds, had produced blossoms and yielded ripe almonds.” (Num 17:8-9 NKJV)

OUT OF THE TOMB 6/28/96

You went through death to self and have been in the tomb for 3 days. And in that time you have faced the hordes of hell. And yet even in the dead cold ground, My resurrection power can warm even the coldest soil. Like a seed planted in the ground during winter, when the spring comes, you shall poke your head above the ground and rise again to fruitfulness. It is almost time My love.

“Come, and let us return unto the LORD for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. After two days will he revive us in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight.” (Hos 6:1-2 KJV)

STANDING FOR THE CHILDREN 6/29/96

All these years of waiting, of warring, and of standing have born fruit for My children to be raised up into their calling. Your stand is placing divine restraints upon their life that the enemy can not penetrate.

“My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you...” (Gal 4:19 KJV)

THROUGH THE DOOR TO HEAVEN 6/30/96

I give good gifts to My people, and you are a good gift. I love you and I shall bring you through that door of hope. You have stood there waiting for so long. It shall open unto you and you shall walk through. It shall be a holy meeting, for all the hosts of heaven are waiting to meet you, My chosen leader.

“I know your works. See, I have set before you an open door, and no one can shut it; for you have a little strength, have kept My word, and have not denied My name.” (Rev 3:8 NKJV)

CHOSEN 7/10/96

You are my candidate, among the ones who are sold out for Jesus and who will make it all the way home into their complete inheritance. This is a major feat and is a very difficult journey. However, the storm of 10:10 is over and I am strengthening you and recovering you from your wounds. In the mean time, I have given you as a sacrifice to help your brethren who will take the same journey home. You shall give them encouragement and compel them to move forward on their journey. The way will be difficult as Midnight draws near. Strengthen your brethren. They need you to help them overcome and use their weapons. Stay on this side of the Mountain with them and bring them in. I am holding you very close above their storm so that you may not wiggle or squirm. I have given you My cover in the wilderness, whether you like being there or not. The way is difficult in the flesh, but if you relax in My arms and enjoy My blanket of protection, you shall be warm and secure and believe it or not, actually enjoy the ride. I give you as My servant and example. You have the armies of the living God on your side fighting with you.

"And Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it." (Numbers 13:30)

STOP RUNNING 7/10/96

You were wounded in battle and that is behind you. It is time to move on. You still struggle with your identity, because it does not fit the world's mold. But I have called you to be a leader and that IS your destiny. Sometimes you feel like your calling, and sometimes you don't. It does not matter which, because someday you will see it and believe it. You may try to run and hide your head, but you can not run from Me. I will catch you before you disappear into a hole, and draw you out - backwards, if necessary. And I will give you My warm blanket and canopy of protection that you resist so strongly. You will need it in your climaxing intercession yet to come. So relax now in loving My arms and let Me hold you. I will not let you go. I have kept you in My strong grasp and no matter how you struggle, that is where you belong.

"He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds." (Ps 147:3 KJV)

Ex 13:21-22 NKJV

And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of cloud to lead the way, and by night in a pillar of fire to give them light, so as to go by day and night. He did not take away the pillar of cloud by day or the pillar of fire by night from before the people.

MY JEWELS REVEALED 7/12/96

Hear now oh body of Christ. I have held you close in the wrappings of My hidden work. What I have taught you for the most part has remained hidden to the world. They have seen little of your fruit, your beauty, your fragrance, your gifts, your glory. I have seen it, the heavens have seen it, but the world has not. It is time to come forth from your wrappings and bare that which is ready to burst forth from your innermost being. It is time to give resurrection life.

See My flowers oh world. Would you crush them beneath your feet? You might crush them, but their perfume covers you. You can not wipe your hands of that which costs them everything. These are My dear ones, ready to bare their lives, heavily laden with gifts. Will you take their gifts as hungry souls in a starving world? Will you trample the giver and yet take the gift? Your gain, your loss. You choose.

I have waited all of time for these My jewels. I send them forth with My glory. It's your last chance so choose well.

"And they shall be mine, saith the LORD of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not." (Mal 3:17-18 KJV)

TRAINING TO REIGN 7/14/96

I am training you to sit by My side and rule and reign with Me. I am giving you assignments for I have placed you in charge of a certain measure of influence.

"And have made us kings and priests to our God; And we shall reign on the earth." (Revelation 5:10 NKJ)

"Blessed and holy is he who has part in the first resurrection. Over such the second death has no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with Him a thousand years." (Revelation 20:6 NKJ)

"There shall be no night there. They need no lamp nor light of the sun, for the Lord God gives them light. And they shall reign forever and ever." (Revelation 22:5 NKJ)

WARRING THROUGH TO THE THRONE ROOM 7/15/96

You are sent to war through the 2nd heaven and open a safe passageway for My children to come to the throne room. Stay before the door and wait for that door to open. In the mean time, back My children with your prayers for their safety.

"I will return her vineyards to her and transform the Valley of Trouble into a gateway of hope. She will give herself to me there, as she did long ago when she was young, when I freed her from her captivity in Egypt. "In that coming day," says the LORD, "you will call me 'my husband' instead of 'my master.'" (Hos 2:15-16 NLT)

COSTLY ANOINTING OIL 7/21/96

I have placed within your hands, the anointing for miracles and healing. And I want you to use this costly oil.

"And besought him greatly, saying, My little daughter lieth at the point of death! pray thee, come and lay thy hands on her, that she may be healed; and she shall live." (Mark 5:23 KJV)

SWEET MUSIC IN THE WIND 7/22/96

I sweep My heart through the winds of intercession. The wind blows from one place to another, and you do not know where it goes. And just as you can not see the wind, so it is that your prayers are not necessarily manifested. This is to protect all involved. But at other times, when you speak it so opens the hearts of men that they contemplate your words and line up with them. It is sweet music in the throne room brought forth through the winds of My Spirit.

"The wind blows where it wishes, and you hear the sound of it, but cannot tell where it comes from and where it goes. So is everyone who is born of the Spirit." (John 3:8-9 NKJV)

THE GLORY OF THE LORD UPON YOUR HUSBAND 7/24/96

I AM building your husband into a mighty pillar in My temple. I will spread his borders with sweet anointing. I will bring rest and refuge to your family.

"And he set up the pillars in the porch of the temple and he set up the right pillar, and called the name thereof Jachin and he set up the left pillar, and he called the name thereof Boaz." (1 Kings 7:21 KJV)

A TEAM AUTHORITY 7/27/96

My A team is coming. And they shall be released into the supernatural and walk in My governmental authority. Things will be ignited and flaming with passion and Presence. Prayer lines and ways of doing church will never be the same. Instead, they shall release a corporate Word, and the power of such will touch the corporate meeting in one swoop. Masses will receive deliverance, healing and impartations like never before accomplished in history. Great grace, great grace, great grace!

"And fear came upon every soul and many wonders and signs were done by the apostles." (Acts 2:43 KJV)

GOLD MEDALS 7/29/96

You are commissioned to run three races. And you will win three gold medals, bringing great victory over your enemies. For it is in your overcoming your enemies that you will shine as gold. I have foreordained your victories.

"And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts. The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, saith the LORD of hosts." (Hag 2:7-8 KJV)

LONGEST FIGHTING RECORD 7/30/96

You wonder about the gold medals. It is your persistence, to never give up. The amount and duration of the warfare has accumulated into the longest fighting record. And you shall be a living testimony of being My overcomer.

"And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shiver even as I received of my Father." (Rev 2:26-27 KJV)

THE WEAKEST VESSELS 7/30/96

Where are the weak and reclusive vessels? I need all My servants prepared and ready for the field. The little finger is just as important as the thumb and forefinger. For without the little finger, My hand has no balance. Waste no time, find the weak ones hiding behind closed doors. The enemy has tried to steal their gifts and tell them they are worthless and not needed. But I say that which is the smallest is the greatest in the kingdom. I need every available worker for the coming harvest, for indeed the laborers are few and the harvest is immense.

Let those who are called mighty, fight for those who cannot fight for themselves. Let the thumbs and the forefingers break the strongholds of rejection and curses over the little finger of God's hand. Destroy the many layers of condemnation. Layer after layer, rebuke, disarm, destroy, dissolve, and penetrate to the core and remove the cords. The circulation has been

cut off to the little finger. Cut the cords. Encourage the hidden ones to come out from behind their doors and help them overcome.

I will give you resurrection life, and you will flow in My power. You will see My angels and also see the demonstration of My power through them. You have many powerful promises, only now turn to the little finger and release them. They need your help and cannot do it without you.

"And those members of the body, which we think to be less honourable, upon these we bestow more abundant honour; and our uncomely parts have more abundant comeliness. For our comely parts have no need but God hath tempered the body together, having given more abundant honour to that part which lacked. That there should be no schism in the body; but that the members should have the same care one for another. And whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; or one member be honoured, all the members rejoice with it." (1 Corinthians 12:23-26)

11TH HOUR (KNIGHTS IN WAITING) 8/1/96

Stay tuned for new beginnings. Good gifts of resurrection and power are coming in the 11th hour. Having just won a major victory over the storm, you stand before the great door of hope. You are testing the waters to see what has changed. Not satisfied with human trial and error, you seek the King to tell you first hand. He will tell you, but the door is too hot to touch and yet closed. Satisfied it won't be long, you lay down to rest before the door, keeping your eyes pasted there.

You feel old and cumbersome, but the King says, "No, you grow sweeter with age. You've stood the test of time." In the mean time, your children have grown and have "No place", they say. "Lie," says God, for they have an advocate fighting on their behalf. Even now, while they wait, their place and position is already won. Only now wait for the gate to open, that great door of hope. In the waiting process, you will become strong and established. Waiting on God causes the stings of the enemy to flee in fear. You stand, they flee.

In the mean time, the Apostles and Prophets are coming forth. We've got a line up waiting for a home run. I will reveal My Mysteries and divinely feed them, bringing them out of the wilderness. They will lead my people out. Let's play ball.

AUTHORITY IN THE MAKING 8/2/96

Watch lest you be taken unaware. The enemy throngs would seek to crowd you in and steal your access to My authority. As My children begin to wake up and question their rightful place in My kingdom, in desperation they will seek Me as they feel the sudden alarm of the enemy ranks closing in to steal that which is waiting for them to possess. But as these children turn the corner and cross the river Jordan of death to self into new beginnings, the fruitful result will be loaded weapons of My multiplied power against the enemy throngs. Thus they will make a difference in this world. They will face the enemy eye to eye with the Word of God and be swept up unto the power of My wind. Rulers & Kings, binding and loosing and setting the world free.

"Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit. He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal. If any man serve Me, let him follow Me; and where I am, there shall also my servant be. If any man serve Me, him will my Father honour." (John 12:24-26)

ANNA COME FORTH 8/4/96

Anna, long you have waited for divine appointments ordained by the Master's hand. Sink your teeth in, your cornfield is ripe. Your teeth, the horns of power usher My Divine Presence into meetings. "It's getting hot," you say. Zero in. It's getting hotter. Don't touch My anointed. Sizzle. Can you imagine, it's finally your turn! Again I say, it's your turn! Spring up O well, bubble forth and give life to My people.

"And from thence they went to Beerthat is the well whereof the LORD spake unto Moses, Gather the people together, and I will give them water. 17 Then Israel sang this song, Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it..." (Num 21:16-17 KJV)

MOVING IN 8/6/96

Tis the season for moving forward into your place, your assigned position. Fear not, it's a safe place. My wife, one of character and faithful vigil. You are enough for Me, clothed in My anointing and well pruned for service. You concern yourself over assignments and want to know your place. Merely speak My Words on behalf of the children, and see what I shall do, immediately dispatching help. Fear not, your words will not fall to the ground. Walk in safety and confidence. Yesterday's pain of sacrifice will become like a dream as you come into your ordained position. You need to know this, it is the season to move forward and take your place. That place is long awaited REST. You need not strive in war, just sit by My side and watch My Words come to pass.

"And Joshua said unto the children of Israel, How long are ye slack to go to possess the land, which the LORD God of your fathers hath given you?" (Joshua 18:3)

AUTHORITY OVER THE ELEMENTS 8/6/96

It is time to take your rightful position and practice authority over the elements. For the hour is late, and thus the demonic world will take advantage of every opportunity to wreak havoc in your life. Natural elements, like the wind and the rain, may suddenly become governed by evil supernatural power and energy. You have been given authority to rule over the elements and over the demonic spirits who use them for their own gain.

I AM restoring all that Adam lost in the garden, and you shall once again subdue the earth. I give you dominion. It is yours. Stand firm.

"And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it..." (Genesis 1:28)

"And he saith unto them, Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith? Then he arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea; and there was a great calm." (Matthew 8:26)

MY HIDDEN SHEPHERDS 8/7/96

When I choose a person, it is not for another to question as to whether he fits a certain criteria in the flesh. It is a time for new beginnings when those gathered together will be of My choosing.

I AM releasing My hidden shepherds, My mighty men. Those of My choosing will be bullet proof against the ammunition from the enemy. They have an insurance policy backed by

their Father. I have multiplied their fruit in their faithful waiting upon Me, I have given them children everywhere. Many of these children are very hungry. I will send My shepherds to feed them, strengthen and nourish them. My children will be in good hands.

"Gather my saints together unto Me; those that have made a covenant with Me by sacrifice." (Psalm 50:5)

"Behold, I will do a new thing, Now it shall spring forth; Shall you not know it? I will even make a road in the wilderness And rivers in the desert." (Isaiah 43:19 NKJ)

JACOB'S LADDER IS DUSTY 8/8/96

You are in transition and I AM bringing you to a place of intercession where you will help cleanse the porthole from demonic infiltration, so that the angels will have more freedom and access to come and go without hindrance. You shall grow strong again My love.

"And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man." (John 1:51 KJV)

TEACHING YOU TO WAIT 8/9/96

You are hoping the fiery trial is over now, and thinking that you have come into the gold, but it is not over yet and I AM teaching you to wait.

"Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land when the wicked are cut off; thou shalt see it." (Ps 37:34 KJV)

BUILDING AS YOU WAIT 8/10/96

You have been waiting upon the bottom of the pile all these years and think that nothing has been accomplished. And yet I tell you that as each hour passes, your bread has grown and multiplied to feed multitudes. In time, I will raise you up above the intimidating sounds of the enemy and you shall no longer hear them. For I will place you high above it all and you shall dwell in safety and in peace. Now wait to line up your walk with your ministry and in so doing, you shall have greater momentum and impact.

"Cast thy bread upon the waters for thou shalt find it after many days." (Eccl 11:1 KJV)

THE 11TH HOUR 8/12/96

You need to understand that the 11th hour is a prophetic time all its own and is not midnight. Make a distinction between the 2 times, for they are separate events and seasons.

"And about the eleventh hour he went out, and found others standing idle, and saith unto them, Why stand ye here all the day idle? 7 They say unto him, Because no man hath hired us. He saith unto them, Go ye also into the vineyard; and whatsoever is right, that shall ye receive." (Matt 20:6-7 KJV)

HIS OWN REDEEMED 8/14/96

Redemption and deliverance takes sacrifice. You know and understand. My children are bought, won and paid for. Let Me comfort Mine own and open the doors of heaven to them.

"But now thus saith the LORD that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine. 2 When thou

passtest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee. 3 For I am the LORD thy God, the Holy One of Israel, thy Saviour I gave Egypt for thy ransom, Ethiopia and Seba for thee. 4 Since thou wast precious in my sight, thou hast been honourable, and I have loved thee therefore will I give men for thee, and people for thy life.” (Isa 43:1-4 KJV)

WALKING IN SYNC REGARDLESS OF THE WAIT 8/15/96

I have you each on a different time table, not only in what you hear, but also your walk in Me. And yet I have you all in perfect sync with one another and going the pace I have created you to walk. This is true in your rhema and your ministries.

“Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.” (2 Tim 4:2 KJV)

PIECE BY PIECE BUILDING A FOUNDATION 8/16/96

I AM building a sure strong foundation that is being fought for and won, piece by piece. And the golden oil, it pours. Your nurturing calling shall be established in Me.

“Consider now from this day and upward, from the four and twentieth day of the ninth month, even from the day that the foundation of the LORD's temple was laid, consider it. 19 Is the seed yet in the barn? yea, as yet the vine, and the fig tree, and the pomegranate, and the olive tree, hath not brought forth from this day will I bless you.” (Hag 2:18-19 KJV)

GO FOR IT 8/19/96

You have a green light, go for it. I have anointed your pen and given you a huge blanket of My covering over you and all My children. Let love be your controlling motive and go forth through those doors, for you have heavenly hosts behind you.

“For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.” (Luke 21:15 KJV)

PROTECTED TO RELEASE THE ANGELS 8/20/96

I have made you a special gift, a part of the 5-fold ministry. You will be fine, because you will have learned the fear of the Lord and to honor Me in all you do and say. You have a clear shield that protects you from enemy danger. Angels come and go upon your touch and the Word you speak.

“But you have come to Mount Zion and to the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, to an innumerable company of angels...” (Heb 12:21-23 NKJV)

RAISING MY CHILDREN 8/21/96

You have been in the midst of a great storm of whirlwinds. I have lightened your load and carried you. I will cook you good nourishing food and I will raise you up and you shall stand strongly united with passion for the best of what I have to offer. Soar My love, fly high in prosperous new growth.

“And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.” (Ps 1:3 KJV)

WOUNDED FOR A PURPOSE 8/24/96

You have an apostolic faith and mission, but have become wounded along the way towards that the fulfillment of that calling. I have allowed everything in your life for My purpose of making change in your life, and I will unshackle you and grant you My powerful anointing in My timing.

“And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.” (Isa 10:27 KJV)

OVERCOME THE DOCTRINE OF MAN 8/25/96

When I plant a promised seed in your life, it grows under My divine watch care and in perfect timing. The time for birthing is already in motion and no one tells the mother when it is time to yield her child. Rather it is the child that releases the hormones into the blood stream saying it is time to break free from the confines. And this is the same in ministry. To allow another person to become a covering, whereby they give you permission to go forth is control and witchcraft. Do not submit to such a doctrine.

“And when they saw him, they were amazed and his mother said unto him, Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us? behold, thy father and I have sought thee sorrowing. 49 And he said unto them, How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business? (Luke 2:48-49 KJV)

HUMBLE BEGINNINGS 8/26/96

Just as Jesus was born in a stable, so shall your ministry be birthed in humble beginnings. And yet in such a birth, is a baby king. Run the race My love and be set free.

“And she brought forth her firstborn son, and wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger; because there was no room for them in the inn.” (Luke 2:7 KJV)

OPEN YOUR GIFT 8/28/96

You have yet to open your package oh prophet of Mine. Rather startled you will be, but I assure you nothing happens without My permission. Again I assure you. A third time, I assure you! Sweet success is in your horizon, and every detail to the fullest plan is mapped out for you. Pray in the spirit and dance with all your might. Your reward is coming.

“Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.” (James 1:17)

RESTORE THE WEARY 8/30/96

Reverse the concept. I will over turn says the Lord. Surrounded in darkness, I will make you a light in its midst. Much has been accomplished in reversing the enemy's hidden schemes, territory has been won and My army is waking up.

In the mean time, you stand in transition between the 2 eras. The old plan has been defeated, the new fruit of such has yet to be made manifest. The sons are miserable in their weakened condition. Pray for them, stand behind them and help them bore through their misery. When they break through, their evangelism will break loose from My spring and become a pond for the world to drink. Make it your priority to pray for these My sons who need restoring. I have indeed stripped them in the wilderness and yet I will also restore 7

fold. Have no fear, merely pray. You have a green light and all of heaven is waiting for your commands.

"Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the work of faith with power That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ." (2 Thessalonians 1:11,12)

RELIGIOUS SPIRIT 9/5/96

There is a spirit loose in the body that is a false religious spirit. You shall war with this one and when you are done, you will rebuild.

"Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess. 26 Thou blind Pharisee, cleanse first that which is within the cup and platter, that the outside of them may be clean also." (Matt 23:25-26 KJV)

ANOINTING COMING 9/6/96

You are moving forward and coming into a new level of anointing and power in Me.

"And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high." (Luke 24:49 KJV)

WEARY AND HEAVY LADEN 9/9/96

I have heard your calls of discouragement My Beloved Ones. Those who have striven with Me have caused much of your storms. They have been like geese, honking in intimidation and control, demanding attention, stealing your joy. Yet regardless of this discouragement, you have My promises upon your life and I shall not fail you. You're OK, I promise you, you are OK.

Yes, there is a battle going on, and you need to do your part in following your conscience to keep it from being worse. Remember My Word is sure. I hear Your cries for more of My power. Persevere and trust Me. I have not left you and I shall restore you and nourish you. Please do not weep. I shall not fail you.

Renew your courage by holding your thoughts captive with the mind of Christ. I have put My words in your mouth, and I will cover you in the shadow of My hand. Yes, you must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God. It is a process, a journey. Yet in the process, I AM your shield and glory, the lifter of your head. Wait patiently for Me. Soon you will fly in My full miraculous power. My power will come. Even now the battles rage to clear the pathway to let you fly. I AM paving the way for you.

"But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." (Isaiah 40:31)

CRUSH THE ROCKS 9/11/96

I AM calling you to crush the obstacles in your pathway beneath your feet. And as you go, your children shall follow behind you in a clear path. Your anointing shall be long and flowing and come to 100 fold fruition. Do not be ashamed that I have given you a sword, for

I do not see male or female in My army, merely willing and courageous hearts. Many in heaven watch and wait with anticipation and they shall see your victories.

"And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts." (Mal 4:3 KJV)

YOU SHALL FULFILL MY WORD AND ALL SHALL COME TO HARVEST 9/12/96

I know that you are greatly hesitant in accepting your calling. But even if you bury your head and run from such, you shall fulfill every detail. And there will come a day when that great dam of My Presence and promises will be broken and unleashed in a mighty downpour of restoration for My loved ones. And I will bring My harvest into your life, but prior to that I will move you into position that it comes.

"There will I make the horn of David to bud I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed." (Ps 132:17 KJV)

STOPPING BULLETS 9/13/96

Wake oh man of God and become aware of the authority I have placed in our calling. You have a solid shield and shall stop the bullets of the enemy. Bind the power of the enemy and be assured of angelic help during times of emergency prayer.

"Plead my cause, O LORD, with those who strive with me; Fight against those who fight against me. 2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for my help. 3 Also draw out the spear, and stop those who pursue me. Say to my soul, "I am your salvation." (Ps 35:1-3 NKJV)

WAR IN HEAVEN 9/14/96

There is a war going on in heaven and you are a vital part to this. As you stand against obstacles, it brings freedom for the angels to come and go, and also erases enemy resistance. The world has yet to know the ramifications of what is being thrown out of heaven. Great clouds of dark hordes are being forced from their places and coming to earth. Fear not, for in the last days it shall be played out on earth, but I will give you wings to rise above it all.

"And there was war in heaven Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him." (Rev 12:7-9 KJV)

SINS OF THE TONGUE 9/18/96

Your immunity to stand is related to your sins of the tongue. Close the door to sickness and disease and death and repent. I AM moving on My leadership and bringing healing in this area. You will understand and will be brought into the light and healing shall come.

"Death and life are in the power of the tongue and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof." (Prov 18:21 KJV)

KNIGHT OF THE ROUND TABLE 9/25/96

Fear not, Knight of My Round Table. I am bringing things swiftly to completion. I finish that which I have begun. Do not let the past length of your journey discourage you. The beacon light of My power is so close you can almost taste it. Deep calls to deep in the noise of My

waterbrooks. Fear not, even though you do not understand My specific plans, I have provided a safe way for your journey. Listen to those silver haired eagles who have given their lives to sitting at My feet. In spite of the length of their journeys, they have learned the lesson of renewing their youthful strength. In quietness and confidence they hunger and thirst for My Words. They have learned to be flexible in their days, because in their youthful training of hard knocks, they sought the One Who does not change. Their future is in the constancy of My Presence. So is yours.

“Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts, all thy waves and thy billows are gone over Me. Yet the LORD will command his lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the night his song shall be with Me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.” (Psa 42:7-8)

LOOSE YOUR TONGUE 9/28/96

I understand you have been very shy all your life. I will set you free from the chains of intimidation, control and fear. I will fling the demons away from your midst and you shall no longer walk with insecurity, but holy boldness.

“Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say.” (Ex 4:12 KJV)

BIRTHING MY LEADERS INTO MINISTRY 10/1/96

You are filling a gap in the wall, and it is slowly moving forward. But remember, we are giving birth to a lot more than you know. Authentic ministries will pop out before you know it. I AM building trusted family leadership and will loose them to stand in My Presence, to stand before nations and to stand before the enemy.

“And I will set up shepherds over them which shall feed them, and they shall fear no more, nor be dismayed, neither shall they be lacking, saith the LORD.” (Jer 23:4 KJV)

FALSE FRONTS 10/2/96

Beware of false front ministries with campaign like managers that present the leader in the best light. This is building idols and images. In one way, the covering doctrine that presents a proper covering and protection is the same foundation.

“Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.” (Matt 7:15 KJV)

CARRY MY PROGENY 10/3/96

You are an intercessor and I have planted My seeds of promise in your spiritual womb. Do not look to man for approval or help. They are too busy with their own agendas to give you much attention. You have given your life to carrying My Words as precious treasure, and now I have chosen you to build My sons and bring in My progeny. It will be fruit for you that will last for eternity.

“And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about many things, but one thing is needful, and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her.” (Luke 10:41-42 KJV)

MICHAEL ASSIGNED TO YOU 10/4/96

I have ordained you to stand strong and trust Me in the coming battles. I have assigned Michael, the commanding warrior to help you. He understands the pain of battle and has compassion for you. But he also needs your help to stand. He will fight and cast out the offending oppositions as you are willing to stay in the place of battle and resist.

"And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book." (Dan 12:1 KJV)

OBEY YOUR CONSCIENCE 10/6/96

I AM training you to follow your conscience. You need to give heed to the tiny subtle prompting of My Spirit, so that it gives no access for the enemy to attack. There is a civil war going on right now and you are not going. Rather I want you to see and understand that you may pray and meditate from a distance. Keep your hedge and guard up and fasten your seat belt. I will place the enemy under restraint as you follow your conscience and obey.

"Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made shipwreck." (1 Tim 1:19 KJV)

LOTS OF BABIES AND HEAVENLY HOMES 10/7/96

I AM going to pour out My Spirit upon all flesh and even the little children shall see angels and take trips to heaven, coming back with food for multitudes. Together you shall build your heavenly homes. These mansions are your very life on earth and what you do of eternal value sends the building material to build your home. These building materials are from helping others, loving others, doing good deeds for others, dying to your self wishes and suffering both physical and spiritual persecutions for Him when you sacrifice and let go of something you love.

"And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit." (Joel 2:28-29 KJV)

COMING TO THE NORTHWEST 10/9/96

I AM coming to the Pacific Northwest. Stand in the gap for this. And the door of the porthole will open and they will eat with Daddy. Jesus Christ, the King of glory will come through the door with His Living Word. You shall know Him and He will know you.

"Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle. 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in." (Ps 24:8-9 KJV)

FINAL GOAL THE HARVEST 10/10/96

Where am I going, you ask. I AM moving towards the grand finale of bringing in My final harvest, - an explosion of souls through My supernatural touch. I have been training you underground with a long season of schooling. You have been sorely chaffed, cut and pruned by the opinions of man. This has caused you to feel shame and become weary. The enemy has wanted to take advantage with destruction and evil demise, but I come that you may

have life and more abundantly. I only allow your pruning to cause you to grow even stronger branches, and have fruitful harvests. But rejoice, I AM now opening doors of favor for you with a green light to let you grow new branches of life and faith. Your training was necessary, My love. Now let us graft you into greater faith for greater works.

“But when he saw the multitudes, he was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd. Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest.” (Matt 9:36-38 KJV)

PIERCING THE DARKNESS 10/11/96

I AM moving you up and through the darkness to the other side. It is glory and revival and passionate love with Me. On your trip through, you shall hear the perspective from both sides. Resist the enemy as you go. You are clean, My dove, do not let the dark words obscure your faith.

“He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings. And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the LORD.” (Ps 40:2-3 KJV)

GOOD FOOD FOR MY CHILDREN 10/14/96

I have made you a defender of My children. Part of your fruit in overcoming for such an assignment, is the joy of a nurturing heart to feed them. I will pour good food, even mother's milk to them through you and you shall have great joy in giving it to them. It shall be filled with grace and new beginnings and anointing oil.

“Behold, the Lord GOD will come with strong hand, and his arm shall rule for him; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him. He shall feed his flock like a shepherd; he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young.” (Isa 40:10-11 KJV)

DO NOT DESPISE PROPHECY 10/15/96

Do not allow man's opinions of your prophetic giftings to despise My treasures. For you belong to Me and I have planted My Word in you. I do not need their permission to use you. Wash the shame away and trust Me in this.

“Quench not the Spirit. 20 Despise not prophesyings. Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.” (1 Thess 5:19-21 KJV)

MARY STAY AT MY FEET 10/16/96

You have tasted of the accuser of the brethren. Release yourself from arm wrestling with such. It goes nowhere but to pain and woundedness. Stand in the gap for your accusers, and love My children in spite of their accusations.

I know it hurts to wait to minister, but I have a much greater influence in mind than inside the walls of a tiny church. Stay at My feet, Mary, and minister to Me. I delight in your rapt and loving attention to My Words.

“And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ; for the accuser of our brethren is cast down,

which accused them before our God day and night. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.” (Rev 12:10-11 KJV)

BREAK THE WALLS OF DIVISION 10/20/96

There are dividing walls and I want them to be broken down. It is time to train My people to understand that when they have been hurt and feel badly, it is most likely because they have sown seeds of the same. For My Word says to treat others as you would have them treat you, and it also promises that you shall reap a harvest of what you sow. So let this bring the needed repentance in choices of how you treat one another.

“Judge not, that ye be not judged. For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.” (Matt 7:1-2 KJV)

ASHES 10/21/96

It is wise to keep your conscience void of offense for the days grow more dark. If My leaders walk out of bounds, America will suffer if they do not repent. I AM training My leaders even now to hold a tighter reign in their walks. Pray for them that they hear My warnings and change their wicked ways. A country falls if her righteous leaders fall.

“I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour.” (1 Tim 2:1-3 KJV)

JUMP IN 10/25/96

I declare unto you, there's no other way. If you want joy, you must join the renewal river, as it is not fading away. You have a green light, go for it. You can't afford not to take this opportunity presented you, please understand that everything depends on the decision you make.

“And he showed Me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding from the throne of God and of the Lamb.” (Rev 22:1 NKJV)

JOINING A RIVER OF PEOPLE 11/4/96

The network of people, regardless of their denomination look alike, is a network I AM bringing together for this hour. They are the sacrifices on the front end of a new thing I AM doing on the earth. They are also speaking My Words, like Jesus did in the red letter edition of the Bible.

“Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.” (Ps 50:5 KJV)

WAKE UP OH SLEEPY ONE 11/6/96

Time and time again I have spoken well done, I'm proud of you, my faithful servant. I have tried to reach you with this truth over and over again. You need to truly understand the way things are by awakening from your slumberous condition. Because of your pain from enemy delays, you have sought sleep to anesthetize your disappointments. But because of this, you have placed your heart in a state of denial. Heed My voice! I AM proud of you My beloved!

You have faithfully believed Me and served My purposes in standing for a broken people in dire need of repair.

In your waiting, your prophetic bush has greatly multiplied and enlarged. The enemy has sought to flood this nation with apathy, but those who have Daniel's gifts shall understand and be given the tools to mop up the enemy flood and rebuild a strong house. I will lift them with wings like eagles and they shall climb My Holy Mountain of sweetness. They shall receive My quickened Words for their needed spiritual blood sugar.

Awake, awake; put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean. (Isaiah 52:1)

RESIST DENIAL 11/6/96

Time and time again I have spoken well done, I'm proud of you, my faithful servant. I have tried to reach you with this truth over and over again. You need to truly understand the way things are by awakening from your slumberous condition. Because of your pain from enemy delays, you have sought sleep to anesthetize your disappointments. But because of this, you have placed your heart in a state of denial. Heed My voice! I AM proud of you My beloved! You have faithfully believed Me and served My purposes in standing for a broken people in dire need of repair.

In your waiting, your prophetic bush has greatly multiplied and enlarged. The enemy has sought to flood this nation with apathy, but those who have Daniel's gifts shall understand and be given the tools to mop up the enemy flood and rebuild a strong house. I will lift them with wings like eagles and they shall climb My Holy Mountain of sweetness. They shall receive My quickened Words for their needed spiritual blood sugar.

"Forasmuch as an excellent spirit, and knowledge, and understanding, interpreting of dreams, and shewing of hard sentences, and dissolving of doubts, were found in the same Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar now let Daniel be called, and he will shew the interpretation." (Dan 5:12 KJV)

MARTHA AND MARY ROADS 11/7/96

You have a decision to make. You are at the crossroads, the Martha road leads to distraction, depression, attitude problems, trials and ultimate slumber. The Mary road has a much smoother pace and there will be a greater strength in unity. The Mary road has a basket of provisions for sustenance and is prepared and waiting. Repent. Back down and turn to the right path. You have a huge calling of authority on your life but you must step in line with the pacers to ultimately fulfill it

"And Jesus answered and said unto her, Martha, Martha, thou art careful and troubled about many things But one thing is needful and Mary hath chosen that good part, which shall not be taken away from her." (Luke 10:41-42)

MOTHER BIRD 11/8/96

Precious, you may now be hiding your Mother calling, your leadership role in the body of Christ. But I tell you it is only a matter of time and the world will see you anyway. In eternal time, it is only minutes away!

Silently you found My abandoned children, trampled by self absorbed shepherds, and adopted them as your own. Silently you nurtured them and gave birth to them. Silently you taught them to spread their wings and fly. All heaven has watched in plain view what you have done in secret.

Mother bird, you will be given a leading role in bringing your children through their first migration. You will lead the way and show them how to escape the bitter cold winter that will overcome the world. They shall escape on new wings of faith and be kept during the most difficult time the world has every known. And these, your children shall return when the spring comes to melt the bitter cold, and they in turn shall evangelize the world and raise their own young. A new beginning, and new hope a new generation is in the making. Watch it unfold before your very eyes.

“Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming...” (Jeremiah 8:7)

BRINGING YOU INTO BALANCE 11/9/96

Watch, wait and listen while I retrain certain habits. Be sensitive to seek a balance, as too much of one thing will lose it's luster. I desire to turn you upright. My zeal will perform this, for you are My building says the Lord. I have nurtured your calling under careful eye and you will in turn nurture and support others. I have given you great wings of faith and soon you will see where they take you.

There is a veil on your eyes. But in time of need, heaven's windows open and I give you glimpses of sight. However I have greatly increased your hearing by the joining of with others. Together you have sound judgment and vigorous growth. Accept this joining and flourish in it.

“Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain.” (Isaiah 40:4)

“Deal bountifully with thy servant, that I may live, and keep thy word. 18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.” (Ps 119:17-18 KJV)

FINE TUNING 11/12/96

Tis the season for some fine tuning. Now don't over react and dump on yourself with too much soap and condemnation. The scrub brush is certainly not needed, so relax and celebrate. In your waiting for the birth of My promises, you have undergone many delays. But rejoice as much fruit has multiplied in your waiting.

Now, there must be a few preparations priors to the immanent birthsome finishing work, some debris to be washed away, some fine sanding, some mopping up and some ironing out of the wrinkles. Can you handle this? Just be flexible and yield to My Spirit's leading.

“There is therefore now no condemnation to those who are in Christ Jesus, who do not walk according to the flesh, but according to the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus has made Me free from the law of sin and death.” (Romans 8:1-2)

RELEASE MY WORD THROUGH SONG 11/21/96

There will come a time when you will release My Words through singing. What you see you shall bring to song and My glory shall touch hearts. Wait for it, it shall come.

"And Moses spake in the ears of all the congregation of Israel the words of this song, until they were ended." (Deut 31:30 KJV)

WALL OF FIRE 11/23/96

I have clearly shown you that I have placed a wall of fire surrounding you. It is alike a zone of safety that lies on the perimeters of your boundaries. These are angels that keep you in the territory in which I have sent you.

"For I, saith the LORD, will be unto her a wall of fire round about, and will be the glory in the midst of her." (Zech 2:5 KJV)

USE YOUR STOREHOUSE 11/28/96

I AM helping you turn over a new leaf. And part of that is erasing a pauper mentality from your past. I AM your Father and I have given you everything. You have a coat of many colors, representing a large assortment of giftings for many kinds of occasions. And I have assigned many angels that will visit and minister at your need and prayers. I have given you a huge storehouse now use it.

"Now Israel loved Joseph more than all his children, because he was the son of his old age and he made him a coat of many colours." (Gen 37:3 KJV)

3 WAVES OF MY SPIRIT 11/29/96

There are 3 waves of My Spirit coming. The first is called renewal and it is here. The second is restoration. I shall restore the years the cankerworm has stolen in your health, your wealth, your ministries and your relationship. And the third is revival. I shall use My healed church to spread their joy to the lost and bring them in.

"But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come." (Mark 4:29 KJV)

MY GOVERNMENT, MY NEWS 12/1/96

I assure, you, I have placed My government upon your shoulders. You think all you have to offer is just peanuts, but My calling upon your life is to release My news from heaven and you are more than capable of the task. I have sent My angel to help you and I will never leave you. I will lead and guide you in all that you think and say.

"Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even for ever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this" (Isa 9:7 KJV)

LACKING CONFIDENCE 12/5/96

You were lost, but now are found and thoroughly planted. Suddenly, just like that. Yet what is this? As incongruous as it sounds, a detail is yet left out. You lack confidence, not being able to understand the mystery of how your heavenly calling balances with your human planting within the body of Christ. You also concern yourself over the possibilities of what your destiny holds, and what odds you will overcome to get to the top. I say you are completely protected and you will walk worthy of your calling.

You have graduated with honors from My college training, yet you concern yourself with past high school incompletes? You think these other students have training you lack and thus your confidence is like driving with a wobbly wheel. Do not compare yourself with others for you can not measure up to or tackle their callings and training, for you have your own.

“Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ.” (Phil 1:6 KJV)

CROSSROADS 12/6/96

Arriving at the crossroads, your future is before you. My plans are so well fitting your life, that they will fit like a glove. You have made the right decisions at the crossroads and your future is now secure. Just wait, the dates are fixed.

In the mean time, keep patient endurance by holding fast to My voice. Your faith is stretched as life's testings seem to circle in aimless courses and clatter. During these times, be my watchman and stand in the gap by following your conscience and also taking negative thoughts captive. Instead believe My Words.

I bring good gifts like Santa's loaded sleigh. I have given you a precious gift by placing you in unity with your brethren. Like scrambled eggs, the Words I give you, combine with others and you are like salt to one another, giving each other preservation from the enemy schemes as well as flavor to each other's ministries.

You have much concern over impending judgments, for this is true that the velocity of the judgments hang in the balance and are slippery as eels. However, I have an announcement to make. What the enemy plotted, to take ultimate advantage of this time, has been completely averted and his place has been lost. What he planned for God's people in complete destruction, is over. It's over, it's over. Instead, I am now drawn near to earth and hover over My people in Presence. Soon you will see Me and you will love it!

“Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.” (Hosea 6:3)

MY WRITTEN EPISTLE 12/7/96

My precious daughter, how blessed I AM to watch you. Tonight, for the first time, you tried the Internet out for yourself and found a prayer site. I was so tickled to see you type your prayers and receive answers from these! And little do you know, that just around the corner I have an Internet ministry planned for you to reach people all over the world. For I have chosen you to be My written epistle, known and read by man.

“Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men.” (2 Cor 3:2 KJV)

MY GLORY 12/9/96

I AM crossing denominational lines and cutting off old dead splits while moving upon My people who have passionate hearts to worship Me in radical abandonment. And I shall receive their praise and visit them with My glory. My wind is coming to fill your sails. You shall receive waves and waves and waves of My Presence and refreshing power.

"And he said, My presence shall go with thee, and I will give thee rest. And he said unto him, If thy presence go not with me, carry us not up hence. For wherein shall it be known here that I and thy people have found grace in thy sight? is it not in that thou goest with us? so shall we be separated, I and thy people, from all the people that are upon the face of the earth." (Ex 33:14-16 KJV)

MOSES ON LINE 12/10/96

There will come a time during a stormy night season when I will ask you to lead the way. Your light shall shine in the darkness, led by your gifts of discerning of spirits and intuition for My Spirit. You shall be like Moses leading the way out of Egypt. I shall make you user friendly, easy to swallow and understand and My Words through you shall bring them joy.

"Thou wilt shew me the path of life in thy presence is fulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore." (Ps 16:11 KJV)

SPEAKING THE WORD WITH SALT 12/13/96

I AM pouring My salt and flavor into your life. As you reach out and pray for others I bring increasing loads of good gifts to fill a huge truck-full to give away. And your gifts will preserve a lost world because of the salt, and release hope once again. Your ministry shall be founded upon "Speak the Word only" and the Word shall be loosed and set in motion.

Let your speech always be with grace, seasoned with salt, that you may know how you ought to answer each one." (Colossians 4:6 NKJ)

IT WILL BE WORTH THE WAIT 12/23/96

You are in the midst of a long delay, but you are being loaded down with many good gifts while you wait. I promise that we will make up for the wait. And that day, the moment you pray, it shall be answered, immediately and done without delay.

"Then said Martha unto Jesus, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died. 22 But I know, that even now, whatsoever thou wilt ask of God, God will give it thee." (John 11:21-22 KJV)

"Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. 14 If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it." (John 14:12-14 KJV)

TEACH YOUR CHILDREN 12/24/96

In spite of the fact I have called you, you remain perplexed and wonder at all I have done in your walk. However you need not be perplexed between your humanity and your calling. In spite of your spiritual stature, be strengthened, be girded in the fact that I have also called you to walk slowly with others at their pace, along side of them. I have placed you there as My teacher, one who understands their need and one who provides help, protection, and defense over their weakness. Listen oh enemy to the roar of My wife. She breaks through with every opportunity with a brave stand against your work. She will not rest until her children of this world are set free. I have trained her for this, and we have a covenant together. I give My teacher, transparent in her humanity and transparent in her walk with Me, to teach My children how to find freedom.

"And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children."
(Isa 54:13 KJV)

PLAN B 12/29/96

You have suffered much shame and dishonor by plan A that was taken by force by the enemy. This burdensome pain of injustice reduced you to slavery of shame and condemnation. Have complete peace. Let Me bind the wounds. You have sought to have a cover through someone else's mantle, for you have felt inadequate in your own self. Give it up. Let plan B come forth. Let Me do it. Let Me cover you. (If you recall, I knew this ahead of time and told you years in advance plan A would fail, that I had Plan B in mind.) I give you tidings of comfort and great joy. You will be confirmed and My bestowed honor will cover your shame and the enemy will never again be able to bring you into slavery of condemnation and shame.

"And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose." (Rom 8:28 KJV)

HAND HELD MINISTRY 12/30/96

I want to encourage you that even as you will be handing out The Quickened Word Newsletters next year, that this hand held ministry will not last long. Rather I AM going to lead you into a fresh new approach and a new anointing. It shall spread like passion fire and word of mouth and you shall release My heavenly Bulletins through the internet.

"That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works." (Ps 26:7 KJV)

EIGHT MONTHS SET FREE 1/1/97

Yes, My love, after 13 years of painfully being cut back and waiting to be released into sharing your writing gifts, it is now time. I have sent You as My light, and My defender of mankind, to lead the way for others to follow. It shall be a joyful birthing. We are so proud of you and in 8 months you shall pop your head through and we shall be delighted at the birthing of your small beginnings!

"Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming." (Jer 8:7 KJV)

LET GO OF TV FANTASY 1/2/97

You have been striving with Me ever so long over this matter. Yes, I have seriously disciplined you a step at a time concerning the TV and movie ratings and your struggle to only watch edifying things. But, you have yet to understand the depths of your struggle and the truth. Jezebel is the primary the principality over the air waves. And when you feed upon the videos of fantasy and entertainment, it feeds you a delusion of fantasy and lies. Do you want to make your bed with Jezebel? See it for what it is. There is nothing holy, nothing edifying about what you are watching. Rather, feed upon Me. I will grant you an increased anointing to hear Me, and you shall be rewarded for living a consecrated life. I will use you to stand in the gap for My children who are caught in her web of deceit which entangles and hinders My work in their lives. Oh, beloved, hear My call and walk away from the sin that so easily besets you. Please.

“Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.” (James 4:4 KJV)

PERFECT LOVE AND JUDGMENT 1/3/97

My love, you have yet to understand the love and fear of God. When you fear Me, it is because you know once and for all that I AM Boss, and that I AM ultimately and 100% in control. When you finally acknowledge this, there is a spiritual release that brings you to fully rest in Me. For you understand that nothing touches your life without My permission, - that I use all evil for My ultimate purposes in the earth, and that includes judgment. And yet, when you belong to Me, you are safely tucked under My wing and under My all encompassing love in the process. My love only allows measured portions of judgment to the degree that you resist My ways. To fear Me is to know Me, to love Me is to trust Me, and to see My judgments is to know the kindness and severity of God.

“Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment because as he is, so are we in this world. There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.” (1 John 4:17-18 KJV)

BUDDING FORTH 1/6/97

I AM calling you to climb My holy mountain. And as you do so, you will be budding forth and helping put rhema pieces together in an Internet ministry. This will bring evangelism and a harvest.

LAUNCHED AT HOME 1/6/97

I want to launch you into ministry at home, it is safer and handier. You will find rest and not have as much weight upon your shoulders. I do not want you to carry the weight and become weary. Later, when you are able, you may want to graduate and participate in hands on ministry. You are following My road map and I will confirm your way with signs following.

“Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.” (Matt 11:28-30 KJV)

DEATH TO SELF 1/7/97

Quietly one step at a time, you yielded your very life to Me. So precious, so beautiful, the gift of your complete surrender. I wish I could let you know how this has made Me feel. I knew your pain of sacrifice, I felt every portion. I AM so honored that you gave Me this willingly. My heart swells with so much love for you!

It's over, My love, your pain of sacrifice is over. Because you have chosen to stay for the sake of your children, behold I send you with life, with victory, along with My promises and a bread bowl to serve the world. I will turn your sacrifice into My best wine, one to feed the multitudes. As you role model how to still yourself and hear My Words, you will supply your own food as well as teach others to hear Me.

“Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal.” (John 12:24-25 KJV)

IT'S TIME TO USE WHAT YOU HAVE LEARNED 1/7/97

Your calling has been to put out enemy fires, and to be a pioneer, blazing a pathway against enemy obstacles. You have threshed against the obstacles and overcome all that would stand against you. It would appear that you have nothing left to fight, as though you are battling against empty air. These words come lulling you to let your guard down, to settle in and relax. This was an enemy plot to put you to sleep. In the settling in process much has accumulated and it is time to clean out the hidden places. Your training has been complete, and it's time to clean out your training locker. All that you have used, and all that has accumulated, whether clean or unclean shall be dissected and either put to use or put to garbage.

Get ready, it's moving day. Listen, can you hear it? A great shout of victory, for it is a new day. A time to tear down the altars and build and plant men making them straight and tall in Me. I will bring forth My fountain, and it shall spew forth a mighty cleansing stream of all that the enemy would have defiled. It's time. It's good, it's not to humiliate but to build the house of David - a sure and strong house. Rejoice, your joy shall return.

"Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts and then shall every man have praise of God." (1 Cor 4:5 KJV)

MOTHER'S SACRIFICE 1/7/97

Quietly one step at a time, you yielded your very life to Me. So precious, so beautiful, the gift of your complete surrender. I wish I could let you know how this has made Me feel. I knew your pain of sacrifice, I felt every portion. I AM so honored that you gave Me this willingly. My heart swells with so much love for you!

It's over, My love, your pain of sacrifice is over. Because you have chosen to stay for the sake of your children, behold I send you with life, with victory, along with My promises and a bread bowl to serve the world. I will turn your sacrifice into My best wine, one to feed the multitudes. As you role model how to still yourself and hear My Words, you will supply your own food as well as teach others to hear Me.

"Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit. 25 He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal." (John 12:24-25 KJV)

"Her children arise up, and call her blessed; her husband also, and he praiseth her. Many daughters have done virtuously, but thou excellest them all. Favour is deceitful, and beauty is vain but a woman that feareth the LORD, she shall be praised. Give her of the fruit of her hands; and let her own works praise her in the gates." (Proverbs 31:28-31)

REVERSING THE FALL 1/9/97

All that man would hold up as vast and deep intellectual philosophy, all that he deems so precious in nothing but flesh. The day is coming when I will threaten the very existence of all their so deemed truth. My vengeance will come upon that which would exalt itself above their unknown Creator. In that day I will remove the earthy Adamic flesh from man. That which he thought was so easy, that of running away from his God, he will find more difficult. The reversal will happen and he will not be able to run, for it will be My work.

Trust Me in this. You shall see mankind's release into the complete freedom of Jubilee as you abide in your later years. I will use you in your old age and we will work together. It shall be enjoyable work.

"For as in Adam all die, even so in Christ shall all be made alive." (1 Cor 15:22 KJV)

PAYDAY IS COMING 1/10/97

Understand that all that happens in your life is as timely and ordained as the seasons. As the blossoms appear on the trees, so that which appears barren in your life will spring forth.

I am giving you a mirror of who you are in Me, and who I am fashioning on earth and in heaven. You question this, but indeed your heavenly music shall bring My sons to dance. As you play, they will dance. You say how can this be seeing I am just a poor country boy? Remember I did not send a king born in a palace, lavished in gold for others to worship on earth. Rather I sent a man to live among man, that they would see Him and see Me. Your wealth is beyond anything earth has to offer. Pay day is coming.

Wait on Me and for Me, when I am ready, you will be ready. In My perfect way, I will put every thing together. I will see to every detail. I will arrange every circumstance. I will change every heart. I will order every step to bring to pass what I have for you.

"His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant, thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things, enter thou into the joy of thy lord."
(Matthew 25:21)

LEAVE THE OUTER COURT 1/10/97

Do not get caught up in the trial of the accuser of the brethren. Many bees in the bonnets are coming and there simply will be no time to waste upon their defense. The only way they will overcome their trials is by the blood of Jesus, the word of their own testimony; and the laying down of their own lives through death to self and flesh.

For you, I have placed you at a crossroads. In My Father's house are many places. These places are still divided into three; the outer court, the inner court and the Holy of Holy's. Do not waste your time with those caught up in the outer court. I have called you My priest and your place in My house is within the sanctity of My Presence. You may not find My Presence in the busyness of activity, stirring with those who live in the outer court. Those in the outer court are still caught in the entanglements of the world and their own flesh. Mingling in their world will merely ensnare yourself. Rather you will find My Presence as you sit at My feet and learn of Me. The choice is still yours, and you alone control your destiny. I want only your willingness and desire for Me, not your obligation.

In the mean time, I have given you wise counselors, friends and benefactors. They are Apostles in the making, grounded in My love and steadfastness, waiting upon Me to show them how to use what I give them. There is no competition here, no unsuitable touching, merely ones who according to My riches of glory, are strengthened with might through My Spirit in the inner man. This makes all the difference in their lives, and they know it. Drill a hole in the same bedrock, and plant your feet deep. You will find liberty such as you've never known before. Assurance, I have told you.

"And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the seats of them that sold doves,

And said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.” (Matt 21:12-13 KJV)

YOU ARE SNUGLY WRAPPED IN ME 1/10/97

Understand that all that happens in your life is as timely and ordained as the seasons. As the blossoms appear on the trees, so that which appears barren in your life will spring forth.

I AM giving you a mirror of who you are in Me, and who I AM fashioning on earth and in heaven. You question this, but indeed your heavenly music shall bring My sons to dance. As you worship, they will dance. You say how can this be seeing I AM just a poor country child? Remember I did not send a king born in a palace and lavished in gold. Rather I sent a man to live among man, that they would see Him and see Me. Your wealth is beyond anything earth has to offer. Pay day is coming.

Wait on Me and for Me, when I AM ready, you will be ready. In My perfect way, I will put every thing together. I will see to every detail. I will arrange every circumstance. I will change every heart. I will order every step to bring to pass what I have for you.

Luke 2:7 NLT

“She gave birth to her first child, a son. She wrapped him snugly in strips of cloth and laid him in a manger, because there was no room for them in the village inn.”

HARVESTING MY WORDS 1/15/97

There will come a day when I will be asking you to harvest all that you have heard from Me. Your understanding shall flow through the gifts of interpretation and you will make bread for My children. I will send you help and it shall not only loose you, but loose all who read My Words.

“He revealeth the deep and secret things she knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him. I thank thee, and praise thee, O thou God of my fathers, who hast given me wisdom and might, and hast made known unto me now what we desired of thee for thou hast now made known unto us the king's matter.” (Dan 2:22-23 KJV)

NIGHT TIME WARFARE 1/17/97

I have brought you into secret warfare from things you see and hear at night. I AM asking you to fight and stand against the opposition. I will allow you to see the angels and demons clash. Beloved one, your standing in this war is making a difference.

“The LORD thundered from heaven, and the most High uttered his voice. And he sent out arrows, and scattered them; lightning, and discomfited them.” (2 Sam 22:14-15 KJV)

TO CHANGE THE RELIGIOUS MINDSETS 1/20/97

You have been placed in the circumstances of being judged inappropriately. Your wealth is deep and hidden, and I will bring it out in time, a step at a step. And in so doing, I will also change the mind-sets of those around you so one day they will receive My prophetic Words through you. They shall be given a heightened awareness of My prophetic mantle rising upon your life. as you grow a step at a time.

“But I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.” (Ps 59:16 KJV)

DO YOU WANT MY PRESENCE? 1/21/97

As you know, it is possible to enter into your promises without having My Presence. I told Moses that I would send My angel with him into the promised land without My Presence. But, Moses said unless My Presence went with him, he would not go forth. He refused to budge. The parable is the same today, and your promises are sure. But if the glory of My Presence goes with you, then the accountability of your holy walk is much higher. If you want My Presence, you must live in a manner compatible with My Presence. Stop striving and put Me first, ahead of video and TV entertainment. Is intimacy with Me worth it?

"Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? 17 If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are." (1 Cor 3:16-17 KJV)

PROPHETIC WORD RICOCHET 1/23/97

When you are in a meeting and the spirit of prophesy is stirring, prophetic Words may come forth which seem to be for just one person. That person is given the Word, but there may be others in the meeting for whom the Word is meant. In fact, some of those Words are not necessarily for the person called out, but are actually meant for others. Do not be disturbed by this, rather listen for the quickening of My Spirit upon the Word and I will activate it into your own life.

"It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life." (John 6:63 KJV)

SETTING YOU LIKE IRON 1/25/97

I AM making you bold and setting your face as flint in your intercession and warfare at night. This is to strengthen you. You have no need to fear.

"Behold, I have made thy face strong against their faces, and thy forehead strong against their foreheads. As an adamant harder than flint have I made thy forehead fear them not, neither be dismayed at their looks, though they be a rebellious house." (Ezek 3:8-9 KJV)

COMING OUT OF HIDING 1/29/97

I have made you My transparent vessel, so that My children will see the beauty of genuine realness. I have made you bold, able to publish your life, and come out of hiding so that others may see your worship of Me through it and be set free to be transparent themselves. The beauty of your transparency goes deeper than the mind, straight into the heart. Thank you dear one, it is true worship as you lay yourself bare without shame before My Presence. Always remember that you are at complete liberty to share or withhold anything you choose. To share out of your private life is a sacrifice and I receive it as a sweet smelling savor.

"For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known." (1 Cor 13:12 KJV)

PERFECT FELLOWSHIP 2/3/97

I give the good gift of fellowship to My people. There are three basic ingredients to unity in fellowship love, forgiveness and reassurance. Comfort one another in these.

"If there be therefore any consolation in Christ, if any comfort of love, if any fellowship of the Spirit, if any bowels and mercies, 2 Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind." (Phil 2:1-2 KJV)

LINING YOU UP TO SHARE VIA THE INTERNET 2/6/97

You have gone through great training to learn how to communicate. Now I AM lining you up into your place so that you will be prepared to come out of hiding and pop out of your shell into the full joy of sharing My Words. All these years I have kept you and it is time to graduate and to serve a yummy lunch. How, you wonder? I AM birthing you into an internet ministry and giving you a website. I will lead those who are hungry to find your food.

Mark 6:31 NKJ

And He said to them, "Come aside by yourselves to a deserted place and rest a while"

WORKING WITH MY STUBBORN ONES 2/10/97

I AM carefully helping you be a role model to My sons, however there are some who are very stubborn and refuse to budge. This causes you pain, and I will give you pain relief as I work through their callused mindsets. These sons love you and have no desire to cause you pain, however they resist you because they are resisting My Words through you.

"For the Lord GOD will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed." (Isa 50:7 KJV)

MINISTRY 2/13/97

Understand that I AM calling you into this new ministry and your loving family shall support you. However, they prefer to stay in the background and remain anonymous. They have more than enough to do in their schedules and they remain faithful to Me in all that they do. And so, My love, I will be with you all the way as you run the race set before you.

"Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip." (Ps 18:36 KJV)

DIVIDED CAMPS 2/14/97

If you come into a fellowship where there are two leaders, and the old one leaves, I want to give you wisdom. It is wise not to mention the old one, for this will only lead the people to choose sides and bring division into the group with the remaining leader. Be kind to one another oneanother, forgiving one another in love.

"Now I plead with you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that you all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you, but that you be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment." (1 Cor 1:10-11 NKJV)

MYSTERIES WILL DOVE TAIL 2/20/97

I have been speaking to you through dark speech, riddles, and allegories which are puzzles in the making. For many years, these have been coming to you a piece at a time. I know you have felt like a blind person seeing as well as hearing in the dark. But there will come a day after you turn a prophetic corner when all the pieces will come together and dove tail beautifully. This shall bring a great increase to your faith. You shall see clearly and the mysteries will be manifested and understood.

"All these things spake Jesus unto the multitude in parables; and without a parable spake he not unto them That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world." (Matt 13:34-35 KJV)

SEPARATION COMING 2/22/97

There are some on your team of rhema that are struggling with the mysteries and the time it takes to study. The depth and wealth of what is there is not realized or desired. Do not argue with this, or receive condemnation over what is not read. They do not want to accompany the timely process to find it but they do want to understand and have a summary of such. I will separate the ears to shorten the work load for all involved. I AM doing this for My purpose. I AM the one Who opens the eyes and ears of one and closes the eyes and ears of another. Trust Me.

"Without counsel purposes are disappointed but in the multitude of counsellors they are established. 23 A man hath joy by the answer of his mouth and a word spoken in due season, how good is it!" (Prov 15:22-23 KJV)

HARD TRAINING 2/24/97

My wife, I have a mystery to share with you, if you will receive it. I have placed you as a forerunner to share and point the way. And you shall be faithful in so doing. However there are some of My sons who are not willing to listen to My Words through another, they want to find their own food. These are My most stubborn sons, who have a high calling upon their lives, and who were raised in a tough school. They have their faces set like flint. They think they are weak, but inside they are quite independent, and used to working alone. They have yet to understand team work, and the need of being placed in a body that functions as a unit, with each member being vital to the other's well being.

Give these sons to Me and I will train them. Stay carefully out of their way as they kick against the pricks. I shall bring them along the same path you have forged out of stone, and they too shall run the race. But in the process, I shall break their independence and bring them into a team ministry.

"Where there is no counsel, the people fall; But in the multitude of counselors there is safety." (Prov 11:14 NKJV)

A BRIEF SYNOPSIS 2/25/97

What you write is not for those who have divided minds by the cares of the world, and who are easily distracted into forgetting My Words. However they too shall feed at your table when you provide a brief synopsis of such.

"And this I say for your own profit, not that I may put a leash on you, but for what is proper, and that you may serve the Lord without distraction." (1 Cor 7:35 NKJV)

TRAINING A NEW GENERATION 3/01/97

I AM raising you up to be a nurturing parent to a new generation. You need not fear that your supplies will be exhausted. I have stocked your spiritual bank account with more than enough for every need. I will use you to set the oppressed free and even to train the un-teachable ones who need Me, but run from My face.

“Are they My children? Am I their father? Is that why you have told Me to carry them in My arms--like a nurse carries a baby--to the land you swore to give their ancestors? Where am I supposed to get meat for all these people? They keep complaining and saying, ‘Give us meat!’” (Num 11:12-14 NLT)

PRAY FOR MERCY IN THE STORM 3/02/97

I sorrow at the sins of My people and I always prefer mercy over judgment. There is something that many of My people do not yet understand and that is the lateness of the hour. All of creation has been primed and waiting for this time in history. And all of heaven watches in anticipation to see the last day harvest brought in. The war between light and dark clashes as the enemy would seek to steal souls through death and destruction. And the earth will go through its shaking as the violent clashes between the forces of good and evil impact head on. Turn your light on in the midst of darkness and pray without ceasing that mercy keeps the upper hand through the storm.

“See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, 26 whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, “Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven.” Now this, “Yet once more,” indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. 29 For our God is a consuming fire.” (Heb 12:25-29 NKJV)

OBSTETRICAL WARD 3/05/97

I AM bringing to birth ministries of both parents and children. The obstetrical ward is full of them! What I AM doing is a very big event and we have been earnestly waiting with great anticipation. I will bring everything together for My end time purpose and move all into their places. The promises of end time ministries are going to unfold in a beautiful array of nurturing growth and love. The curses of abortion and child sacrifice shall be broken off from the earth.

“Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.” (Mal 4:5-6 KJV)

RAISING UP PASTORAL HEARTS 3/06/97

I AM raising pastors with My gifts and My heart. They will not bruise or fleece My sheep. These leaders will strengthen and heal the sick and the broken ones. They shall feed My sheep with knowledge and understanding so that all will know Me and dwell in My safe refuge of green pastures.

“And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.” (Jer 3:15 KJV)

THE LETTER B 3/07/97

The letter B. It is a parable of what I want you to be. The you B's are the be yourself B's. And the freebies are another B. I want you to be free and alive. I want you to B totally restored and all that I have created you to B.

"There are different ways God works in our lives, but it is the same God who does the work through all of us." (1 Cor 12:5-7 NLT)

CIRCLING ON A FOGGY NIGHT 3/08/97

Many of My people are in very dimly, lit place. They are like ships in the harbor on a dark foggy night. They see the light in My lighthouse circling, ever circling. Each time I circle, I say, "This is the way, change direction and go this way!" And yet because they argue and resist in their blindness, the truth is not known and they pay a terrible price for not heeding My warnings. There has been sin and carnality in the camp for too long. It is time to turn the corner and change directions. Those who do not, will crash upon the rocks and pay a price I did not want them to pay. I paid it all for them if they would only listen and heed My Words and My ways. There is safety in My Words.

"Come now, let us argue this out," says the LORD. "No matter how deep the stain of your sins, I can remove it. I can make you as clean as freshly fallen snow. Even if you are stained as red as crimson, I can make you as white as wool. If you will only obey Me and let Me help you, then you will have plenty to eat. But if you keep turning away and refusing to listen, you will be destroyed by your enemies. I, the LORD, have spoken!" (Isa 1:18-20 NLT)

WARRING ANGELS PAVES THE WAY 3/09/97

I have placed My nurturing heart inside of you and I shall establish your walk and intimacy in Me. I have placed warring angels in your life and they part the way and separate the darkness that you may go forth freely and unhindered. Trust Me that I go before you to prepare your way.

"And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of cloud to lead the way, and by night in a pillar of fire to give them light, so as to go by day and night. He did not take away the pillar of cloud by day or the pillar of fire by night from before the people." (Ex 13:21-22 NKJV)

A CLEAR VOICE COMING TO AND THROUGH YOU 3/11/97

I want to give you My clear voice and share My quickened Words with you. I shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. It is the season to share what I have given you. I can see that you are worried, but you need not be. For I will establish you quickly. I want you to be a natural expression of Who I Am within you. Just be yourself and not someone else. I have created cowboys, lambs, kangaroos and mothers. And don't forget the pigeons. If you don't fit there, I have created a whole lot more too. Each is a gift with a purpose and so are you. Relax and enjoy the party. Let your gifts open naturally with joy.

"So let each one give as he purposes in his heart, not grudgingly or of necessity; for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound toward you, that you, always having all sufficiency in all things, may have an abundance for every good work." (2 Cor 9:7-9 NKJV)

LISTEN TO MY YEARNINGS 3/12/97

I have set My mark upon you and I have set you as My sign to touch the world around you. Part of recognizing this is listening to your yearnings. My Spirit is within you and draws you by those special yearnings in your heart.

"To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory." (Col 1:27 KJV)

REPLACEMENT PARTS 3/14/97

Many of My people are feeling like cars in a junk yard with missing pieces. With parts and pieces missing in their lives, they also are filled with condemnation as they look at their decay. But in My mercy, I AM bringing replacement parts. It will be simple, all they have to do is trade their old part in for a new one. I have more than enough supply and that is My guarantee for a new life.

Because of their losses, some fear death all around them, but as they give themselves and those whom they love to Me, I surround them with My loving protection. Anything that touches shall only be for their good and My purposes.

“And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, My great army which I sent among you.” (Joel 2:25 KJV)

THOUGHT LIFE 3/14/97

I want to set you free from fault finding. You agree with the accuser when you find fault either with yourself, or with others. Condemnation and guilt accompany fault. When you are under My blood, I only see your beauty and your love. Be free to be My disciple and be yourself at the same time. I AM training you and the work I do will be an inner work of your heart and this will be manifest in your thoughts. Lift the negative thoughts to Me, taking them captive under My blood and I wash you from their stain and guilt.

Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ.” (2 Cor 10:5 KJV)

THE SUPERNATURAL IS COMING 3/14/97

Wowee do I have some surprises in store for you! My supernatural is coming and it shall be a delight for all heaven to watch you bloom. Enjoy this one step at a time. WOW does it tastes good. Sweet like honey from heaven's anointing. I will give you the mind of Christ and in your flesh, you shall see Him Whom your heart loves. In that day, you shall ask whatsoever in prayer and believing in My favor, you shall receive, for you will have learned the secret of clinging to My Vine.

“And whatever things you ask in prayer, believing, you will receive.” (Matt 21:22 NKJV)

APPETITES BEAR FRUIT IN THE CHILDREN 3/16/97

I AM teaching you to follow your conscience and not walk according to the lusts of the flesh. This includes your appetites for food. Eat only what is needed and not according to the spirits of gluttony that are raging in the world. As you learn to resist the trappings of Egypt, and obey the nudgings of My Spirit, this shall bear fruit for those you keep in your care. They shall be protected from entrapment and be insured from becoming lost to the same sins.

“Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me; And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.” (Ex 20:5-6 KJV)

EMERGING PROPHETS 3/17/97

I AM raising up new watchmen to stand at the walls. These will be like weathermen. They shall read the signs in the sky, see emerging patterns and learn to forecast the upcoming

spiritual climate. These are youth in their training and the word prophet will be foreign to them and even intimidating. They will have preconceived thoughts as to what this means but they will learn that it is My job to establish these gifts and they have nothing to worry about as they learn a step at a time. They will learn how to keep My Words on paper, and I will teach them how to study and understand their prophetic schooling.

"I will stand My watch And set myself on the rampart, And watch to see what He will say to Me, And what I will answer when I AM corrected. Then the LORD answered Me and said "Write the vision And make it plain on tablets, That he may run who reads it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time; But at the end it will speak, and it will not lie. Though it tarries, wait for it; Because it will surely come, It will not tarry." (Hab 2:1-3 NKJV)

GIFTS OF COUNSEL COME FROM ME 3/18/97

Sometimes you seek counsel from those whom you think are supposed to have the gift, but in reality I have not gifted them in this area. They feel undue pressure from man to perform and you feel disappointed when they do not. This is particularly true in the pastoral gifts. Release them from your expectation and they shall become free to give the gifts I have bestowed in their life and I will bring you your needed counsel in other ways.

"But the anointing which you have received from Him abides in you, and you do not need that anyone teach you; but as the same anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is not a lie, and just as it has taught you, you will abide in Him." (1 John 2:27 NKJV)

BIRTHING A DEADLINE 3/19/97

You have trusted Me that I AM doing a good work in your life. You have been stretching and working towards being ready for a promised promotion. But now, with the finish line in plain view, you are feeling stressed that you may not come through in time.

Remember, that within a birthing, it is the baby that releases hormones telling the mother it is time, not the other way around. Leave everything to My time table, and the birthing of your enlargement or promise will be completely natural, with no stress involved. You will not have to force anything. All you need is to be faithful to do what I have set before you. You have enough time to do all that is necessary.

Transition is like labor pains, with pressure and human frustrations mounting. Things will begin to move faster in your life towards the fulfillment of your promise. When you feel the pressure, your tendency will be to push others and your circumstances, but they are not your baby. There will come a time to push, but that will be the pushing and stretching of your faith. Keep focused on Me and I will see your promise through the mounting pressures. In the fullness of time I shall bring forth that which I have spoken.

"Shall I bring to the time of birth, and not cause delivery?" says the LORD. "Shall I who cause delivery shut up the womb?" says your God." (Isa 66:9 NKJV)

ENJOY THE HARVEST 3/20/97

I AM bringing to harvest everything that which I have planted in the earth. And there will come a day when you will see this harvest very close to your own field. As you watch the fruit of others being harvested and taken for use, remember your time it coming. Enjoy their fruit and do not feel condemnation that your field is still waiting. You are in the season, but it takes a long time for the trucks to drive to each field and work their way through. "And where is My field?" you ask, feeling poor in spirit. You are not being left behind. Your field is the hidden

fruits of your life and your heart. While you wait for your fruit to come forth, if you are hungry you may enjoy the reapings of others, for there is harvest enough for all.

“When you harvest the crops of your land, do not harvest the grain along the edges of your fields, and do not pick up what the harvesters drop. Leave it for the poor and the foreigners living among you. I, the LORD, am your God.” (Lev 23:22 NLT)

JOSEPH WILL MEET HIS BRETHREN 3/25/97

Like Joseph there will come a day when you will face your brethren and the pain of your past shall rise to the surface. You shall cry over their loss, over your loss and over the reality that all I have promised in your life has come true. Remember that their behavior in that day will be that of guilt. You will need to work with them and sort through things and help set them in order. Let love and compassion be your guide and release them from their harbored deceptions. Bestow upon them your good gifts and food for their famine. All the pain of past isolation shall be forever behind you and great shall be your joy.

“Then he fell on his brother Benjamin's neck and wept, and Benjamin wept on his neck. Moreover he kissed all his brothers and wept over them, and after that his brothers talked with him.” (Gen 45:14-15 NKJV)

MYSTERIES MADE MANIFEST 3/28/97

For many years I have been speaking in mysteries. Dark speech can be an enigma and frustration to student ears who only want answers. However, I have placed you in this schooling for My purposes. When you come out, you shall have a thorough degree in wisdom, revelation, knowledge, counsel and interpretation. You shall then become a teacher and share what I have given you in quickened portions and your students shall enjoy the training as they see examples of how My mysteries unfold.

“This man Daniel, whom the king named Belteshazzar, has a sharp mind and is filled with divine knowledge and understanding. He can interpret dreams, explain riddles, and solve difficult problems. Call for Daniel, and he will tell you what the writing means.” (Dan 5:12 NLT)

RELEASE FROM DELAY 3/29/97

You have been held behind the bars of the prison of delay. You have watched seasons come and go and still find yourself waiting. Watch now as I send My angel to cut the bars asunder and release you from this jail. You have been well preserved and I promise you that it will have been worth the wait. You shall be more than compensated.

“And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that was hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now.” (2 Kings 8:6 KJV)

DAVID'S SURE HOUSE 3/30/97

David was a man of might and war and he carved a place through his enemies. And yet it was his heart that pleased Me, and I gave him the keys of government upon his shoulder that no one shall be able to open or shut against his wishes. I will set him as a peg in a sure strong place and give him a glorious throne. All his vessels from the smallest to the largest shall be filled with My glory and none shall sweat in My house. This shall be a long and lasting change that none shall steal.

"The key of the house of David I will lay on his shoulder; So he shall open, and no one shall shut; And he shall shut, and no one shall open. I will fasten him as a peg in a secure place, And he will become a glorious throne to his father's house. 'They will hang on him all the glory of his father's house, the offspring and the posterity, all vessels of small quantity, from the cups to all the pitchers. In that day,' says the LORD of hosts, 'the peg that is fastened in the secure place will be removed and be cut down and fall, and the burden that was on it will be cut off; for the LORD has spoken.'" (Isa 22:22-25 NKJV)

TURNING OVER A NEW LEAF 3/31/97

Long I have waited for My people to hunger for My Words. I have so much to give and wait for them to hunger and thirst after Me. There is coming a day when there will be the changing of the season, and a rapid change of hearts. They shall search to and fro for a Word from Me. And they shall say, "Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord."

For I say to you, you shall see Me no more till you say, 'Blessed is He who comes in the name of the LORD!'" (Matt 23:39 NKJV)

HE LISTENS 4/1/97

This night My Father visited you in His glory cloud over your head. And you heard His thunderous voice. Mark it well, for when you ask of Him, He answers. He comes when you know it not, and He descends upon you when you least expect it. Remember, every little thought you think is recorded and He listens. His voice is mighty and it shakes the very core of your humanity, and yet even in that, He tenderly listens to every care and whim of your heart. Tell My people that My Father is awesome and fearful, yet very tender to those whose hearts are turned toward Him.

"And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder." (Rev 14:2 KJV)

ANNA IN THE TEMPLE 4/2/97

Dearest Anna, in My service you may be shocked and overwhelmed when you see all the fruit of your crop. Through the sweat of your brow you have dug deep for My hidden treasure and it has not been without sacrifice. I faithfully reward you.

I assure you, part of your reward is a house of refuge with those who dwell in My Presence a shocking prayer ministry, an everlasting mine of deep hidden treasures used to give flavor and preservation for My people, My anointing, My favor, My thunderous voice, rulership over darkness and evangelism unheard of. Rejoice for your labors have not gone unnoticed.

"And there was one Anna, a prophetess, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Asershe was of a great age, and had ... departed not from the temple, but served God with fastings and prayers night and day." (Luke 2:36-37 KJV)

ANNA MINISTRIES 4/2/97

There are those precious vessels of old that have chosen to minister to Me day and night before the temple. With tenacious faith, they wait to see what I AM going to birth on the earth. These hidden and faithful servants I call Anna. Dearest Anna, in My service you may be shocked and overwhelmed when you see all the fruit of your crop. Through the sweat of your brow you have dug deep for My hidden treasure and it has not been without sacrifice. I faithfully reward you.

I assure you, part of your reward is a house of refuge, a shocking prayer ministry, an everlasting mine of deep hidden treasures used to give flavor and preservation for My people, My anointing, My favor, My thunderous voice, rulership over darkness and evangelism unheard of. Rejoice for your labors have not gone unnoticed!

“Anna, a prophet, was also there in the Temple. She was the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Asher, and was very old. She was a widow, for her husband had died when they had been married only seven years. 37 She was now eighty-four years old. She never left the Temple but stayed there day and night, worshiping God with fasting and prayer. 38 She came along just as Simeon was talking with Mary and Joseph, and she began praising God. She talked about Jesus to everyone who had been waiting for the promised King to come and deliver Jerusalem.” (Luke 2:36-38 NLT)

MY DOUBLE RAINBOW 4/4/97

I have given you a double rainbow as a sign of My promise upon your life. Bit by bit, one step at a time, I will unfold My plans. I have a strategic time table, and that which has been hidden will be made manifest in its time. As I unfold My plans, you will see with your very own eyes how they fit into the seasons of your life. You have hidden wealth zipped shut and protected during this winter season. In the spring I will bring pieces previously not understood and fit them into place. And in the summer season, I have an announcement. Watch for My rainbow, for My promises to come to pass.

“For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion therefore in their land they shall possess the double everlasting joy shall be unto them. 8 For I the LORD love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.” (KJV Isaiah 61:7-8)

“And immediately I was in the spirit and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne. And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.” (Revelation 4:2-3)

UNFOLDING PLANS 4/4/97

Bit by bit, one step at a time, I unfold My plans for your life. I have given you a double rainbow as My promise, that what is intended to be hidden wealth is zipped shut and protected. Those pieces meant for disclosure will come one at a time, as I unfold them and you shall see with your very own eyes how they fit. I will bring pieces previously not understood and fit them in place. This is My strategic time table, and that which has been hidden shall be made manifest in its time.

“Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring to light the hidden things of darkness and reveal the counsels of the hearts.” (1 Cor 4:5 NKJV)

MERELY FOR THE ASKING 4/10/97

I have heard your request and your desire to see angels. Do you know that I answer you merely for the asking? How often I give good gifts from heaven, to My children, merely because they ask. Enjoy them, loved one.

“If you then, being evil, know how to give good gifts to your children, how much more will your Father who is in heaven give good things to those who ask Him!” (Matt 7:11-12 NKJV)

THE WHISTLE OF MY GLORY TRAIN 4/12/97

I have created a connection between heaven and earth and in that joining, is the power to blow the whistle for a mighty move of My Spirit. My glory train is coming and it shall journey across the land whistling as it goes. It will draw My people to get prepared and ready to buy their gold from Me. Then I shall bring My glory from heaven and kiss earth with all My treasures.

"I counsel you to buy from Me gold refined in the fire, that you may be rich; and white garments, that you may be clothed, that the shame of your nakedness may not be revealed; and anoint your eyes with eye salve, that you may see." (Revelation 3:18 NKJ)

"The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts." (Hag 2:9 KJV)

LICENSED, BONDED, INSURED 4/16/97

I am building leaders in the last days who will deliver My people from crude and selfish gains. These ministers will not use mankind for self serving purposes. They will be genuine deliverers, willing to sacrifice and lay down their lives for My sheep. I shall place My endorsement upon these faithful bond servants, and they shall have My heavenly insurance backing their ministries.

"He shall feed his flock like a shepherd he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young." (Isa 40:11 KJV)

MANIFEST THE TRUTH 4/18/97

Some of My people are caught in cycles where they are returning to prayer lines for the same problems repeated over and over again. They are fighting in circles because they do not know what they are fighting against. They are actually fighting spirits whose only power resides in their not being discerned. Command the darkness to be manifest and My people shall be delivered once and for all.

"But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God." (1 Cor 2:10 KJV)

"I will give you the keys of the kingdom of heaven; and whatever you bind (declare to be improper and unlawful) on earth must be what is already bound in heaven; and whatever you loose (declare lawful) on earth must be what is already loosed in heaven." (Matt 16:19 AMP)

DEEP BEHIND ENEMY LINES 4/19/97

There are some soldiers deep behind enemy lines who are greatly sweating. The odds are overwhelming and they see no way out. Yet, I AM a God of miracles and I promise to make a way where there is no way. More assurance and courage is coming to these valiant ones who place the enemy under their feet, regardless of the fiery circumstances and regardless of whether they stand alone. They may see no hope and no support in any direction, but still they stand. My unseen angels have been sent to cover their backside and they shall find a way out.

"The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower. I will call upon the LORD,

who is worthy to be praised so shall I be saved from mine enemies. The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid. The sorrows of hell compassed me about the snares of death prevented me. In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.” (Ps 18:2-6 KJV)

LAST DAY ARMY GROWING 4/24/97

I am building My last day army in this 11th hour. They shall circle in prayer and unite as one. I am commissioning them to be bold, courageous and to hold onto their light.

As My people move forward in one massive unit, I will grant them My comfort and love and shall weave their path with confirmation and assurance.

“Who is she that looketh forth as the morning, fair as the moon, clear as the sun, and terrible as an army with banners?” (Song 6:10 KJV)

SHINE YOUR LIGHT 4/25/97

Are you still hiding from your calling, when I have certified you and told you it is time to go forth? A light is meant to shine in the darkness to reveal what is hidden. I have chosen you to be a light; therefore, don't hide. Through the exposure of both your light, and the enemy's plans, I bring to the forefront the great clashes between My light and darkness. Do not fear for your own life for I have called you to shine. You are blessed if you come in the Name of the Lord. In so doing, I shall destroy the works of the enemy.

“For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.” (1 John 3:8 KJV)

“Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works and glorify your Father in heaven.” (Matthew 5:16 NKJ)

DO NOT PUSH, ONLY INVITE 5/6/97

When you are wanting others to join you and extending them an invitation to do so, remember you can lead a horse to water but you can't make him drink. If you push him and he is not thirsty, then what would have nourished and strengthened him later if he was left to drink on his own might cause the horse to bolt and run away. Learn your lesson in this and do not push, merely recommend. That is all you can do, and that is all I do, for I honor the will of mankind. I know how to make them thirsty for Me. It does take time, but I AM patient.

“Behold, the days come, saith the Lord GOD, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the LORD And they shall wander from sea to sea, and from the north even to the east, they shall run to and fro to seek the word of the LORD, and shall not find it.” (Amos 8:11-12 KJV)

APOSTLES ENDANGERED SPECIES 5/12/97

There has been a great robbery in My church, and that is the stealing of My apostolic gifts. They have become an endangered species and yet there has remained a small remnant in each generation. My plans do not fail and I will rebuild that which has fallen. I alone will lay the foundation and it shall be level and secure. One step at a time, what I AM building is

not seen by mankind in this hour, but there will come a day when the apostolic gifts will flourish and establish My people.

"In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old." (Amos 9:11 KJV)

MY PRESENCE AND GLORY CLOUD 5/13/97

My Presence is like a huge reservoir, built up behind a roaring dam. While waiting for the cup to become full, I have been accumulating the prayers of many generations regarding the release of My promises of My power and My Presence. So hold on as I am beginning to move you. Just let My flow carry you. As you feel the gravitational pull towards the brink, you will increasingly hear the roar of My raw power as My living water spills over the side and down into a flowing river. The pull you will feel is My loving supernatural drawing to bring you forth into My divine purposes. In the midst of the roar of the falls, you shall see My cloud rise from the mist of the rainbow. I dwell in that cloud and as you recognize My Presence and call upon Me, I shall cover you in the glory of My cloud and penetrate your pores with My Presence. You shall know that I AM with you, I AM in you, and I will be revealed within your life as You follow Me.

"And there was a cloud that overshadowed them and a voice came out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son hear him." (Mark 9:7 KJV)

ENCOMPASSED IN THE SPOTLIGHT 5/19/97

I have surrounded you day and night with My constant keeping power. It is like being put inside a bag, where you are totally shut in and confined by My loving Presence.

Do not run from your calling. Yes, I have called you and placed My spotlight upon your head. It shall manifest My life within you as My living testimony. Do not run from this exposure, although I know in the natural it is very intimidating. In this candling, the enemy would like to accuse you before Me and before all mankind. He would like to cause you shame and press you in. But I AM your judge and have declared you innocent because the blood of My dear Son was shed for you. So rise above the guilt of your humanity and spread your wings of faith.

One day at a time, I shall lift you higher to Me. When the day comes that you feel the spotlight, remember that I have all things in control and you are still in the bag of My Presence. It is invisible so that My light will shine from within and without, but it is there to safely keep you in all that you do and say.

"You both precede and follow me. You place your hand of blessing on my head. Such knowledge is too wonderful for me, too great for me to know! I can never escape from your spirit! I can never get away from your presence!" (Ps 139:5-7 NLT)

LOVING HANDS AND FEET ARE NEEDED 5/22/97

There are some in the body whom I have called to be the loving hands and feet for those who minister My Word. These are called the gifts of help. If it were not for their loving and careful attention to details, things would become in disarray. For I have called each and every gift to function with precision unto the benefit of the whole body. Suddenly I shall bring them all together and they shall begin to coordinate and function smoothly as it was intended from the beginning.

"And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues." (1 Cor 12:28 KJV)

YOU WILL COME BEHIND IN NO GIFT 6/7/97

My Beloved, you who would give all that you have whenever you can, so gifted, so willing, so ready, so able, and yet thwarted at every turn. The enemy would lie to you saying you are not fit for service since you still wait for open doors. But I promise you, you will come behind in no gift. You are fit for ministry and I will open doors.

The war over the stronghold of control in the churches has been won. You have seen much of the fruit of its falling. However there are still issues remaining that yet loom, and they will fall in their own time. It has already been won. Have patience and do not argue with authority figures of unbelief. Let them be. Whether or not you now have a place, you will still be trained by My power, and dressed by My loving hand. I will anoint you with My Power, My Holy Spirit and you will certainly be used more than you ever deemed possible.

"That in every thing ye are enriched by him, in all utterance, and in all knowledge; Even as the testimony of Christ was confirmed in you So that ye come behind in no gift; waiting for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ Who shall also confirm you unto the end, that ye may be blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ."
(1 Corinthians 1:5-8)

MY FRIEND PLAN 6/13/97

I AM setting you firmly, drawing all the pieces together in your life, and using that cohesive whole as a magnet to draw others. Yes, this is joyous! Think it not strange that I would use you to confirm others even as I have confirmed you.

An even greater task is coming, so do not deviate from what I have revealed to you. Be obedient - for yours and others future depend upon it. What is coming? I call it "My friend plan." There is no greater honor than to be called the friend of God. I will give you My plan, for I call you My friend. You're fit for the job, but stay on course as you sail forth. There's a wave coming. For some, this will be for better or for worse as it's all a matter of perspective. But I have placed you in it, as there are people to be helped. I will establish you in unity. See what I can do.

"Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends. Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you. Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you." (John 15:13-15)

FREELY EXPRESS YOUR HEART IN WORSHIP 6/16/97

I want to bring My people into greater levels of worship. They shall know and feel My Presence as they learn to move their hands and their bodies in expression of hearts and to the moving of My Holy Spirit. My heavenly breeze will blow through and release them into greater and greater heights of praise. Only the childlike will be able to come into the freedom of expressing their hearts like this. And I will rejoice even if they do cartwheels for Me! How it touches My heart to see them pour out their love for Me in abandoned ways!

Consider your own heart and beware of another movement lurking in the same crowd. There will be some more interested in their apparel, what they look like, and even in the marketing

of such, more than a pure heart in expressing their love for Me. There is nothing wrong with using beautiful clothes to worship Me, but I see the hearts and know when they are more focused on themselves and what they look like than expressing their childlike love towards Me.

“And you shall love the LORD your God with all your heart, with all your soul, with all your mind, and with all your strength.” (Mark 12:30 NKJV)

TOUCH THEM FOR ME 6/16/97

When I had My ministry on earth, I touched people with My hands and released the Father’s anointing and virtue. My time on earth was completed but I still deeply long to touch My people. I have given you hands and I have anointed them for service. Would you give them back to Me that you might love them in My stead? Please, love My people, love My children and touch them for Me.

“Then were there brought unto him little children, that he should put his hands on them, and pray...” (Matt 19:13 KJV)

ANGELIC RESTRAINTS 6/17/97

Ask Me what you can do to help the angels work on your behalf and I will tell you. You have a band of angels that accompany and follow you as you walk in the pathway of My light and you desire to please Me. However when you willingly rebel against Me to go your own way and to please yourself, it causes you to cross the line of your conscience. Once you crossover, this immediately places you in the land behind divine restraints and gives the enemy access to you. The angels are not allowed to accompany you onto the other side.

I wait until you call upon Me for help, and then only one angel is sent to cover your backside, as you climb your way back out of extreme gravity and the enemy’s magnetizing grip. My angel will cover you to keep you from falling in the climb, but you must climb yourself so that you learn the lesson of not breaching your conscience and deliberately rebelling against My wishes.

When you are safely on the other side of the line once more, you must leave the weight that so easily besets you. For the weight is a load on your back, still on the other side of the line. The enemy is not able to touch you, but he is given access to grab what you carry. If you remain attached, he can easily drag you back across the line. This is a lesson hard-learned, but once you have been there and understand, you heed the warning and will live freely away from besetting sins. On that side, the angels wait patiently to accompany you on your journey in righteous living.

“Therefore we also, since we are surrounded by so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which so easily ensnares us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us.” (Heb 12:1 NKJV)

BRING FORTH THE MARCHING BAND 6/22/97

Long you have waited, long you have prayed. You are about to witness the most awesome harvest the world has ever known. A double portion of multiplied grace is coming. Bring forth My marching band. Each member endued with gifts, prepared and ready to go forth. Get ready to play My music! They are even now waiting, ready to be sent to the harvest.

Rejoice oh My love. Cease mourning. The curse has been defeated and it is now time to begin again. My marchers will take a stand, drive the enemy out from this land, and keep what they have won. This is My army with banners, taking the land for My sake.

"Thou art beautiful, O my love, as Tirzah, comely as Jerusalem, terrible as an army with banners." (Song of Solomon 6:4)

"They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks:" (Joel 2:7)

FISHING THE INTERNET 6/23/97

I have a harvest to bring in. I AM going to use website ministries as fishing poles to draw many fish through the lure of supernatural love. The world is being challenged to know a God Who loves, Who knows them and Who has all the power to heal and deliver with accompanying signs and wonders. They will be so hungry and thirsty that they will spend hours searching in the quietness of their own homes. They think that no one is watching, that no one sees them dabble with curiosity. They will take the supernatural bait, but once they know they are loved, they will be Mine, through Jesus Christ My Son.

"And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after Me, and I will make you to become fishers of men." (Mark 1:17 KJV)

THE POWER OF UNITY IS COMING 6/25/97

I am moving My army into unity by degrees. At each level, they win greater battles with new levels of authority. After the 11th hour, when midnight comes, My army will be so timely synchronized in unison that it will be astonishing to the world, for they will have never witnessed such a level of perfected order in My people.

"Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:" (Eph 4:13 KJV)

PROPHETIC EVANGELISM 6/29/97

There is coming a day when I will use you to travel and touch those waiting. You will go forth in prophetic evangelism to touch and bless. I will flow through you with My power and you will not strive in so doing. You will have come into My rest, surrounded by supernatural pillows to hold you and cushion you on all sides. You will travel light and easy.

"Then Peter said, Lo, we have left all, and followed thee. And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or parents, or brethren, or wife, or children, for the kingdom of God's sake, Who shall not receive manifold more in this present time, and in the world to come life everlasting." (Luke 18:28-30 KJV)

A COVENANT BY SACRIFICE 7/10/97

I AM gathering together My saints who have made a covenant with Me by sacrifice. They have cast all they are and all they have unto My waters. In many days their sacrifices shall return full of multiplied bread for the nations.

"Gather my saints together unto Me; those that have made a covenant with Me by sacrifice." (Psalm 50:1)

SENT INTO SERVICE 7/20/97

I AM sending you forth, drawing you into public service. I have opened doors for you as a forerunner. The obstacles are removed as you press through and trust Me. Go forth My love, I will be with you. Keep an expectant heart for I shall carry and equip you for all that you need.

"Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest." (Luke 10:2 KJV)

CHARTING A MAP IN THE WILDERNESS 7/22/97

I will be giving My own watchmen positions and each shall have a portion of the watch. They are being given commissions to chart a map of the wilderness. They will be given rest and redemption for their labors, and all the supplies they need. They shall dwell in My anointing as they draw a map of what they see.

"Who is this that cometh out of the wilderness like pillars of smoke, perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, with all powders of the merchant?" (Song 3:6 KJV)

STUFFED APPETITE 7/23/97

There will come a day when you will be stuffed in your clothes and feel the pain of an unhealthy appetite. I will be there to heal you and help you recover for I give good gifts. There will be a delay and I AM so sorry for this, but relief is coming My love.

"And put a knife to thy throat, if thou be a man given to appetite. 3 Be not desirous of his dainties for they are deceitful meat." (Prov 23:2-3 KJV)

A FAMINE OF HEARING 7/25/97

There will be coming a day when I shall send a famine upon the land for the hearing of My Word. It is necessary that I bring a hush upon the mouths of the prophets at that time. For those who have refused My Word shall grow thirsty for My Word and search to and fro for it. Through this fast I will bring a season of fresh revelation to My people and I promise that I will never leave them void of My Word. For I AM with them. My comfort shall not depart. They shall be surrounded day and night in the womb of My Presence.

"Behold, the days are coming," says the Lord GOD, "That I will send a famine on the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the LORD. 12 They shall wander from sea to sea, and from north to east; they shall run to and fro, seeking the word of the LORD, but shall not find it. 13 "In that day the fair virgins and strong young men shall faint from thirst." (Amos 8:11-13 NKJV)

CEASE MOURNING 7/26/97

You have suffered a long season of mourning, for your spirit grew heavy with the pain of delay. I tell you to cease mourning for it is the dawn of a new day. I have broken through with My light and will turn your mourning into morning. I give a brand new start for a brand new day.

"Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert." (Isa 43:19 KJV)

"To proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to those who are bound; 2 To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn, 3 To console those who mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they may be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that He may be glorified." (Isa 61:1-3 NKJV)

FAMILY BALANCE 8/3/97

I am tipping the scales on behalf of the family says the Lord. I have created the family unit so that you need one another to help balance the load. It is in the sharing that burdens are lifted and the task is divided. I give to each member a separate portion of gifts and grace so that all may benefit.

Parents, give your children to Me and I shall bring them into special times of refreshment and spurts of spiritual growth. They shall rejoice as they see the hand of God work on their behalf and I shall lighten your load of concern over them.

"...with all lowliness and gentleness, with longsuffering, bearing with one another in love, endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called in one hope of your calling; one Lord, one faith, one baptism; one God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all. But to each one of us grace was given according to the measure of Christ's gift." (Eph 4:2-7 NKJV)

RAIN UPON YOUR HEAD 8/5/97

Rejoice! I am going to rain upon the heads of My people. They shall feel the refreshing of My Presence and it shall permeate their very cells of the whole body. And as I rain, they shall hear My voice as never before, and I will call them and speak to them tenderly.

"For "who has known the mind of the LORD that he may instruct Him?" But we have the mind of Christ." (1 Cor 2:16 NKJV)

IF AND THEN 8/6/97

Often in My Word I have spoken, if My people. I follow it up with the word, "then". There are many conditional promises in My Word. And I say to you that the warring angels work on your behalf. If you keep your conscience void of offense, as you stand on the front lines of battle, then you are safely covered. And if you hold onto My Word, but if you have disobeyed your conscience, mercy is on the other side and you will recover from your wounds, for I have set aside a special insurance where you will recover all that you have lost.

Ex 19:5-6 NKJV

Now therefore, if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, then you shall be a special treasure to Me above all people; for all the earth is Mine. 6 And you shall be to Me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These are the words which you shall speak to the children of Israel."

GROWING DAILY IN THE ANOINTING 8/8/97

I have anointed you to share My good news. You need not fear, for I will show you what to do. Even though you wait with seed in your barn, I am blessing you with daily growth in My anointing. The seed in your barn shall grow to be stuffed, plentiful and overflowing. It shall be scattered among the nations and germinate into a good harvest.

"Is the seed still in the barn? As yet the vine, the fig tree, the pomegranate, and the olive tree have not yielded fruit. But from this day forward I will bless you.' "" (Hag 2:19 NKJV)

YOU WILL NOT BE LEFT BEHIND 8/9/97

Even though you are isolated and set apart at this time, know that it is I Who have called you. I promise you that you shall come behind in no gift, and great shall your borders extend. Have courage to trust in Me and I will bring many hungry people to your bounty.

"For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy bordersneither shall any man desire thy land, when thou shalt go up to appear before the LORD thy God thrice in the year." (Ex 34:24 KJV)

I HAVE ANSWERED YOUR PRAYERS FOR YOUR SON 8/10/97

I have given you supernatural protection over your son. It is as though he is completely enclosed in a zip lock bag, and nothing shall be able to come through that safety barrier. He is My desire, and I am well pleased with him. Do not fear, he shall serve Me all the days of his life and he shall live to see his grandchildren grown.

"A good man leaveth an inheritance to his children's childrenand the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the just." (Prov 13:22 KJV)

A WISE SON TO BE WELL FED 8/12/97

Your son is a special son, nursed and well fed among a prophetic lineage. Keep your foot upon the enemy's head as you lovingly watch your son grow. I shall raise him up as My star pupil, teachable and wise, gentle and loving, kind and serving. He is a cut above and beyond, for his heart has been raised in My loving embrace. You have carried him well, and trusted in My defense. My glory is My defense over his life, and from Me comes a great deliverance. I shall lead him and My blessing shall remain upon him, all his days.

"And it came to pass, when Hiram heard the words of Solomon, that he rejoiced greatly, and said, Blessed be the LORD this day, which hath given unto David a wise son over this great people." (1 Kings 5:7 KJV)

INTERMISSION 8/20/97

My love, even though you feel as though you have pieces missing in your life, and you search and also await for Me to align them into right order, I give you times of intermission. Relax as I give you a break from the pursuit. I have placed My will inside of you and you shall walk it out and do that which is right in My sight. You need not fear for I will provide whatever you need and also give you strength in your weakness.

"Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heartand ye shall find rest unto your souls. 30 For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light." (Matt 11:29-30 KJV)

ENTRUSTED INTO MY CARE 8/22/97

As you walk in Me from day to day, I AM faithful. I keep what you have entrusted into My hands. Be encouraged that the road ahead holds many increasing installments. As you are faithful with what I give you, I shall impart more and more of My anointing and gifts to flourish in your life. Many blessings are coming your way dear one.

"For this reason I also suffer these things; nevertheless I am not ashamed, for I know whom I have believed and am persuaded that He is able to keep what I have committed to Him until that Day. (2 Tim 1:12 NKJV)

CAN'T RUSH HIS TIMING 8/23/97

Why are you sad My love? Remember you have put your writing gifts onto the altar to await My timing. So be fully persuaded I am able to keep it all. I know that the waiting is hard, but My purposes in your life can not be rushed. You shall go forth in daily installments.

"For this reason I also suffer these things; nevertheless I am not ashamed, for I know whom I have believed and am persuaded that He is able to keep what I have committed to Him until that Day. (2 Tim 1:12 NKJV)

BOLDLY DECLARE YOUR LOVE 8/24/97

My daughter, I have anointed you to preach the good news. Do not be afraid, it is I. The enemy has been alerted that I am launching you a step at a time into ministry. Know that I AM Sovereign, and I have everything in My hands. Nothing shall touch you except by My divine permission. I use good and evil for My purposes, and My purposes are always with love for My own.

I am going to train your hands to war and to resist the curses of witchcraft that have come against My children, those who are freshly launched into ministries. I need intercessors to stand in the gap on the front lines and overcome these by standing head on against these forces that hinder. Do not retreat, rather stay strong in My Name, and I shall do the rest. Boldly declare your love for Me, rest in your trust, as you command these forces to retreat. Loose the angels to fight and push the enemy back. As you take your place, I shall slowly propel you forward and these forces will back off.

When these victories are apparent, I shall reward you with My Presence upon your hands. You shall have gifts that register like barometers in your hands, and these signs shall confirm you in ministry.

"Blessed be the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight; My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and he in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me." (Ps 144:1-2 KJV)

MASTERY OVER THE FLESH 8/24/97

It is important that you listen and do not argue with Me over the changes I am bringing you into. Follow your conscience and stay in mastery over your appetite. Do not let it reign over you, for the flesh wars against the spirit. I will slowly help you change your eating habits, until you are content and satisfied eating less.

"And everyone who competes for the prize is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a perishable crown, but we for an imperishable crown. 26 Therefore I run thus not with uncertainty. Thus I fight not as one who beats the air. 27 But I discipline my body and bring it into subjection, lest, when I have preached to others, I myself should become disqualified." (1 Cor 9:25-27 NKJV)

PLAYING WITH FIRE 8/25/97

There are many of My children playing with fire. Their eyes are closed and blinded to the spiritual laws in My kingdom. Does not My Word say judge nothing before its time? Many of My brave and bold children are not understanding that they are not to judge the demonic world. They are to rule over them and place the demons under their feet, but to torment them before their time is not My will. Remember that on earth I modeled the way. When challenged, I did not judge the demons before their time, even though they knew I could.

Yes stand to your feet, My brave army of power and authority. For this is the day of the favor and vengeance of Your Lord. But remember, vengeance is Mine and I will repay.

"He has sent me to tell those who mourn that the time of the LORD's favor has come, and with it, the day of God's anger against their enemies." (Isa 61:2-3 NLT)

"Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord." (Rom 12:19 KJV)

CHANGE YOUR FOCUS 8/26/97

Precious there is a great tactic of the enemy and that is to keep you distracted in warfare. Yes I have called you to stand against the resistance. But it is in your boldly declaring Your love for Me and your aggressive pursuit of Me, that you are able to overcome the gravity. Do not look at the resistance, rather look to Me and I will help you one step at a time overcome. Yes resist the enemy, but first submit to Me.

"Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you. 8 Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you." (James 4:7-8 KJV)

PROXY INTERCESSION 9/1- 9/3/97

My love, I have sent you as a proxy intercessor along the front lines of battle on behalf of others who need help launching into public ministries. The curses of witchcraft and resistance against these My own need to be broken. I have given you My authority. Do not fear for I AM with you. No man shall hurt you. Submit your self to Me and then resist the devil and he will retreat in My Name. Stand strong on your line and say, "This far and no farther." As you move forward an inch at a time into your place, it gives freedom for others to follow and come safely into their own. Be bold dear one, I will never leave you or forsake you. You are kept safely in Me.

"But You, O GOD the Lord, Deal with me for Your name's sake; Because Your mercy is good, deliver me. 22 For I am poor and needy, And my heart is wounded within me. 23 I am gone like a shadow when it lengthens; I am shaken off like a locust. 24 My knees are weak through fasting, And my flesh is feeble from lack of fatness. 25 I also have become a reproach to them; When they look at me, they shake their heads. 26 Help me, O LORD my God! Oh, save me according to Your mercy, 27 That they may know that this is Your hand--That You, LORD, have done it! 28 Let them curse, but You bless; When they arise, let them be ashamed, But let Your servant rejoice. 29 Let my accusers be clothed with shame, And let them cover themselves with their own disgrace as with a mantle. 30 I will greatly praise the LORD with my mouth; Yes, I will praise Him among the multitude. 31 For He shall stand at the right hand of the poor, To save him from those who condemn him." (Ps 109:21-31 NKJV)

THE LONG WAY AROUND 9/17/97

Sometimes you become frustrated by laboriously walking through a series of circumstances before you find My heart in a matter, when you think the simplest way would have been to hear My “yes” or “no.” I have specialized training for everything that happens in your life. In this instance, what I want you to learn needs to be deeper than head knowledge, or facts that you can call up from some data base of information. When you learn by experience, it slows down the process so that you will not skip necessary steps, otherwise unlearned. You are better able to learn about the issues on a deeper level. When you learn slower, it keeps you from making accidents in your conclusions and choices, and you become more responsible for having walked through the steps involved. So perhaps you think that you may have walked a needless circle of events, but I see them as training for days to come.

“Only take heed to yourself, and diligently keep yourself, lest you forget the things your eyes have seen, and lest they depart from your heart all the days of your life. And teach them to your children and your grandchildren...” (Deut 4:9-10 NKJV)

SHOCK ABSORBER 10/3/97

The enemy has tried to steal your resting place. Through spiritual intimidation and shocking experiences during your sleep, he has ultimately desired to plant fear. Fear is the opposite of faith and trust in Me. This hidden fear causes insomnia, anxiety, unrest, and light sleep. Nothing has escaped my watchful eye and I have felt your embedded pain from these attempts. So now My love, remember that I have promised My beloved sleep. You have suffered many shocks, but I want to absorb the bitter memories into My sea of forgetfulness and bring you the deep rest that you need. Trust that I AM bringing you to a better place, away from the front lines of nighttime battle. I want bring you into your resting place, only this time a place that is so settled that nothing shall steal your peace again.

“I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep for thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in safety.” (Ps 4:8 KJV)

UNDERSTANDING ATTACKS 10/4/97

As you touch basis with people, with their homes or their possessions, often there are evil spirits that follow you home. Their purpose is to either gain access to you, slime you, or intimidate you from encroaching upon their territory. Often they attack you at night or sometimes you will suddenly be under their influence and feel certain alien emotions that flourish in the environment that you just left. They want you to believe it is you, that you have a sin problem, or that you are really feeling this way. In reality these are just spirits attempting to gain access.

I have given you authority over these beings. You would do well to bind all evil spirits from following you home, after being in contact with people. And at the same time, release a blessing upon the person you left. This habit will close the door to demonic attacks at night, and demonic attacks in your home. I have given your home to you as a refuge. Do all that you can to keep the doors locked against sin and demonic doors.

“And when ye come into an house, salute it. 13 And if the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you. 14 And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet.” (Matt 10:12-14 KJV)

MANIFOLD WISDOM OF GOD 10/5/97

I speak in riddles and dark speech that the enemy may not understand My Word. The enemy has no ability to interpret or understand My Word. Therefore he sends spies to listen to My anointed ones who operate by revelation and faith. When My own hear My Word and it is mixed with revelation and faith, knowledge is imparted into the spiritual realm. Once the knowledge is released, then it belongs to the heavenlies. Until then, they wait upon the church to make known the mysteries that I speak.

"To me, who am less than the least of all the saints, this grace was given, that I should preach among the Gentiles the unsearchable riches of Christ, 9 and to make all see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the ages has been hidden in God who created all things through Jesus Christ; 10 to the intent that now the manifold wisdom of God might be made known by the church to the principalities and powers in the heavenly places, 11 according to the eternal purpose which He accomplished in Christ Jesus our Lord, 12 in whom we have boldness and access with confidence through faith in Him." (Eph 3:8-13 NKJV)

KINGDOM OF GOD 10/10/97

The kingdom of God is all about having children. Great are those who have died to self on behalf of those they love, and in so doing have released a harvest of many children. It is My heart to have many children, to nurture, protect, feed and raise them up into My image. I have placed My heart within My own, to bear children and then to serve them, for I delight in procreation, both physical and spiritual.

"My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you," (Gal 4:19 KJV)

HEAVENLY INSURANCE 10/16/97

When Doctors fail you, reject you, label you, know that you are not forsaken nor abandoned. For I AM backing you with all My heavenly wealth. You can't afford medical care? Send the bills to Me! I AM your Healer and I do a much better job, and besides that, it's free. How I love you dear one. I know and feel your pain. You do not have to earn your healing.

"Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses. He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions." (Ps 107:19-20 KJV)

MY LOVING PARENT TO POINT THE WAY 10/20/97

I have given you many spiritual children and I will place it in their heart to follow your footsteps. I shall confirm your ways and also the manna that I give you, then plant the confirmations into their own lives. One by one, they will come and sup at your table, amply provided for the hungry and searching. For I have created in you My nurturing heart and a loving bond that will last for eternity.

"My children, listen to me. Listen to your father's instruction. Pay attention and grow wise, for I am giving you good guidance. Don't turn away from my teaching. For I, too, was once my father's son, tenderly loved by my mother as an only child. (Prov 4:1-3 NLT)

I GIVE YOU HOPE 10/23/97

You have known hopeless and despairing days. You have felt all alone in this pain, but My beloved, I have suffered right along with you. I AM sending you a special gift in an angel called Hope. She will be with you for the rest of your days. You will never suffer another

hopeless day for as long as you live. I will also give you the gift to impart Hope to others in like despair, and you shall know the joy of loosing them from the same pain. And when your days are ended upon earth, you shall know first hand that Hope is a part of My own self. All may cease upon earth, but these three abide, faith, hope and love.

“Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.” (Rom 15:13 KJV)

TRAINING IN THE GAP 10/27/97

In your future is the mighty wind of My Spirit that shall move you suddenly into a place of golden payment and rewards for many hardships suffered. I promise you, you are going to love it.

In the mean time, hold onto Me, for you are in a time of in between where like a bridge, you span a gap between the interval of fierce darkness and demonic turbulence and the dawn of a new day. That day will be birthed by My Grace, and will germinate the seeds of My kingdom authority upon the earth, to where darkness will be permanently be defeated and placed under your feet. Remember My promises that rewards are coming, and see that nothing steal your joy. For I give you daily joy regardless of what is going on around you. Now abide in Me, for I am bringing you into obedience training, in and through this difficult interval. Be of good courage for this shall be stout training that shall prepare you for a life of golden rewards.

“While Jesus was here on earth, he offered prayers and pleadings, with a loud cry and tears, to the one who could deliver him out of death. And God heard his prayers because of his reverence for God. 8 So even though Jesus was God's Son, he learned obedience from the things he suffered. 9 In this way, God qualified him as a perfect High Priest, and he became the source of eternal salvation for all those who obey him. 10 And God designated him to be a High Priest in the line of Melchizedek.” (Heb 5:7-10 NLT)

PRAYER COVERAGE 11/1/97

What a difference your prayers make for those you love. It places a canopy of My favor over them and looses My angels from demonic hindrance to move on their behalf. I shall show you signs that your prayers do make a difference and this shall encourage you. And you shall know that whether your loved ones are near or far away that your prayers are equally effective.

“The effective, fervent prayer of a righteous man avails much.” (James 5:16-17 NKJV)

GRACE FOR OPEN AND CLOSED DOORS 11/3/97

I will give you grace to knock on doors and as you do so, you will see My hand upon you. However at the same time, I am preserving My will over your destiny. So acknowledge this as you knock, for the door may be full of favor from man, and My grace to knock, but I may also close that same door so that you may stay on My path. It is only My will that counts in your life, and I will not give you over to the will of men. I know the outcome of every decision and how this will affect the purposes I have for you. So boldly walk on trusting in Me and you shall know My will when the walls fall and the hindrances come down. You shall enter straight before you at that time and know that I have brought you through to that place.

"But the seventh day you shall march around the city seven times, and the priests shall blow the trumpets. 5 It shall come to pass, when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when you hear the sound of the trumpet, that all the people shall shout with a great shout; then the wall of the city will fall down flat. And the people shall go up every man straight before him." (Josh 6:4-5 NKJV)

GETTING ACQUAINTED 11/4/97

I live inside of you and am going to bring you through a wonderful time of planting where you will begin to know the intimacy of this discovery. You shall know Me when suddenly My timing places you in the right place at the right time. You shall be delighted when your eyes will land on a sign or a person that speaks exactly what My Word is saying to your heart at that moment. You shall rejoice when your hand turns to a place on the exact page that speaks to the thought you are thinking. It shall be almost as though I have suddenly popped in on the scene and opened your spirit to see Me in your life. But when I am done planting you in this, you shall know that I have been there all along, but your spiritual eyes, heart and ears were not opened to perceive them. This will become a strong sense of intimacy and comfort to you, to know Me in this way.

"He answered them and said, 'The kingdom of God does not come with observation; 21 nor will they say, 'See here!' or 'See there!' For indeed, the kingdom of God is within you.'" (Luke 17:20-21 NKJV)

"I have been crucified with Christ; it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself for me." (Gal 2:20 NKJV)

AUTO BIOGRAPHY IN RHEMA 11/9/97

There will come a day when you have written 12 delicious books. And you will have it in your heart to share some of the wealth you have stored in your rhema. I have spoken to you in many wonderful ways and you have kept a wonderful journey to delight others as well. This shall be a great source of encouragement and love to them as they read these gems. You worry about exposure, but I will keep you and give you discernment in what to share and how to share.

"And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen." (Mark 16:20 KJV)

IMPENETRABLE FIELD 11/14/97

I have completely surrounded you inside My shield. It is like an impenetrable force field that no force can penetrate. For a season in your life, I have placed you upon the front lines of battle. Upon this line, there are great clashes of light as the power of darkness clash with My angelic powers. The onslaught of these spiritual battles will reveal to you sudden invasions and strong opposition. And yet rejoice, for even as you may feel the powers of darkness pressing against you, it shall not penetrate. I have opened your spiritual eyes to see this, and your spiritual senses to perceive this, that you may partner with Me in the outcomes of such resistance. And I have given you to know this shield so that after many days, you shall arise in great faith and no longer wince, though the clashes of opposition come very close.

"Blessed be the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight; 2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and he in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me." (Ps 144:1-2 KJV)

SCRAPING THE SKY 11/15/97

There is a line of powerful white war horses with wings ready to fly through the sky. They stand at attention ready to be dispatched at My command. Upon their backs are My warriors ready to punish all disobedience. They shall literally scrape the sky of demonic hordes and clear a safe pathway. So rejoice as you see flashing lights at night during your sleep, and know that these powerful warriors are working their way through resistance and taking territory by My command.

"For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds; Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled." (2 Cor 10:4-6 KJV)

FEEDING MY BIRDS 11/16/97

I am calling you to help restore My people. I shall call you to bring forth out the supplies of many years and you shall feed many who come to your door. This shall be a place of wonderful banqueting food preserved for those who are in need. It will be like feeding the birds in winter, where food is scarce, but the nest I am building will hold many. So rejoice as you see them come and sup.

"My lover said to me, 'Rise up, my beloved, my fair one, and come away. 11 For the winter is past, and the rain is over and gone. 12 The flowers are springing up, and the time of singing birds has come, even the cooing of turtledoves. 13 The fig trees are budding, and the grapevines are in blossom. How delicious they smell! Yes, spring is here! Arise, my beloved, my fair one, and come away.'" (Song 2:10-13 NLT)

BEING A WALL 11/17/97

During the time of front line battles, I am calling you to be a wall surrounding My children. Be strong and of good courage, for I am with you. You shall walk even as Moses did through the battery of hail, untouched. You shall walk through the storm of spiritual bullets and be safely shielded within the shelter of My wings. I will preserve you and keep you. And when you are done fighting in this battle, you shall return to a place of fruitfulness where all the fruit shall have been preserved for you and you shall find peace. So be comforted and know that as you stand along the front line, that you are forming a wall for those you love.

"But the men were very good to us, and we were not hurt, nor did we miss anything as long as we accompanied them, when we were in the fields. 16 They were a wall to us both by night and day, all the time we were with them keeping the sheep." (1 Sam 25:15-17 NKJV)

CONNECTING MYSTERY WORDS 11/19/97

I have spoken to you in mysteries and also given you to understand them. However they are but riddles to the ears of another. I know that you want to share with your son the journey that I have taken you. And you have left a trail of markers along the way, so that he would follow them when the times comes. Take heart My love, for there will come a day when I will draw him to follow your markers and read your journey. In that day I will give you many sons, and there shall be so many that you will not be able to keep track of them. Your quiver shall be greatly stuffed and overflowing.

"Lo, children are an heritage of the LORD and the fruit of the womb is his reward. 4 As arrows are in the hand of a mighty man; so are children of the youth. 5 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them; they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate." (Ps 127:3-5 KJV)

GOING FORTH 11/20/97

I understand your desire to be anointed with My gifts and go forth full steam ahead. What you do not understand is that your vessel has a small spout and I am a very big spout. I will prepare you to receive My anointing in stages. I shall pour into you a slow steady flow, then the speed and intensity shall grow as you become accustomed to it. So let My liquid amber honey anointing fill you to overflowing, one step at a time.

When your front line battle is over, you shall know the power of this anointing that I have given you. Right now, it is being used as My powerful warrior of light.

"But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. 3 And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts." (Mal 4:2-3 KJV)

WORRY 11/24/97

Worry is eating at you. If you obey My Word and pray about all things, you shall learn to cast these things at My feet. Worry is really a control issue. Who is in control of your life? Give the control to Me for I am much better equipped to take care of these things! (Smile)

"Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you." (1 Peter 5:7 KJV)

YOUR FRIENDS IN THE CLOUDS 11/26/97

Your friends in the clouds watch your life and they rejoice as they see you overcome. They loved you on earth and they love you in heaven. They are so proud of you dear one, and they rejoice over even the smallest details of your life.

"Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, 2 Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God." (Heb 12:1-2 KJV)

I HAVE GRANTED YOUR REQUEST 11/27/97

I have heard your pray dear one. I promise that you shall have the answer to these requests. For now, it is time to take the witness stand. And stand you will. For I have set your forehead like flint and placed within you an iron will. The enemy has risen to accuse and take you to battle, but you shall overcome, not only by My blood, but also by the power of your own testimony. Remember that I am a just God and I alone shall justify you as you take the witness stand. Be strong My love for I will never leave your side. You have an advocate that loves you.

And I promise you My covenant of protection and grace upon your life. And over your four requests, I speak grace, grace, grace, grace. You shall indeed have a deep abiding intimacy

with Me, you and your family shall walk in divine health, you shall be planted in fellowship and ministry and your loved ones will wake up and be fed by Me.

“As an adamant harder than flint have I made thy forehead fear them not, neither be dismayed at their looks, though they be a rebellious house.” (Ezek 3:9 KJV)

RELAX, I MULTIPLY AND DIVIDE PERFECTLY 12/3/97

Precious, you may think that you have all your ducks in a row. Or you may think that you have none of your ducks in a row. But I will teach you that it really does not matter. For whether you can add, divide or multiply, I will always multiply perfectly what ever you dedicate to Me. Have I not shown you that I perfect that which concerns you? So let Me direct your paths and you shall be delighted as I sprinkle My good gifts along your way.

For now, just lighten your load and enjoy some warm manna straight out of heaven's throne. Even if you do not understand My recipes, I have it all under control and all you have to do is show up when you smell warm manna baking.

“Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone? Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent? If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?” (Matt 7:9-11 KJV)

AUTHORITY IN LOVE 12/7/97

I want you to understand that there many types of authority. And there is more than one way of dismantling demonic power in people when you are waiting upon My perfect timing to deliver them. To deliver some children prematurely will only result in one step forward and 7 steps back. They are not strong enough to resist the demonic re-entry and need to develop their strengths of commitment and character so once delivered they may maintain what they have freely been given.

In the mean time, you wonder how to keep these demonic disruptions in line. The power of My anointing will give you great creativity. My love will subdue the demonic world, and even if they pervert that love, if your heart is pure in reaching out to those who are in captivity, their demons will melt in your presence.

Some may be loud and demanding and wanting the center of attention, but if you reach out to them in love and humility, I will speak to their demons through your loving voice. You may let them know they are welcome to speak all they want, but to please do so in the other room so as not to interrupt the flow of what the Holy Spirit is doing! These controlling demons will yield to your loving humility and march out.

Know that if the demons do not bow, and instead they manifest in rebellion when in close proximity to your authority, that it is time to oust them out in My Name. Tell them to leave and not to return.

Remember it is not a power play between you and people, it is a matter of ministering to the people in love, and at the same time knowing that you are directing your communications to their demons. The demons will obey. As you share My Word, in prayer, in declaring, and in love, these demons will bow, for they cannot resist the power of My gospel. Boldly speak My Word in love, and you need not worry about the demonic agenda to disrupt your meetings.

"A soft answer turns away wrath, but a harsh word stirs up anger." (Prov 15:1 NKJV)

"Ye have heard that it hath been said, Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy. 44 But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;" (Matt 5:43-44 KJV)

MY PILE OF WORD TREASURES 12/9/97

You think that you are going nowhere fast in walking through your daily life, and wondering if My promises will ever come to pass. But I tell you My child, that every day I am building My Word within you. You are growing a step at a time and one day you will be so stuffed, you will be completely full and spilling over. In that day, you shall have My Word, Word, Word and it shall spill, spill, spill, and I shall scatter it as seed everywhere. There shall be so many seeds in the wind, that you will not be able to track them or retrieve them as they shall spill out upon the earth in one wonderful pile. So you may think weary thoughts right now, but I promise you that one day you shall laugh with joy and delight as you romp in the pile. And your heart will twinkle as I give them back to you, placing them in your daily life one by one. They shall be like hidden treasures where suddenly I shall open your eyes and you shall hear My voice speak back to you in your daily life. My Word lives on and on and on and I love to feed My loved ones liberally.

"I rejoice at Your word as one who finds great treasure." (Ps 119:162 NKJV)

ANGELS ARE PRESSING ALSO 12/17/97

There are times when you will stand against heavy opposition and feel oppressed as though you are getting nowhere. Call forth the angels of the living God to come and help you break through. You may be very surprised to hear that they too have been trying to fight through the obstacles and by your calling them forth, they are suddenly released to bring their mighty warfare clashes of light to push back the enemy. Peace will ensue on all your behalf. They will be grateful for your stand, and you will be grateful for the rest and freedom. You work together My Love. Boldly call in your times of need.

"Bless the LORD, you His angels, who excel in strength, who do His word, heeding the voice of His word. Bless the LORD, all you His hosts, you ministers of His, who do His pleasure." (Ps 103:20-21 NKJV)

ONE, TWO, THREE 12/20/07

One, two, three. Three strikes in a row and the enemy is out. He has tried to outwit, outmaneuver, outlast, outlaw you not once, not twice, but three times. And I say to you that in that day he shall be permanently defeated in thwarting you from going forth in the fullness of My Spirit, My gifts, My anointing, My power, and My calling upon your life. So stand strong My love, keep it up. You shall point towards My goal and strike out all your hindrances in My Name.

"Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand." (Eph 6:13 KJV)

DATES ARE FIXED 12/22/97

There will come a day when you will no longer be on the front lines of battle. You shall have your own portion of war, as each of My children will. For all will be overcomers in the last great day war. There is a time and a season that your personally enemies shall be cut off. In

that day you shall be delivered and preserved. Take comfort that the date is marked upon My heavenly calendar and even as the stork knows her time, you too shall know when your deliverance is at hand.

“Yea, the stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times; and the turtle and the crane and the swallow observe the time of their coming;” (Jer 8:7 KJV)

LIVE IN SIMPLICITY 1998

The world is full of things, possessions, *stuff*. — Barns filled to capacity, then more barns built to house more clutter. How precious are these things to you? Can you live without them? Really, there is nothing wrong with *stuff* as long as you do not hold anything in reverence. When things become possessions, and possessions become idols, then they become sin. Keep watch over your heart, for idols have one purpose in My hand, and that is to be destroyed.

The more simply you live, the more you may like it. Think about the time and expense it takes to maintain *stuff*. Moths, dust and rust corrupt. Time corrupts. Every barn built to house more *stuff* grows old, only to collapse with age. It's easier when you have less things and keep only the things you actually use.

“Behold the fowls of the air for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?” (Matthew 6:26-31)

MY BRIDE 1998

You, who have won My heart. How can I express My love for you? How can I reach you with all that My heart contains?

You have given your all to Me. You have born the heat of the day and the coldness of the night, waiting and believing in Me. I have heard your faithful longings and I have watched your candle burning. Even when in hopeless despair, I watch the flicker of your loving flame refusing to die as you give your own life as a living sacrifice. You give your own will to Mine, even when you do not understand. And yet you love. And you love some more. There is not a moment in all of time that I do not hear your heart beat for Me.

My Bride, My beloved Bride. You have ravished My heart with your love. There will come a day when I will sweep you in My arms and fulfill our every yearning. For we are one and we belong together.

“The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the voice of them that shall say, Praise the LORD of hosts for the LORD is good; for his mercy endureth for ever and of them that shall bring the sacrifice of praise into the house of the LORD. For I will cause to return the captivity of the land, as at the first, saith the LORD.” (Jeremiah 33:11)

CRITICAL JUDGMENTS 1998

I know you are chafed and sore with the behavior of others. Their ungodly behavior has greatly impacted the quality of your life. Will you bless Me with even more sacrifice and carry out more of My Kingdom principles on earth? Will you labor with Me to love those who have offended you and cover their sins and forgive them? Will you pray that they will receive deliverance and see the error of their ways? Will you loose healing into their lives?

You do not understand that when you are critical or judgmental of their behavior, you loose evil spirits upon them. You have been given authority to bless or to curse, and this need not come in the form of words. Judgmental thoughts send forth curses that bind those of whom you disapprove. If you could see this in the spiritual realm, you would shudder in revulsion at the havoc that critical judgment causes in the lives of others.

I know your heart wants to bless Me and you want to do what you can to further My Kingdom. I will come along side of you and together we will carry out this part of your high calling. Do your part by taking your thoughts captive. Think before you speak. Let your thoughts and words be edifying of others and you will receive a wonderful harvest of affirmation in return.

“Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;” (2 Corinthians 10:5)

CONTROL 1998

Do you seek to control situations, people, or circumstances? Do you dominate conversations? Do you insist upon changing other's opinions? Do you manipulate to get your way? Do you use intimidation and force when all else fails? Have you ever asked yourself why you act this way?

I know the place of insecurity in your heart. If you will trust Me in the lives of others, and in your circumstances, much of your cares will come to an end. This also frees Me to more actively work in the lives of those around you.

I do not force or coerce My will upon My children. In My love, I have refrained from using such force, because I want people's compliance based upon loving hearts. The devil's nature is to control, giving no access to free choice. The devil desires slaves. Domination, control, intimidation and force are his tools, and they are nothing short of witchcraft. Do not unwittingly join forces with them.

This controlling spirit of witchcraft is subtle at first glance, but I will help you to recognize it, until it is glaringly obvious. Once you see it, it will forever change any tendencies to behave this way. Become an example of yielded love and trust in Me, as one who rules and reigns by the power of the Holy Spirit.

Judgment is falling upon all forms of witchcraft within My church. Be careful you are not caught in the middle of it. How I desire that you, My beloved, will have grown to the place of total immunity from this judgment.

“Then he answered and spake unto Me, saying, This is the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts.” (Zechariah 4:6)

UNDERSTAND THE NATURE OF THE BATTLE 1998

Why is it, you ask, when a victory suddenly occurs, that just as suddenly comes a defeat? Because you have entered the era when the final battle of all battles is in the making. All of the spiritual forces are at work to take ground once and for all. And you are caught in the middle. This is not a time to sleep and be caught unaware. The sudden waves of darkness can sweep you off your feet leaving you sifted, upside down, and wondering what hit you.

Not only is this the time to be standing on alert dressed for battle, but it is also expedient that you understand the nature of the battle. There are seasons of war and seasons of rest. Likewise, there are seasons of victories and seasons of resting in the victories. These times are just like the waves in the ocean. The enemy forces ride in, gathering strength in numbers, while raising the tide of evil onslaught upon the earth. When this happens, this is the time to stand. Stand in the power to tell the enemy no. Command the darkness to retreat in Jesus Name. Stand armed with the Words I have given you. Do not bow under the circumstances, but stand knowing it is but an enemy wave. Command, praise and trust Me through it and you shall rise above its destructive path.

As My believers stand firm, the strength of the enemy wanes. The evil forces retreat to gather energy for another round. Take advantage of those times to draw near to Me and gather your own strength for the battles to come. Angelic activity and blessings have greater access during this time. Take advantage of this understanding. Gather food to feed your soul, and gather supplies for nurturing those in a weaker condition. Take this time to rest from the heat of war. Seek Me. Enjoy the blessings of My Presence. For in these times I draw near to My Own ones, and reveal Myself to them. If you understand the nature of this long war, you will learn to ride the waves. Rise above the enemy circumstances when they hit and ride the blessing waves when they arrive.

Always remember that in it all, I AM in control. Everything the enemy does is with My permission. This is a time when the enemy has been allowed to touch the earth with swift judgment. It is a wake up call. I use this for good, to cleanse and bring forth repentance. The enemy intends it for complete destruction. The measure it touches your own life depends upon the degree in which the intercessors stand in the gap as well as the degree in which you yourself need repentance. If something has touched your life, see the truth, repent and then find the secret place hidden in Me and you will ride out the storms in a place of safety.

There will come a time when it will be impossible to rest in circumstances without genuine faith in Me. To truly understand this, is to understand the fear of the Lord and understand that I will no longer wink at sin, but will bring swift judgment. Take heed and find your covering under the shadow of My wings.

“They which builded on the wall, and they that bare burdens, with those that laded, every one with one of his hands wrought in the work, and with the other hand held a weapon. For the builders, every one had his sword girded by his side, and so builded In what place therefore ye hear the sound of the trumpet, resort ye thither unto usour God shall fight for us. ”
(Nehemiah 4:17-18, 20)

HAND OF GOD 1998

It's time to bring them forth. That which has been prepared in secret is now prepared. Bring forth the hand of God for the last days ministry.

Pastors, nurture My beloved Ones. Keep watch over the seeds, water them, feed them and they will grow into strong and healthy plants. Keep the weeds pulled in their lives. While they are yet young, see that no evil takes root. — For they are tender and vulnerable and need sustenance and protection. Strengthen My plants with consistent encouragement. Be there for them, and they will grow strong under your constant care.

Teachers, bring the kaleidoscope of colors into My house. These beautiful colors are the intricate details and nuances of My Word. They harmonize in perfect detail, one by one, into lovely patterns designed to fit people's lives. Reveal the threads of My weavings and watch their eyes open with excitement as you point out the individual colors of My individual Words to them.

Evangelists, call forth the lost. Bring them the good news. Show them forgiveness and cleansing. Rejoice with them as they are washed. Release to them My enduring power. Give them assignment and dispatch them to evangelize others that an even greater harvest may come.

Prophets, speak the Word. Point the way. As the ships come in, be a beacon of My light in the harbor. Call unto them and pierce through the night. Watch in the distance and bring them safely through the darkness. They will see your light and steady their course. You will emanate stability as they seek the way to a safe harbor.

Apostles, called and endued. Hold not back that which I have spoken. Rise above public opinion and break new ground and open new territory. Be a role model of My character, My will, My opinion, My plan. Speak the way, and cause My people to come into their inheritance which is prepared and waiting for them. Your Words and testimony will give them courage to go forth and occupy places they previously have not known.

"And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:" (Ephesians 4:11-13)

HEART OF A WARRIOR 1998

The heart of a warrior is one who lives outside the realm of age, gender, stature, or flesh. The heart of a warrior is one who dares to believe there are more that fight with him than against him. He thinks valiant thoughts, hears Words of courage and lives actions of bravery. The warrior keeps his guard up and is ready at a moment's notice to spring his weapons upon the enemy.

Warriors like this do not just happen. I search the earth for those desiring to participate in My last day plan. I search for hearts who are willing to learn. When I find one, I take them on a journey, giving them tools with which to practice. Every practice session increases something strong and mighty; warrior muscles built through flex upon flex of resistance. Strong muscles built with the solid fibers of faith, hope and courage. These qualities are not received, rather they are experienced. The more they are experienced, the more they grow and build into a last day warrior with the vision of a king. One day he will rule and reign with his enemies under his feet. Government, divine government, built by My scepter, not by man.

"And David said to Saul, Let no man's heart fail because of him; thy servant will go and fight with this Philistine. And Saul said to David, Thou art not able to go against this Philistine to fight with him for thou art but a youth, and he a man of war from his youth. And David said unto Saul, Thy servant kept his father's sheep, and there came a lion, and a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock And I went out after him, and smote him, and delivered it out of his mouth and when he arose against Me, I caught him by his beard, and smote him, and slew him. Thy servant slew both the lion and the bear and this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as one of them, seeing he hath defied the armies of the living God. David said moreover, The LORD that delivered Me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, he will deliver Me out of the hand of this Philistine. And Saul said unto David, Go, and the LORD be with thee." (1 Samuel 17:32-37)

HIGH VOLTAGE 1998

Awake My love. Much has been put into place while you were sleeping. "What is this?" you question. The lamp, once lit by 110 power has been replaced. The intercession is completed with the cord and plug updated.

Whatever you have seen or heard in the days of old, is now replaced with twice the power. Look at that cord coming down from heaven! It is 220 power plugged in and ready for use. It's there, it's available. Simply plug into My power and use what is already installed. Prepare even now, for I AM going to reveal the greatest show ever witnessed on earth. A double portion is promised for the last days. Let the curtains rise. Turn on the power. Let the show begin!

"And it came to pass, when they were gone over, that Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be taken away from thee. And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon Me." (2 Kings 2:9)

A WATCHMAN 1998

The gifts I am secretly building in your life will one day keep watch over the wall of My people. Listen to My Word. Look at what I show you. Understand what I reveal to you. For there will come a day that I will open your mouth and you shall speak all that I have built in your life. For I have given you assignments that are built precept upon precept, line upon line. What I build is sure and steady. Nothing is left out, no shortcuts are taken. As you are faithful and use what I give you in secret, I will be faithful and bring you to that watchman's lookout where others will give heed to My Word through you. Trust Me to build a sure house.

"For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go, set a watchman, let him declare what he seeth." (Isaiah 21:6)

SPEAK KINDLY TO THE CHILDREN 1998

Do you love the little sheep that I have placed in your care? If so, then why the impatience when they are around? Dare you raise your voice or your thoughts against them, when their very angels give testimony against you? For who protects the children? Who is their advocate when you come against them with impatience, anger, or even wrath? I placed you as their advocate and yet because of your own needs, you victimize them in order to protect yourself. Children of all ages, whether young or old imprint by observation and they learn by repetition. What kind of a role model are you presenting to the children?

The children have so much to give. Why do you send them away to play among themselves? If you would have a bit more patience, I could open your eyes to the beauty of the small

gifts. For an enormous amount of wealth can be contained in small packages. In deed there is so much joy and love contained in the children that once you have tapped into it, you would find it hard to live without. Consider that — playing with the children!

“Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you, That in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father which is in heaven.” (Matthew 18:10)

CIRCLES 1998

How long will you be content to walk in circles? These same patterns emerge in your life over and over again. How often do you come to the end of the circle and then cry out to Me? Frequently, I have picked you up and given you another chance. How many times around the mountain until you finally yield your flesh to Me? Circles do not become you. Let's move on.

I have spoken, but you have not heard. I have sent help, but you have not received. This time, I want your participation. I want you to ask Me what I have been saying all these years through these same emerging problems. Take time to analyze the pattern and ask yourself, what sin am I committing that brings Me to this same place?

This sin may not be overt, and that may be the reason you have not heard. It may be a motive or an attitude. It may be a false doctrine wherein you expect Me to abide. But whether stubbornly on purpose, or unintentional, we need to move forward. It's getting late and I need you out of this restraint because I have assignments for you that can not take place as long as you continually resist My voice in this area. Please give heed to this.

"And the LORD spoke to Me, saying, 'You have circled this mountain long enough. Now turn north..." (Deuteronomy 1:2-3)

COMPELLED TO MOVE FORWARD 1998

Fear not when darkness surrounds you on all sides and evil pushes against your doors. Nothing happens in your life that I have not ordained. “Why this affront of evil?” you ask. I know you do not understand, for My thoughts are not your thoughts, and My purposes are not your purposes. I create darkness and I create light. Each have their benefit and I AM God ruling over both.

I have a last day plan and even now it is unfolding. This storm of evil upon the earth is to compel My sons to move forward into My will. It drives them to My purposes which is to overcome the enemy and take the land by force. Long I have waited for the ruling of My sons. I AM giving My government into their hands and together we will reign upon the earth. Darkness will be under their feet and they will rule the earth with the rod of My authority.

Be diligent and understand the nature of My intent upon the earth. For I AM coming to restore all that was lost. I AM coming to rebuild My temple, you, - you are My temple. This restoration happens in degrees with the darkness being pushed back, until it is completely overcome and destroyed. Feel My zeal. I will not stop until all is completed. This is the last day war and the victory is set.

“I form the light, and create darkness, I make peace, and create evil, the LORD do all these things.” (Isaiah 45:7)

DISCERNMENT 1998

As you look upon this challenge, you wonder if I AM the source. Hesitating, you begin to separate the strands and question each portion. Remember to pray and ask Me for help. For I will be with you in each step of deciphering. My Spirit will bring all the pieces to you and help you come to the right decision.

Keep guard over impulsive judgments, quick decisions based upon what man has taught you. For the doctrines of man rarely line up with Who I AM. I offend manmade doctrines and inevitably, even when they appear to fit, I will break through with something that does not fit the mold. I AM much bigger than what man perceives. Therefore, if you keep an open mind, and ask for My help in the discernment process, I will take you on the journey and lead you every step of the way.

Discernment can be a gift, an instant knowing. But more often, discernment is a process. This is a time in history when I AM taking the world on a journey through the exposure of various experiences. I AM knocking on the doors of their limited minds and challenging them. They will learn to separate the black from the white and make choices. The time is short. These choices have eternal value and mark the path that will forever seal their destinies. Therefore, when these challenges knock on your door, diligently seek Me — for not all that glitters is gold.

“Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision for the day of the LORD is near in the valley of decision.” (Joel 3:14)

DRIED BY THE FIRE 1998

You are My first fruit corn. Long you have waited and long you have endured. In your waiting, you became a sacrifice, dried by the fire. You lived through seasons of My refreshing Presence, only to find yourself one day growing thirsty as you suddenly lay dormant because of the fiery heat. And if drying had not been enough, then I pulverized you into fine powder. Dried, ground, prepared and ready. Waiting.

Is anything too dead that I can not resurrect? I will reconstitute your life and add My rain to your dried substance. Behold, right before your very eyes you will see one corn seed become a thousand as I fill each morsel of your life to swelling capacity. I have promised you multiplication and I AM faithful to perform it. Watch what I can do to restore your life. You will receive a harvest multiplied beyond all your expectations.

“And if thou offer a meat offering of thy firstfruits unto the LORD, thou shalt offer for the meat offering of thy firstfruits green ears of corn dried by the fire, even corn beaten out of full ears.” (Leviticus 2:14)

I KNOW YOU 1998

There is not a thought you think, or a desire you have, that I do not hear. I KNOW your every hidden recess. I know the hairs on your head, and the number of cells in your body. There is not a thing that I do not know about you.

If you were to really understand it, then you would have no reason to worry about anything. If I know you that well, don't you think I understand? Aren't I big enough to take care of all that you carry? Learn to relax in that and truly trust Me. I care about what you care about and you certainly have no need to fret. Instead, give it to Me in prayer and then rest your soul.

“Are not five sparrows sold for two farthings, and not one of them is forgotten before God? But even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Fear not therefore ye are of more value than many sparrows.” (Luke 12:6-7)

IMPATIENCE 1998

When you are continually impatient with others of low esteem, it grieves My heart. I AM grieved for you and I AM grieved for them. Your shoulders have grown weary from having to continually carry them. I understand. Ask Me for more grace and you will find your burden lightened. Then you will have more mercy to look upon the weaker vessels with greater loving kindness.

To treat them with impatience is to despise them. When a despising spirit is loosed upon these tender ones, it brings them into even deeper condemnation of their failures. Please give heed to My heart and take control over your own reactions. Be kind to others and you will be treated with kindness.

“Now we exhort you, brethren, warn them that are unruly, comfort the feebleminded, support the weak, be patient toward all men. See that none render evil for evil unto any man; but ever follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men.” (1 Thessalonians 5:14-15)

INHERIT THE PROMISES 1998

Who would despise small beginnings? I AM God of the seed. Everything that grows comes from a seed. I have a harvest intended for your life, if you will be willing to go through the process.

First the seed of promise is planted in the willing and yielded soil of the heart. “Now what?” you ask. “It’s dark in here, I can’t see where I AM going. It’s cold and isolated. It’s damp.” If you will have a little patience, I will shine the warmth of My Son upon you, and His warmth will warm your soul, as you break through your shell and grow roots downward. Look up, rise up, reach up to His warmth, and suddenly you will break through the darkness and into His light. Rejoice as He gives you eyes to see, and warms your heart with His radiant Words. “What now?” as you view this seed of promise. Growth, growth, and more growth as your hungry soul thirsts for living water and finds rich nutrients.

But through it all, the elements come and you begin to feel their resistance as you reach up into the light. The winds blow, storms rage, hot times, cold times, dry times, wet times; your soul becomes weary with the standing. Again I say, if you will have patience in the waiting process, you will live to see the fruit of all the promises I have spoken.

I promise you a fruitful harvest. But it is up to you if that harvest is 30, 60 or 100 fold. How willing are you to receive, how willing are you to stand, how willing are you to wait? A large harvest takes time. And time is My tool to build every fiber into a strong plant, one that is able to endure all that would come against it. If you are willing to be patient and wait, and give Me time, I will bring you all the way into your compete inheritance. You are almost there My love! All the way, one hundred fold. It is up to you.

“For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself; first the blade, then the ear, after that the full corn in the ear. But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come. And he said, Whereunto shall we liken the kingdom of God? or with what comparison shall we compare it? It is like a grain of mustard seed, which, when it is sown in

the earth, is less than all the seeds that be in the earth But when it is sown, it groweth up, and becometh greater than all herbs, and shooteth out great branches; so that the fowls of the air may lodge under the shadow of it.” (Mark 4:28-32)

“For the earth bringeth forth fruit of herself; first the blade, then the ear, after that the full corn in the ear. But when the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come. And he said, Whereunto shall we liken the kingdom of God? or with what comparison shall we compare it? It is like a grain of mustard seed, which, when it is sown in the earth, is less than all the seeds that be in the earth But when it is sown, it groweth up, and becometh greater than all herbs, and shooteth out great branches; so that the fowls of the air may lodge under the shadow of it.” (Mark 4:28-32)

INTERCESSORS STAND GUARD 1998

I AM raising an army of intercessors who understand the significance of standing in the gap. They may be unseen by others, but they are not unseen by Me. These carry My authority into the spiritual realm and fight on behalf of others. They have been trained to stand strong against the enemy tide, and resist the forces sent against those they encircle. Together, they form a mighty wall of protection for the weaker vessels within.

Now is the time for those trained, to defend and stand on behalf of those they love. Be strong, for the heavenly hosts fight with you. Be of great courage, for there are more with you than with the enemy. Stand in My favor and My grace. Know your own sins are forgiven and come into My courts with boldness, declaring defeat of the enemy's destructive forces, and victory for the overcomers who believe in My Name.

Arm yourselves with weapons of My authority. Keep your shields of faith high and quench the fiery darts with My Word. Command the evil forces to retreat in the Mighty Name of Jesus. Loose the angels to go forth and fight. Use the battering rams of praise, worship and speaking My Name. Each blow causes a retreat. Be persistent and use your weapons over and over again, and the strongholds will fall. You will see victories all around you as you are willing to stand guard when I call you to do so. Be on the alert. I give you times of rest and times of war. Learn to discern them and you will learn to take advantage of both for My Kingdom's sake.

“And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before Me for the land, that I should not destroy it:” (Ezekiel 22:30)

REVELATION 1998

Suddenly, upon the recesses of the mind a light bursts forth. A spark of knowledge ignited by the power of the Holy Spirit, and you know. Previously unsure, now you know. This moment of revelation is when a door opens within you and something is deposited inside.

What you have come to understand may be too naked to share with others. You may even feel too vulnerable to have received it. You may or may not like this revelation. If you do not like it, you may squirm and wiggle and kick and yank... but once deposited, it is there for eternity. Once there, it can never be erased. That is the nature of My revelations of truth. Even if you struggle for years, you will still not be able to walk away from that deposit. If years have passed, and you still struggle and wonder, then be comforted by the fact that no matter what you do, you can not escape the knowledge. Find comfort in the fact that the revelation is still with you.

Many things are in operation to bring forth My revelations. I weave them like finely woven patterns underneath the surface of your life. The individual threads may stay hidden for years until suddenly they emerge as a distinct glimpse of something much larger than you once perceived. I bring these things into operation in perfect order and harmony and nothing is woven out of place. If you have received a revelation, understand that there is the perfect time for it to come forth. Trust Me in this. I AM taking you somewhere and you need this knowledge. Relax in its knowledge and let it warm you away from your fears of vulnerability.

“Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began, But now is made manifest...”

(Romans 16:25-26)

ROD OF MOSES 1998

What is in your hand? It is a shaft of light penetrating the darkness around you. As you cast it forth, you will have authority over the serpent. I have made you the head over the enemy and darkness will submit. This rod carries deliverance, healing, restoration, impartation, and anointing to those you touch. This rod also brings forth judgment upon the enemy. I have placed this authority into your hands. It shall be a sign unto the unbelievers. Use it for My glory.

“And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe Me, nor hearken unto my voice for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee. And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod. And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it. And the LORD said unto Moses, Put forth thine hand, and take it by the tail. And he put forth his hand, and caught it, and it became a rod in his hand That they may believe that the LORD God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath appeared unto thee.” (Exodus 41-5)

“Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy and nothing shall by any means hurt you.” (Luke 10:19)

SACRIFICE 1998

Death to self and following the cross is such an easy phrase to say, and such a hard word to live. It is not popular in the churches today. But there will come a time when people will line up willingly to become sacrifices for My sake. Like the martyrs of old, they will know the true significance and gladly pay the price for darkness to be defeated.

These are true heroes in the making. One by one, I lead them to the choice. One by one they say yes, no matter what the cost. And within these living martyrs who have died to self, therein lies a power untouched by mankind. That power is resurrection power. For once raised from the tomb of disappointment, they stand again with power to face the enemy like no other on earth. They are equipped with multiplication to push back the darkness and see the day when darkness is totally defeated under their feet.

Will you pay the price to see darkness defeated in your own life and in the lives of those you love? Sacrifice is not for all, for all are not willing. But even through the pain, there is great joy. For I hold very dear and very close those who go through the process. I AM with them all the way.

There are as many sacrifices as there are people. One person's gift could be another person's sacrifice. They are not alike, nor are they all public. Most sacrifice is done in secret, inside the hidden recesses of the heart where no man can see. But I see, and I invite you to lay down what you hold most dear for My sake. Are you willing to let it go? If not, I understand and no condemnation is upon you. However, even though you are willing, there is a possibility that I may not take it. Sometimes the enemy can be defeated in this particular area merely by your willingness to lay it down. And even so, the ultimate decision of whether I receive your offering belongs to Me. I measure and weigh each potential sacrifice. It may be too costly for potential gain. In those times, I appreciate your willingness, but I do not ask that portion of you. My purpose is not to collect sacrifices, but to defeat the enemy. There are many ways to do this and sacrifice is one of them. Think about it and let Me know.

"Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit." (John 12:24)

WATCHMAN 1998

The gifts I AM secretly building in your life will one day keep watch over the wall protecting My people. Listen to My Word. Look at what I show you. Understand what I reveal to you. For there will come a day when I will open your mouth and you will speak all that I have built into your life. For I have given you assignments that are built precept upon precept, line upon line. What I build is sure and steady. Nothing is left out, no shortcuts are taken. As you are faithful and use what I give you in secret, I will be faithful and bring you to that watchman's lookout where others will give heed to My Word through you. Trust Me to build in you a sure house.

"For thus hath the Lord said unto Me, Go, set a watchman, let him declare what he seeth." (Isaiah 21:6)

WIPE CLEAN 1998

The slate of your life is wiped clean. My blood covers you and you need not look back. The enemy would forever hold your past before you. But I say, "Wiped clean by My blood!" I shed it for you so that you could come into My Presence without shame, and with My covering. Stand before Me filled with bold joy, for I give new life. Rejoice without wavering for I AM faithful.

"Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water. Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; he is faithful that promised." (Hebrews 10:19-23)

YOUR CUP 1998

Everyone has a calling upon their life. Not everyone finds it or even fulfills it. It is a special destiny chosen for you before you were born. If you will seek to understand your portion, I will answer your prayer.

I prepare a cup for each person. Your cup is perfectly ordained for you and no other has a cup to match it. Therefore, when I come to you with your cup, do not look to others. It is not their cup, it is yours. There are cup families and similarities, but each cup is destined for only

one person. Will you swallow that portion I want to send? Are you willing to receive your portion? If so, ask Me to send it. For I can knock all day and you not notice. But in your asking, you will be in a receptive place to recognize it when it arrives. If you ask with anticipation, I will bring your cup to you.

“That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints, And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power,” (Ephesians 1:17-19)

EVANGELISM COMING 1/1/98

There will come a day when I will give you a new position and watch in the body of Christ. It will be with evangelistic giftings. I have placed My government upon your shoulders and I will establish you into the place I have prepared for you.

“And he saith unto them, Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men. 20 And they straightway left their nets, and followed him.” (Matt 4:19-20 KJV)

TRAINING FOR AUTHORITY OVER THE ELEMENTS 1/13/98

I am training my intercessors to understand the elements. The wind and the rain and all the elements of weather are governed by My natural laws that I have set in motion. However behind each and every element is a propensity towards evil. The demonic forces take advantage of some weather patterns to bring sudden and unexpected havoc and destruction. Use this understanding to bind any evil forces behind the wind, the rain and the elements. Loose protection over your area. You will be surprised that even the most simple of prayers over what you see with your own eyes, will wipe out evil plans even miles away.

“And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be still. And the wind ceased, and there was a great calm.” (Mark 4:39 KJV)

DON'T BACK UP 1/17/98

When I send you, I have a job for you to do. When you accept these assignments, things are set in motion to bring you the Words and preparations that you need. However, this is much greater than you. The lives that you touch must also be prepared, for I puzzle all things together. I send My angels to weave preparations for these special times of ministry.

If you waver in your faith and back up, this brings everything to a halt, not just in the natural but in the supernatural. Therefore, remember, that when I send you, there is much riding on your commitments. Do not waver in your faith and hold back in the Spirit. Rather, go forth with boldness, knowing that whom I send I also back with signs following.

“And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.” (Mark 16:20 KJV)

JET STREAM PROTECTION 1/22/98

When you need it, I will blow a blast of My breath into the jet stream. It shall carry the enemy's intentions away from your city. For I have placed a wall and a hedge around it for your sake.

"So Moses lifted his hand toward heaven, and there was deep darkness over the entire land for three days. 23 During all that time the people scarcely moved, for they could not see. But there was light as usual where the people of Israel lived." (Ex 10:22-23 NLT)

CHILDHOOD INTIMIDATION 2/2/98

The enemy can see My mark upon the youth whom I have chosen for future leadership. He can not stop or change the fact that I have chosen them and will train them for a destiny prepared especially for them. And so the enemy sends manipulation, control, domination, intimidation, threats and bullying. Parents of children who are bullied and intimidated through nightmares or circumstances need to understand the source. Stand in the gap for your children and rebuke the enemy on their behalf. Be a bridge and support them for Me. Plead My blood over these special chosen children and raise them to know Me and trust Me at an early age. I will speak to them.

"But Jesus said, "Let the little children come to Me, and do not forbid them; for of such is the kingdom of heaven." 15 And He laid His hands on them and departed from there." (Matt 19:14-15 NKJV)

TRANSLATED TO THE THRONE 2/11/98

My Love, I have promised you many journeys to My throne room. And you have already been here many times. I have allowed you to remember snippets of those times, so that you will know that I fulfill My Word in your life. But those things that you have not remembered, do not regret. I have ordained exactly what you shall remember and exactly what you are not be able to resurrect to your natural mind. Your spirit man remembers everything so do not worry about your destiny.

"This boasting is all so foolish, but let me go on. Let me tell about the visions and revelations I received from the Lord. 2 I was caught up into the third heaven fourteen years ago. 3 Whether my body was there or just my spirit, I don't know; only God knows. 4 But I do know that I was caught up into paradise and heard things so astounding that they cannot be told." (2 Cor 12:1-5 NLT)

DESTINY 2/12/98

The destiny I have prepared for you is like a glove, tailor made. You worry and fret over My promises, wondering how it will all come together. What you have not seen is that I have been preparing every nuance and every fiber. I AM using every situation in your life to help shape you for your destiny.

Do not look at the callings and destinies of others. For theirs, like yours, are meant only for them. Do not compete, do not force their shoe to fit your foot. You may push and cram, but in the end the shoe will not fit and you will be sorry you tried. If you do manage to wear their shoe, you will only get blisters in the trying.

Relax and let Me do My perfect work in your life. Have patience that I AM tailoring a shoe that is meant just for you. I look forward to the day when you, with delight in your eyes, see how it all comes together fitting you perfectly. Tailor made, just for you.

"For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, says the LORD, thoughts of peace and not of evil, to give you a future and a hope." (NKJ Jeremiah 29:11)

TONGUES RELEASES GIFTS 2/15/98

As you speak in tongues over people, it releases My Spirit upon them and I impart gifts to them. Do not fret over how to impart, just turn to Me and pray.

"For God is my witness, whom I serve with my spirit in the gospel of His Son, that without ceasing I make mention of you always in my prayers, 10 making request if, by some means, now at last I may find a way in the will of God to come to you. 11 For I long to see you, that I may impart to you some spiritual gift, so that you may be established." (Rom 1:9-12 NKJV)

UNDERSTANDING THE RELIGIOUS SPIRIT 2/16/98

The king of religious spirits has been around for as long as there has been religion. He has studied the religions of the world and how they are received by mankind. He has studied every detail of My anointed chosen ones and has observed their relationship with Me. He has studied language, mannerisms, appearance, voice, mysteries, dreams, visions, and all details in order to adapt and masquerade as the Holy Spirit.

It is vital that you understand the religious spirit, for in the days to come I will separate the profane from the holy. The religious spirit will manifest in supernatural gatherings where My Presence is strong. I will open your eyes to recognize and perceive its influence upon Christians who are taken over by this deception. This spirit may speak words and function very close to the real thing, so similar that you may not recognize the source. But the difference is life and death.

The religious spirit is most openly recognized in that it copies, mimics, rehearses, manufactures, makes facsimiles, and generates an image of the Holy Spirit. The religious spirit, like a parrot, simply copies what is around it. Religious activity, when inspired by the religious spirit, yields death and rotten fruit. A religious spirit will take advantage of the generosity of those around. This spirit will seek to monopolize the focus of others by parroting what My Spirit is authentically doing at the same time.

My Spirit brings life and is creative and never runs out of new and fresh ways to communicate My message. Inspired relationship as opposed to religious activity, yields flavorful and lasting fruit. Inspiration through My Spirit does not demand attention or monopolize, rather it yields to others in loving consideration and favor.

"And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up. And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people." (Dan 8:23-24 KJV)

SURPRISE OF MY HIDDEN ARROWS 2/21/98

I have a special group of warriors I have built in secret. Because they started small, the enemy has not noticed. One day at a time, through a long process of growth, their strength has increased. I have given them assignments not known to others and they have trusted Me to build within them a special anointing.

I AM scattering these powerful secret servants in surprise locations. At the times appointed, I will call upon these quiet ones. Suddenly and without notice, they will stand against strongholds of the enemy and with a blast of My power, these strongholds will fall. The enemy will be so surprised that he will not know what hit him.

THE POWER OF AGREEMENT 2/22/98

It is vital to the safety of My flock, that My leaders keep their disagreements behind closed doors. When My leaders openly and publicly oppose one another, it forces My people to choose sides. In the spirit realm, this can have world wide ramifications and eventually touch the borders of mankind's and the earth's safety. There may be disagreements over interpretations, but it is better to work on these outside of the public eye. Remain loving, forgiving and yielded to one another and I shall help build the bridge of truth. My sheep, pray for your leaders. They need My wisdom and revelation to follow My path of truth and righteousness.

"I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; 2 For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. 3 For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; 4 Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth." (1 Tim 2:1-4 KJV)

SONGS IN THE WILDERNESS 2/22/98

Your songs are precious to Me. I hear the longings of your heart as I woo you into My arms. One by one, I watch the passions in your life drift away as you turn your heart toward Me. Step by step, My Spirit calls to you, and you leave other loves behind.

Even so, I ask you a question. You obey Me, you serve Me, but do you *love* Me? Your obedience pleases Me. Your service is responsible and even your sacrifice is faithful. But do you *love* Me? "Of course I love you!" you reply. Even still, I ask, "Do you *love* Me?"

Our union is not complete until you call Me Husband, instead of Master. I want to share a love that only comes through an undivided passionate heart... a heart of yearning, a heart of unquenchable longing to be satisfied. A heart that comes back for more and more and more and more, still wanting more. I want *all* of you. Do you want all of Me? How much do you want? How much is too much?

For Myself, I want ALL of you. Sing Me another song and let's dance the wind together. Listen to My Spirit call you with the wooing of My heart.

"Therefore, behold, I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak comfortably unto her. 15 And I will give her her vineyards from thence, and the valley of Achor for a door of hope and she shall sing there, as in the days of her youth, and as in the day when she came up out of the land of Egypt. 16 And it shall be at that day, saith the LORD, that thou shalt call Me Ishi <My Husband>; and shalt call Me no more Baali <My Master>. 17 For I will take away the names of Baalim out of her mouth, and they shall no more be remembered by their name. 19 And I will betroth thee unto Me for ever; yea, I will betroth thee unto Me in righteousness, and in judgment, and in lovingkindness, and in mercies. 20 I will even betroth thee unto Me in faithfulness and thou shalt know the LORD. " (Hosea 2:14-17, 19-20)

DAWNING OF A NEW DAY 2/22/98

Behold, see the horizon! Bursts of amber appear before you, filled with the glory of God. Did I not say a new beginning? Did I not promise the glory of the latter house will be greater than the former? Look! For the glory of the Lord comes!

Arise from your slumber, My people! The rooster crows and the earth stirs. Wipe the sleep from your eyes. For the skies are already filled with angelic activity. They stir the winds and

usher the rain of My Presence. Rise early and you shall benefit from the first bursts of My glorious Presence. The amber rays will penetrate your soul and give strength for the new day.

Listen to the stirrings. Whispers soon to be shouts. A new day arising! A new day birthing. The earth will be filled with My glory and all mankind will behold the desire of all nations.

“And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts. The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, saith the LORD of hosts. The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.” (Haggai 2:7-9)

THE CHILDREN ARE SEALED 2/27/98

You need not worry about your children. I have heard the cries and prayers of many mothers and sealed them from destruction. Yes the destroyer was sent to annihilate a chosen generation. This is history repeating itself as it was with Pharaoh and Moses and as it was with the child Jesus and Herod. But I have raised up a standard against this move and My hand is upon this generation. They are kept in My pocket of love and sealed from harm. Give your children to Me and I will protect them.

“When therefore I have performed this, and have sealed to them this fruit...” (Rom 15:28 KJV)

CONNECTIONS 2/27/98

There will come a day when I will build within your life certain connections, links if you will, that will build bridges of communication between us. Enjoy this season and this time of refreshment as I teach you new ways to hear My voice. I will fill your hunger to the deepest capacity of your desire. Seek Me to do this and I will come.

You will realize this season, not only by the increase in knowledge, but most assuredly by My confirming the understanding in your own personal life. This season is an important one. Take advantage of it when it comes, by seeking to hear Me above all else. Use this time to build as quickly as you can. Without the pre-established links between us, you will be lost in the coming storms and cloudy communication. Once we have the connections, we can communicate without loss of intimacy, even in the midst of foreboding times. Regardless of your surroundings, our communication will be well established and planted and you shall remain in a place of secure shelter.

“If any man have ears to hear, let him hear. And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you and unto you that hear shall more be given. For he that hath, to him shall be given and he that hath not, from him shall be taken even that which he hath.” (Mark 4:23-25)

OPPORTUNITIES IN THE MAKING 2/28/98

There is a place in Me where one little key opens one little door. Yet, as that door opens, it accesses many other doors not previously known or even possible. This is called the door of opportunities.

The door of opportunities is not for the fearful. It is for those who dare to trust Me to launch them into adventure. Experiences untested, untasted, are of great value for those brave of heart that would embark on new frontiers.

If you are standing in front of such a door, think twice before you refuse. I may or may not say go or stay, because ultimately I AM wanting you to know your own heart and choice. You need to decide whether you have the heart. If you can't suffer thinking of all that you would miss, then you know the answer. If you are content with what you have, then you also know the answer. If you are fretful, not sure, then ask Me for help. I may not give you the specific answer you are looking for, because I still want this to be your choice. But at least understand this... The doors of opportunities belong to Me and you can conquer the unknown as you trust Me to walk before you.

"Behold, I have set the land before you go in and possess the land which the LORD swore unto your fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give unto them and to their seed after them."
(Deuteronomy 1:8)

IN THE FORM OF A CHILD 3/5/98

I come to you in many ways and you are learning to discern My voice. Because you have a heart to receive My children, I am going to quicken you and transform you in the midst of a generation of turning the hearts of children and parents towards one another. My quickening power shall come upon you and you shall receive My power, My operation into higher revelation and heavenly visitations.

"Teach me to do thy will; for thou art my God thy spirit is good; lead me into the land of uprightness. 11 Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble." (Ps 143:10-11 KJV)

HOLY FIRE 3/9/98

A fire is building. Watch the flames flicker with each gust of wind. As I breathe upon My people, the wind takes hold of each ember to burst forth new flames of kindled heat. Watch the fire. It grows hotter as each hour passes. Watch it build, as My people return to their first love... The flames of passion from My people grow, as they worship Me with all of their strength... The glow of desire becomes more intense as they seek Me with all their hearts... The luminescence of their minds electrifies as they hunger for My Words. The flame grows hotter. The passion deepens.

My people, who stir My heart. My people, who draw out My great longings to respond to your unabashed love. Call on Me and I will answer! Seek Me and I will be found. The cloud of My Presence will descend upon the earth and you will be found in Me for I dwell in the praises of My people. I long to dwell in the midst of your fiery passion. Let the fires burn. Let them burn deeply.

"For our God is a consuming fire." (Hebrews 12:29)

"And ye shall seek Me, and find Me, when ye shall search for Me with all your heart." (Jeremiah 29:13)

"Thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my spouse; thou hast ravished my heart with one of thine eyes, with one chain of thy neck." (Song of Solomon 4:9)

TV AND COUNTERFEIT ANOINTING 3/11/98

You are wanting to hear My voice, and are seeking My face. But you can not have the cup of devils and the cup of the Lord too. Jezebel's counterfeit anointing brings static and false voices and it is deceiving My people through fellowship with a fantasy world. It is time to

stand in the gap and come into a higher, holier calling. It is time to call My people out of the world, for a strong supernatural counterfeit anointing is coming and they need to be set apart from this mesmerizing spirit, lest they be taken unaware.

"I am warning you ahead of time, dear friends, so that you can watch out and not be carried away by the errors of these wicked people. I don't want you to lose your own secure footing. 18 But grow in the special favor and knowledge of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. To him be all glory and honor, both now and forevermore. Amen." (2 Peter 3:17-18 NLT)

COURAGE 3/17/98

I desire to build you beyond your present state. This can not happen without your cooperation. Widen your heart, increase your capacity to receive what I have to say.

You separate us by placing walls of smallness around yourself. You think that if I were to speak important Words to you or about you that this might build pride. But this is a lie of the enemy, desiring to keep you thwarted. He is very afraid of this hour for he knows that I AM building a mighty army, fully equipped with weapons of destruction. The enemy will do everything to keep your perspective small, fearful and full of defeat.

By way of comparison, if you were to draw a tree depicting what you consider your stature, you might think of a tall hedge or a fruit tree. But I say taller, and even taller still. Picture the strength, might and majesty of the tallest redwood trees, and then grow taller. The might and power of your spirit man can grow as tall as the tallest mountains. But I need your cooperation to receive the Words I speak into your life.

When I speak Words of courage and valor and bravery and might into your life, then swallow them. When I speak your calling, then receive it. When I say you have authority, then practice it. When I say you can pull down strongholds, then believe it. When I say you can move mountains, then accept it. This doesn't happen overnight. It happens by steps and degrees of your willingness to believe and practice what I give in perfect increments.

What I AM building is an army that can face giants in the land. With the power and dominion of who they have become, this army will ultimately defeat those giants. They will grow to surpass all odds and all obstacles no matter how tall. For they have grown taller than the obstacles. They have chosen to believe My Words spoken over them. Believe it, when I say a mighty army, I mean a mighty army.

"But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts." (Malachi 4:2-3)

SENT TO THE COMMON PEOPLE 3/22/98

I am sending you not to the rich, not to the Pharisees, not to those who dwell in outward appearances and fancy environments and programs. Rather I am sending you to the poor, the destitute, the lonely, the sick, the wounded, the outcast, the sinners. You shall know and see the difference and understand the degree of desperation in the hearts of mankind.

"But when Jesus heard that, he said unto them, They that be whole need not a physician, but they that are sick. 13 But go ye and learn what that meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice for I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance." (Matt 9:12-13 KJV)

AUTHORITY OVER PERFORMANCE 4/4/98

While you were growing, I taught you the boundaries of appropriate behavior so that you would learn My righteous way. You developed a teachable spirit and grew into My chosen leader. I saw to it that nothing was left undone. And now that you have grown into adulthood, I want to set you free from childhood the mindsets of performance. The Christian life is not built upon outward performance of laws but rather an inner response of love. As you respond to me, I will set you free to express your heart in wonderful means without having to produce.

"Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Christ, that we might be justified by faith. 25 But after that faith is come, we are no longer under a schoolmaster." (Gal 3:24-25 KJV)

ROOM AT THE INN 4/9/98

I have anointed you and you have waited upon Me to be sent to a fellowship of believers. Get ready for I am making room for you and your gifts. I will bring My promises to pass in your life even as I have spoken.

"He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; 21 And being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform." (Rom 4:20-21 KJV)

JACOB'S LADDER 4/11/98

Angels await to bring an open heaven to your life. They will ascend and descend upon your prayers and needs in ministry and intimacy. You need to do your part by making a decision in fellowship. If you want fellowship with the world, with entertainment through TV fantasy, then you can not have an open heaven. I want your life holy, consecrated and dedicated only to Me. Set aside the world and wait for the ladder to be bought and won over you life.

"And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it." (Gen 28:12 KJV)

LIKE AN EGG 4/14/98

Just like an egg, I will bring you to birth. Growing from a tiny state, what I conceive grows in secret behind the shell of My covering. Ordained in perfect seasons, each stage of growth is built upon another until all comes to fruition.

One day I will call forth that which I have created within you. You will begin to break your own walls of confinement and come out of your shell. This requires strength and tenacity to break your own restraints. It requires a courageous heart to face the outside world. This process is not something I do for you, because if I were to do so, the strength you need to face your surroundings would not be fully developed. I need your cooperation to bring you to birth. I promise you My help and protection, but you must be willing and persistent to break your own yokes.

You will know it's time when you grow so big that you can no longer stay within your established borders. You will know it's time when you *want* to come out. You will know it's time when everything in you says, "Yes! ... It is time!" And when it is time, you will have the strength and the tenacity to break free.

“And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.” (Isa 10:27)

LOOSE THE TEACHERS 4/14/98

I am building My body and preparing the nest for a great harvest to come into My kingdom. They are going to need many teachers, those who are loving and patient and desiring to point the way. I shall anoint many afresh with a teaching anointing. They shall delight in sharing the little details of My Word that these young in faith will grow up into My kingdom with faith, hope and love. And with these foundations, they too shall become leaders of yet another generation of believers. Do not hold back when the time comes and doors open to teach. Open your homes, offices, prayer meetings, Bible studies, class rooms to teach these of young and passionate hearts.

“You therefore, my son, be strong in the grace that is in Christ Jesus. 2 And the things that you have heard from me among many witnesses, commit these to faithful men who will be able to teach others also.” (2 Tim 2:1-2 NKJV)

CHILDREN GROW AT THEIR OWN PACE 4/15/98

Parents sometimes want their children to take giant leaps of growth when it comes to relationship with Me. Children overcome their fears and learn to trust a step at a time. I touch their lives little by little, and build a solid trust and faith in Me. If you push your children to grow past their age or growth pattern, it will only fail and cause them to draw back. Relax and give Me your children. I will plant a good foundation and add building blocks of faith, one on top of another as they become firmly planted along the way.

“I will open my mouth in a parable; I will utter dark sayings of old, 3 Which we have heard and known, And our fathers have told us. 4 We will not hide them from their children, Telling to the generation to come the praises of the LORD, And His strength and His wonderful works that He has done.” (Ps 78:2-4 NKJV)

SOME IMPARTATION IS STRAIGHT FROM ME 4/19/98

There are many impartations in My Spirit, and I use laying on of hands and other means to release gifts to My people. There is a wave of My glory coming that can only be received directly from My own touch upon and into your life. Place your heart to receive and open your sails like a ship to catch My wind.

“And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting.” (Acts 2:2 KJV)

BREAKING THE BONDS ASUNDER 4/19/98

My bride has been strapped with many cords of restraint and inactivity. Yet at My command these bonds shall become numerous tiny strands like broken thread. At the sound of my voice My bride shall rise from her debris and stand in My presence without spot or wrinkle.

“The LORD is righteous he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.” (Ps 129:4 KJV)

RIVERS UNTHAWING 4/21/98

Through much warfare and intercession, I have been releasing ground that has been frozen and taken over by enemy territory. Gifts and freedom to minister and move in My Presence is being released in a mighty downhill rush of My Presence. Even the children shall get in on this. This river is My deposit of things yet to come. As you enjoy the power and rush of My Spirit, know that there is a double portion land that is still frozen over. It is still under the grip of the enemy after generations of non use. I will once again send My intercessors and warriors to set things in motion and this second river shall also unthaw a step at a time. Suddenly without notice the ice will break up and things will begin to move once again. This second river shall flow straight into the first and together they shall make a powerful flow of double portion signs and wonders.

"I will make rivers flow on barren heights, and springs within the valleys. I will turn the desert into pools of water, and the parched ground into springs." (Isaiah 41:18 NIV)

TRANSITION IN YOUR MEMBERS 5/1/98

I have given you a small group of people to have loving fellowship. I want you to understand that the hardest thing to learn is the fluctuation of their coming and going. Your church is going into transition and with transition in leadership comes many changes of members. You will see some come only to visit, some become bonded then walk away. I want you to know sweetheart that even in the heights of change you are protected through this. Have courage My love. My river shall flow regardless.

"Now I plead with you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that you all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you, but that you be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment." (1 Cor 1:10-11 NKJV)

HIS HOLY PLACE VIA DANCING TONGUES 5/2/98

I will bring you into My holy place through many means. And one of them is through singing in tongues as you dance before Me and pour out your heart in worship. Let My Presence wash over you as you release your tongues and body movements to respond to My Spirit. I shall make you like fluid liquid and you shall melt through the doors into My holy place.

"There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High." (Ps 46:4 KJV)

PUSH THE DARKNESS BACK 5/2/98

The enemy comes to steal, rob and kill. But I say I have come to give life and that life is to be more abundant. Brace yourself against the winds of resistance and stand. I am calling you to push the darkness back. You and your loved ones are powerfully sealed by My Spirit, so have courage and do not flinch. The enemy can not touch your family. Rather move forward and take back the land. I am moving you forward at My command. Have courage loved one, I am with you.

"Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest." (Josh 1:9 KJV)

RAGING RESISTANCE 5/6/98

I have brought you into divine rule and this is very expensive by way of enemy resistance. Things shall happen that the earth will spotlight your town that many will view. Your intercession right now is very important. Stand strong and keep your place in Me.

“Arise, O LORD, in Your anger; Lift Yourself up because of the rage of my enemies; Rise up for me to the judgment You have commanded!” (Ps 7:6 NKJV)

THE RAGING SWARM 5/7/98

Like a record breaking swarm of bees, the enemy shall descend into your area. They shall come very close but do not fear. It shall fill the skies with the clouds of oppressing darkness and fear. I will blow a small opening through the clouds and you shall have My light ray pierce through with comfort and hope. Your intercession and stand against this will bring safety to those you love. And this huge swarm shall be finally stopped and captured and taken away.

“Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins. 19 Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred. 20 O keep my soul, and deliver me let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee. 21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.” (Ps 25:18-21 KJV)

PROMISE OVER THE PROGENY OF ANNA AND SANDY 5/7/98

And now Lord God, do as you have promised concerning me and my family. Bless me and my family forever! May our dynasty continue on and on before you; for you, Lord God have promised it. And You have said that Your Spirit shall not leave us, and we shall want the good and hate the wrong, and this shall be so for our children and children's children forever. And we shall have many grandchildren that sit around the table as vigorous and healthy as young olive trees. We shall be blessed with continuous heavenly blessings and human joys. We shall live to enjoy our grandchildren and Your Spirit will not depart from our family.

[This PonderWord is taken from the scripture promises given to Anna from Dick Mills, who gave this to her just days prior to the Thurston shooting.]

“As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the LORD; My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and for ever.” (Isa 59:21 KJV)

TAKEN AWAY 5/10/98

I have just given you a promotion in your spiritual hearing. I have opened the sounds of heaven and they are but one touch away. I will give you to hear the seasons as they come and go and see the full score of My heavenly orchestra, as it plays the sounds of My voice over the land.

I want to take you higher and bring you to new heights. We shall linger upon My wind and glide and soar as you have never known before. How you ask? Sin nor more, do not resist the gentle calling of My Spirit. Remove all hindrances and cares of the world. Instead delight yourself in Me and sing My heavenly praises. Take flight My love, for we have a new journey unfolding.

There is a storm brewing below and it is time to raise you above it. Do not look upon the weather forecast, rather turn to Me and fly away My love. I have given you a mighty deliverance out of the camp of the enemy. I have rescued you and taken you to a better place. The enemy is behind bars on behalf of you and your family. Trust Me to keep him restrained. You shall hear Me and come forth into this new place without interference. A much better place I have in store for you.

This place is full of living colors, the mantle of many colors. An amber glow of My glory is waiting in the distance of your horizon. I have great spiritual wealth stored for you. You shall live in freedom, joy, fun in the Holy Spirit, and with great love. Many blessings, and abundance in hearing My voice are coming. All await you as we soar to new heights above the storm. I shall bring you into My holy place and you shall hear My bells tinkle.

“He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me for they were too strong for me. 18 They prevented me in the day of my calamity but the LORD was my stay. 19 He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.” (Ps 18:17-19 KJV)

LISTEN TO THE LONG VERSION 5/12/98

When I speak to you, often I AM speaking a long version of what I have already been speaking into your life. Learn to hear Me by recognizing themes and patterns of common subjects. With your limited human memory and distractions, it is so easy to get lost through the individual trees in the forest. Do try to make an effort to listen past your needs of the moment and even past your needs of the day. Along with your own intention to hear Me in a broader way, I will be able to double your wealth of hearing, by weaving My past Words into the present to give you a much fuller understanding.

“So be sure to pay attention to what you hear. To those who are open to my teaching, more understanding will be given. But to those who are not listening, even what they think they have will be taken away from them.” (Luke 8:18 NLT)

MURDER NO MORE 5/12/98

Even though there is coming a graphic and indecent exposure of a murderer very close to you, I promise that it will never happen again. The gavel will resound in heaven and the Judge of the universe shall say, “No more!” This murdering spirit shall be behind bars and held under divine restraint away from your family. The plans and purposes of death from the enemy will halt over your life and loved ones. Your family shall be protected regardless of how close the enemy comes and you shall know My complete protection. Afterwards I shall give you a new beginning.

“The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower. 3 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised so shall I be saved from mine enemies. 4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid. 5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about the snares of death prevented me. 6 In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears. 7 Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.” (Ps 18:2-7 KJV)

REMOVE THE OLD TO MAKE ROOM FOR THE NEW 5/13/98

Even when in the midst of enemy plunders, I am sending you into new beginnings. I am going to establish you, bless you, and bring you into wealthy giftedness.

As you move into this new beginning, I will be expelling the old in order to make room. I will remove the obstacles and strongholds. They have hardened their necks and will not hear My Words. Be strong and do not be dismayed at this for I am with you. I will not fail nor forsake you until you have finished the work of My house.

Your children are sealed in My protection. I have performed and sealed My promises in them. Your intercession on their behalf is an unforgettable monument. All your children shall be taught of Me and great shall be their peace. I have placed within you, My own heart over My children. You have strong nurturing feelings on their behalf. Fear not, I will contend with him that contends with you and I will save your children.

"But the LORD says, "The captives of warriors will be released, and the plunder of tyrants will be retrieved. For I will fight those who fight you, and I will save your children." (Isa 49:25-26 NLT)

DARK STORM 5/14/98

For years you have waited upon Me to perform My Word. And now the windows of heaven are upon earth and you are no longer looking in the distance. The future has suddenly come upon you. This is not without a price, for the enemy has his plans as well. The time is short and all of heaven is leaning into the trembling of the earth as the forces of good and evil clash with their intents and purposes.

I have told you 5 times that a great dark storm is descending. Consider it like a huge dust storm. Have courage and trust Me through this. At times there will be little vision or understanding of where you are. And the dust will be so thick that you find it hard to even catch your breath.

Trust Me that I will bring you safely around the corner with the storm behind you. Remember I told you in the past that this corner is a change of direction and that is to a life of holiness. If you refuse the God of the Bible, and do not heed His command for righteousness, then you shall be lost in the storm and be unable to turn the corner. Around the corner is a life of protection, clarity and wonderful swimming in My Presence. My waters are crystal clear and provide great refreshing.

There is great need for intercession now as the enemy moves forward with his plans. If the enemy has his way in the great storm, there will be financial instability and loose footing. The result would be the failing of wealth and the economy plundered into recession. He would have world wide stocks plummet over night. He would bring everything back to the basics of finding food, water, clothing and shelter. There are various degrees of this scene depending upon the amount of intercession and depending upon the location upon the earth. Other than prayer and turning the corner into a walk of holy living, the wisest thing to do is to stay out of debt and do not overspend. Trust Me that righteous living shall have its reward.

"Once I was young, and now I am old. Yet I have never seen the godly forsaken, nor seen their children begging for bread. 26 The godly always give generous loans to others, and their children are a blessing." (Ps 37:25-26 NLT)

EVEN IN LOSS THERE IS GOOD 5/15/98

When people suffer losses and are so flattened they have nothing in which to rebuild, their focus of values change. Even if the enemy has his way, I will have My own in the midst of such pain. For regardless, I work all things together for good.

"And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose." (Rom 8:28 KJV)

ENTER INTO THE KINGDOM THROUGH MUCH TRIBULATION 5/16/98

As you come closer to the corner and the turning of the millennium, there shall be many prophetic voices rise in the land. These voices shall greatly vary from all religions. And regardless of whether the words are truth or lies, I have placed in the heart of mankind the knowledge that a great change has come. Even the most worldly of men will eventually know that things will never be the same and the stability of old times are not to be trusted. This is the great shaking of the earth and all that it contains. Only that which cannot be shaken, those who dwell in My kingdom shall remain unshaken.

So prepare with supplies if you must, but remember that supplies are not your source. They can not bring you peace, lasting comfort or lasting help in times of need. For all that is of the earth is temporary and even the flowers and grass fade in their time. It is only through your total leaning upon Me as your Source, that I will multiply what you have and you shall rise above it all with comfort and abundant life. So do not listen to the dooms of prophetic lies, rather listen to Me and spend your wealth pursuing My kingdom and all that I supply. For the good part shall never be taken away from you.

"See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, 26 whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." 27 Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. 28 Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. 29 For our God is a consuming fire." (Heb 12:25-29 NKJV)

FOR I GIVE YOU A FUTURE AND A HOPE 5/17/98

Check your despondency at the door dear one. Rather delight yourself in Me and I will keep you without care. I will send you forth one step at a time. You were chosen before you were born to be My witness and the world will tune into your radio as you share what you hear. You will have fun in the process of My establishing you and it will be amazing to you to see how all the details dovetail together. Lift your heart and eyes to Me dear one, for I am sending you as My arrow to teach the coming harvest.

"And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean." (Ezek 44:23 KJV)

A VISION AND A HOPE 5/20/98

There is a great battle going on in the heavenlies and even as the kingdom of darkness contends for judgment and wrath, the kingdom of light contends for mercy to triumph over judgment. I am placing you as My intercessor over the fine balance between mercy and

judgment. You shall know both sides of the coin, and I will give you eyes to see what I am doing. Yes My people have backslidden into great decay. And yes they deserve judgment. Yet to give them what they deserve will only result in total annihilation.

Within My government of leaders, there shall be a great stripping away of everything that is corrupted, decayed and rusted. And in the raising up of a new leadership, it shall bring back My original intention and restore that which has fallen. It is like a huge ship that has been buried in time and grown old and decayed from no use. Generations of grime have covered this plan and I am going to blow My mighty wind upon it like a sand blaster and as the layers of filth are removed, the ship shall rise from the earth and be polished and brought back to new.

However in the process, it is vital that a delicate balance be maintained, for the enemy would bring delay to the blasting process and this would bring My leaders past the point of newness, and back into primitive status. In so doing, there would be pain and loss and a lack of understanding. Your intercession is a salt and a preservation for these My leaders who will go through the blasting furnace.

On the other side of this, it is vital that the original goal be recovered and not lost. If the foundation is not properly secured in the right perspective, then all will be lost and there will be a need to start all over again. Continue to pray and stand that mercy will triumph over judgment, regardless of what the angry ones see, hear or say. And pray that I will restore a vision and a hope. For without such, the people will perish.

"The rod and reproof give wisdom but a child left to himself bringeth his mother to shame. When the wicked are multiplied, transgression increaseth but the righteous shall see their fall. Correct thy son, and he shall give thee rest; yea, he shall give delight unto thy soul. Where there is no vision, the people perish but he that keepeth the law, happy is he." (Prov 29:15-18 KJV)

AT DEATH'S DOOR, YOUR CHILDREN ARE SAFE 5/21/98

I promise you that I am going to watch over everyone and everything that belongs to you. You are in need of a personal touch this day and I will send you life and medical help. For even as My prophet forwarned of an attack on the youth, it has come very close to you this day. Mark My Words, mark My Words, mark My Words. Be of good cheer, be of good cheer, be of good cheer. Your children are sealed in Me. I have given them a future and a hope and even though this test is very difficult and close to your heart, they are totally safe under My protection and watchcare. So let your heart not be troubled as sudden events unfold. Do you understand? You have honored Me dear one and your children are safe and sealed. I promise forever and forever.

"For I know the plans I have for you," says the LORD. "They are plans for good and not for disaster, to give you a future and a hope. 12 In those days when you pray, I will listen. 13 If you look for me in earnest, you will find me when you seek me. 14 I will be found by you," says the LORD." (Jer 29:11-14 NLT)

DO NOT BE DERAILED BY FEAR 5/26/98

The enemy is attempting to derail you with fear. Thus says the Lord, he shall not come again to this city nor shoot an arrow. By the way that he came, the same way shall he return. He shall not come into this city says the Lord. For I will save this city for My own sake. This promise has been bought and won through loss, sacrifice and intercession. I will give you My

divine protection, and the wicked will be confounded. I am giving you My divine defense and security. I promise, your children are sealed.

A great wealth in the kingdom is being reserved for you. I am preparing even now to bring the fullness of the measure of My Spirit to earth. This shall rest upon My consecrated ones, and they shall walk even as Jesus walked in the seven fold Spirit of God. You have everything to look forward to. Do not let fear of violence and death beset you.

“And the spirit of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD.” (Isa 11:2 KJV)

LEARNING FIRST HAND 5/27/98

Understand the phrase, “I heard and forgot, I saw and remembered, I did and understood.” It is a wise saying and answers your questions of the hour. Some hear only Words and they forget the hearing. Some see with their eyes and remember what they are told. But all remember in the doing of life, for through experience, though hard lessons, it is not forgotten. So learn your lessons well during this difficult time. Learn that I do keep My Word, I will protect and keep all who belong to you. I will cause your enemies that have risen up against you in one way, to flee from before you in seven ways. This black horde of death and destruction shall scatter and not return to you. Amen.

“Blessed shalt thou be when thou comest in, and blessed shalt thou be when thou goest out. 7 The LORD shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways. 8 The LORD shall command the blessing upon thee in thy storehouses, and in all that thou settest thine hand unto; and he shall bless thee in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.” (Deut 28:6-8 KJV)

GRACE TO THE POOR 5/28/98

The fellowship that I have called you to has a curse of poverty upon it. But I give you My triple grace promise that My strength is made perfect in weakness. I am calling you to commitment and sacrifice to this fellowship to see them through. For I am the Provider and I will supply all their needs. Blessed are the poor in spirit for theirs in the kingdom of heaven.

““Then these righteous ones will reply, ‘Lord, when did we ever see you hungry and feed you? Or thirsty and give you something to drink? 38 Or a stranger and show you hospitality? Or naked and give you clothing? 39 When did we ever see you sick or in prison, and visit you?’ 40 And the King will tell them, ‘I assure you, when you did it to one of the least of these my brothers and sisters, you were doing it to me!’” (Matt 25:37-40 NLT)

THE WEIGHT OF BACKLASH BRINGS REWARD 5/29/98

Though you feel the weight of backlash heavily upon you, know that this comes from My bringing to birth My purposes. It has sent a shock wave that is still resounding. But I have given you eyes to see My angels and you know that I have sealed you, and placed my hedge around you and your household. Your enemies are cast down for they know that this work is preserved by God and not man.

Much victory has taken place in the heavenlies and there are outbursts of warm affection and gratitude for your stand dear one. Though you have suffered opposition, there shall come a great restoration and bountiful reward. Every man shall enter straight before him, for

the pathway is clearing at great cost. Even now the ramifications of sacrifice are only beginning to unfold on earth. Now it begins.

“Come back to the place of safety, all you prisoners, for there is yet hope! I promise this very day that I will repay you two mercies for each of your woes!” (Zech 9:12-13 NLT)

HIDDEN FOR A PURPOSE 5/30/98

I have secreted you away and brought you to a safe place in Me. You shall abide under My wing. On earth, it doesn't matter where you are located, for My assignments in your life do not need a physical location. I am calling you through intercession to help prepare My army and raise up My government. I shall give you great wealth to back your message.

Yes the earth must shake and tremble and go through its periodic adjustments. For I am calling My people to holy living. Few thereof shall dwell there. Even though death knocks, do not get your attention upon it. For I will raise up My government regardless and I will have My way upon the earth. It is still in My control regardless of the plans of wicked men and wicked rulers in high places.

“Who has measured the waters in the hollow of His hand, measured heaven with a span and calculated the dust of the earth in a measure? Weighed the mountains in scales and the hills in a balance? 13 Who has directed the Spirit of the LORD, or as His counselor has taught Him? 14 With whom did He take counsel, and who instructed Him, and taught Him in the path of justice? Who taught Him knowledge, and showed Him the way of understanding? 15 Behold, the nations are as a drop in a bucket, and are counted as the small dust on the scales; look, He lifts up the isles as a very little thing.” (Isa 40:12-15 NKJV)

NO MAN IS AN ISLAND 6/1/98

This shock wave of violence that has hit your community has caused many to leave their isolation and return to fellowship. No man is an island, and I am bringing people together. They are waking up and returning to Me through this shaking.

“Not forsaking the assembling of ourselves together, as the manner of some is; but exhorting one another and so much the more, as ye see the day approaching.” (Heb 10:25 KJV)

CLASHES IN THE HEAVENS BRING TROUBLES ON EARTH 6/6/98

Stand ready, stay obedient and follow your conscience. Give no cause for reproach. Bind the powers of the enemy and stand united with the armies of heaven. For as you gaze into the sky above, there is a great fight clashing of oppositions. I use your partnership with the heavenly armies to destroy the works of the enemy.

The world will go through its transition in tiny steps forward. This will bring trouble, but be of good cheer, for I have overcome the world. Press into My kingdom and I shall hedge you and equip you with full armor of protection.

I have given you loved ones to share your life. Together you shall make up the 5-fold hand of God. I will give you My map and you shall share your fruits together from the garden of the Lord.

What is the end of the story you ask? The enemy persecutes My bride, because she holds a chosen generation closely. However her travail over such will also be like a greenhouse of

safety and nurturing environment for many children to grow and prosper. It will be worth the wait as My bride sees her children raise strong and mighty in Me.

"And there was war in heaven Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven." (Rev 12:7-8 KJV)

BATTLE SCARS TURN TO HERO BADGES 6/9/98

Even though the enemy has tried to dismantle a chosen generation of youth, he will not succeed. For authority and promotion belong to Me. I will heal the wounds and turn them to scars. These scars will become hero badges in the spirituals and I shall lay upon the heads and shoulders of those wounded, a crowning wreath of victory. Every scar shall become a promotion and authority to deliver and heal others of the same wounds. Great shall be the compassion of My heroes!

"I said to the boastful, 'Do not deal boastfully,' And to the wicked, 'Do not lift up the horn. 5 Do not lift up your horn on high; Do not speak with a stiff neck.' " 6 For exaltation comes neither from the east Nor from the west nor from the south. 7 But God is the Judge He puts down one, And exalts another. 8 For in the hand of the LORD there is a cup, And the wine is red; It is fully mixed, and He pours it out; Surely its dregs shall all the wicked of the earth Drain and drink down. 9 But I will declare forever, I will sing praises to the God of Jacob. 10 All the horns of the wicked I will also cut off, But the horns of the righteous shall be exalted." (Ps 75:4-10 NKJV)

ANGRY PROPHETS 6/11/98

It is time to separate what the prophets have spoken. Many false ones with a false understanding of My heart are angry and speaking judgment upon the earth. They will learn the truth of My Word when I promise that to the degree they judge, they will receive the same. Others are My own, but yet also they have anger in their hearts and are impatient with My children and speak judgment.

This is the hour when the earth will go through its painful separation of the holy and profane, and the holy will become purer and wicked more wicked. The earth will shake and quake and go through its sifting as the separation begins. But do not misunderstand My intentions. Remember Moses, he was given great honor and authority, but in the end it was his anger that kept him from partaking of the promise.

"And Moses and Aaron gathered the congregation together before the rock, and he said unto them, Hear now, ye rebels; must we fetch you water out of this rock? 11 And Moses lifted up his hand, and with his rod he smote the rock twice and the water came out abundantly, and the congregation drank, and their beasts also. 12 And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron, Because ye believed me not, to sanctify me in the eyes of the children of Israel, therefore ye shall not bring this congregation into the land which I have given them." (Num 20:10-12 KJV)

APPREHENDED 6/12/98

The enemy has tried to steal your prophetic calling. There will come a day when the enemy's attempts shall be apprehended for I have redeemed not only your calling, but also your life. You have a leadership calling upon your life and I have deposited a great deal of wealth within you. As you go through the training of following your conscience and placing your carnality under subjection, the demonic onslaught in your life shall be pushed back and the tables will be turned in your life, from being the tail to the head.

"And the LORD shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the LORD thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them." (Deut 28:13 KJV)

THE RISK OF WARRIORS 6/13/98

I am selecting My special warriors to be like astronauts and war through the atmosphere of the second heaven. They will help bore a path to bring an open heaven for the angels and also My own to freely come and go. It is not an easy assignment and only for the brave at heart. And if a warrior is disobedient when on the front lines of the heat of the battle, his life may be taken prematurely. There is risk in all war, but this one especially.

"Get up, sanctify the people, and say, 'Sanctify yourselves for tomorrow, because thus says the LORD God of Israel' There is an accursed thing in your midst, O Israel; you cannot stand before your enemies until you take away the accursed thing from among you." (Josh 7:13-14 NKJV)

MAKING A GOOD DECISION 6/20/98

I train My children how to become responsible in their walk with Me. As children, they must learn that they are held accountable for their decisions. Until that time, some walk according to what feels good or right, and blindly wander. Others pray wanting Me to give them an answer or yes or no, but they pray amiss not understanding the process I am teaching them. Within My kingdom, I am growing My children into adulthood, so that they will rule and reign. To begin, I train them to make good decisions by gathering the facts, meditating on them and praying about them. This process takes time and teaches them to resist impulsive behavior. They learn to wait upon Me to bring all the information and confirmation they need to make the right choice.

"Out of the stump of David's family will grow a shoot--yes, a new Branch bearing fruit from the old root. 2 And the Spirit of the LORD will rest on him--the Spirit of wisdom and understanding, the Spirit of counsel and might, the Spirit of knowledge and the fear of the LORD. 3 He will delight in obeying the LORD. He will never judge by appearance, false evidence, or hearsay. 4 He will defend the poor and the exploited. He will rule against the wicked and destroy them with the breath of his mouth. 5 He will be clothed with fairness and truth." (Isa 11:1-5 NLT)

A FATHER TO CHILDREN 6/20/98

You may feel like an old, unproductive man, but I have given you many children. I have placed you as a watchcare over their lives to water them in prayer. I will give you the eyes and heart to see them bloom as your prayers over them also bloom. You may feel very unfruitful, but I promise you that you are being faithful with whom and what I have given you and one day you will see many children at your feet. I have given you a ministry to bring them into fruition. My government shall be upon your shoulders and you shall see with your own eyes this come to pass.

"Where no counsel is, the people fall but in the multitude of counsellors there is safety." (Prov 11:14 KJV)

SENT OR SPENT 6/26/98

When I place My calling upon My children's lives, I expect them to grow up in progressive stages. Promises of expansion occur a step at a time. Yes there are sudden launching events within the stages, but behind every sudden event is a lengthy preparation. Learning to wait

upon Me in each stage of growth is vital. If My child moves upon My call, but not from My sending, he will be spent in the process. Burnout occurs because he has stretched beyond his ability to maintain what has begun. Whom I send, I equip and that is in perfect timing with many facets of a person's life and well being.

"I heard the voice of the Lord, saying 'Whom shall I send, and who will go for Us?' Then I said, 'Here am I! Send me.' (Isa 6:8 NKJV)"

MY BANNER 7/2/98

Many are called, but few are chosen. Like the culling of Gideon's army, you have gone through the process. You have stood out among the crowd. Just to see you standing there... waiting upon Me, your only Source. I'm so proud of you. You, My child, are chosen.

So much has happened in such a short time. I see you standing there, deep amongst the fiery flames of boot camp. It's superior leadership training for a destined superior leader. I know it's difficult, My child. Yet in and through the flames, you are winning My seal of approval. You are making the highest marks possible.

Many times I have spoken, you are Mine, so strong in Me. "It's a mask," you say. "I feel really weak inside." Do not fret, for I have placed My hedge around you. In spite of what the storm may say, I give you My assurance. You are completely surrounded by My governed care. I calm the storm.

What you do not see is that I AM carefully building a solid infrastructure in your life. One step at a time, one issue at a time, I build a strong foundation that will carry you throughout your entire life. What I AM building may not be readily visible to you. But I do a perfect work of building your level of faith.

Watching you bloom! Like an eagle flying in the sky. Higher and higher you go, soaring among the clouds. My banner, waving for all to see, bearing My sign, declaring, "The mighty hand of God! The mighty hand of victory!"

Come quickly, new horizon. See it in the distance, beginning to shine. Beyond the storm, the mountains are eradicated, the victory is won. Watch My leader in the distance, proclaiming, "What an awesome God I serve!" See him as My ensign lifted up for all to see. Destined among men. Rejoice for the victory is won. My child, you belong to Me.

"Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah." (Psalm 60:4)"

GREAT STORM OF EVIL 7/3/98

Pharaoh would not let the people of God go without a fight. And the children of Israel suffered because of it. Understand, that in the greatest historical hour of My glory, there will also be the greatest historical hour of evil destruction. Resistance in every way shall surround the people of God. It will be a time of severe testing.

This great dark storm advances only as My glory advances. When I pour out My glory, this causes a violent reaction in the spirituals. Like the pains of childbirth, the advancing occurs in measured lots, not in a continuous fashion, but rather in stages with periods of rest. As the climax nears, the stages come closer together, until at last they are continuous without tapering. I shall help and encourage you all the way, but know that where there is the

greatest darkness, My glory is also the greatest. I will back My Words with My great acts and you shall be greatly encouraged. Even when you see mass chaos, destruction, great sufferings, tragedy and pain, know that I AM God. Much will be accomplished that could not be accomplished without the storm.

First, I want you to come into your possession. This is not possible through warfare or My gifts, but only possible by going through the storm. In you, I want My perfect will. You shall be perfected, and in you shall be the image of My dear Son. This is not an instant occurrence, but a lengthy process in and through the storm.

Second, there are blessings to be obtained that cannot be obtained without the pressures generated by the storm. I have things in store for you, but this is not available without going through the pressures. These pressures will bring about an internal struggle that will not allow you to remain stoic and indifferent. The pressures will call for inner resolution until you are carried forward into the blessing I have prepared. Greater blessings and grace are in storage, but not until each pressure has been completely fulfilled, will they be released.

Third, in the violent collision of two opposites, there will come a polarization of good unto good, and evil unto evil. This will ultimately cause a separation of the two. I separate and purify that which is Mine from that which is not. This principal works among men and also in the spirituals. Evil spirits will seek out the spirits of men who have like tendencies. They will capture and contaminate them, uniting together with them for a greater power. Mankind cannot live without attachment to a spiritual force. Ultimately he will either be attached to Me or to the evil one. He cannot have both, he must choose. This is a time when choices will be made that will result in clear, obvious, eternal destinies. This is a time of powerful cleansing. I will have a pure and spotless people, separated unto Me alone.

Fourth, this is the final hour when My people shall overcome the evil one. I will give new revelation and understanding so that they may have clarity of vision. They will know what they are fighting against. That which is hidden shall become manifest. The victory through overcoming is definite, but there is a price to pay. The victory is not won without the battle.

During this time, I need your whole cooperation in thoughts, intents, attitudes, feelings and actions. Each and every part of yourself counts in overcoming the evil one. It is not a time to look upon yourself, but to Me. Keep your eyes on Me, please Me and you shall destroy the dark forces that surround you.

Finally, My remnant shall gather together that which remains upon the earth. They shall rebuild and restore all things under My government and rule. They will reign and bring all things together in Me.

*“And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to Me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.”
(Revelation 7:14)*

REDEEMED FROM THE FLOODS 7/7/98

My people have been engulfed by enemy floods all over the world. There will come a time when I will redeem them from the murky water and they shall come out. In that day they will understand what it means to be forgiven of much. And they shall know that inspite of everything, My angels covered their backside even within the floods of demonic onslaught.

“And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. 16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth.” (Rev 12:15-16 KJV)

FOLLOW YOUR NOTES 7/8/98

I have a new beginning planned. You and My children shall go forth without effort. I shall send you as My prophet and the Words I give through you will spark them and they shall be empowered to go forth.

I have given you My Word and you have carefully charted it for many years. It is My map given to you to follow. It's all there, steps A to Z. You need not be startled at this thought, but I want you to bring it out into the open. In that day it will be the times of the restitution of all things. You shall nurture and nourish My children with wonderful rhema food. I will establish and plant both you and your children as you feed upon My Words.

“But he who received seed on the good ground is he who hears the word and understands it, who indeed bears fruit and produces some a hundredfold, some sixty, some thirty.” (Matt 13:23 NKJV)

WINGS 7/8/98

You have nothing to worry about, even though the new promotion looks scary. Wings, I have given you wings. I'm asking you to pilot My plane. Fear not, enjoy the flight. You needn't hide this title, as I AM bringing you out in the open for the sake of the children. This will be a new beginning, one without effort. Fully grown, you will rise above the clouds of worry and will bring the children with you. As they begin to soar, you will see their faces bloom like a rose with hope. Fear not, what has been hidden away within you will be opened and you will teach them. Nations - nurture and nourish. I will use you to restore and plant them.

“Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost” (Matthew 28:19)

DON'T FORCE THE HATCHING 7/10/98

When a bird hatches from its shell, the parent does not help the process. This strengthens the muscles and ability of the new one to survive outside the protected and isolated environment. Have patience to pray and wait for that birthing. It will come forth naturally. It will be worth the wait.

“Even the sparrow finds a home there, and the swallow builds her nest and raises her young-- at a place near your altar, O LORD Almighty, my King and my God!” (Ps 84:3 NLT)

DOUBLE PORTION COMING IN A LEAP YEAR 7/13/98

My double portion prophetic gifts shall come suddenly in a turn of events. I shall rain upon My people with good gifts and they shall have direct access. This shall occur in a leap year. {probably 2004}

“And it came to pass, when they were gone over, that Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be taken away from thee. And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon me.” (2 Kings 2:9 KJV)

THE ARM OF FLESH 7/15/98

I have called you to be My deliverer, but never through the arm of flesh. To try and rescue others in your own strength will only exhaust you and they shall not learn. Everyone has problems and I use everything in My children's lives for My good purpose. To deliver prematurely or to deliver at all, when I have a purpose is thwarting what I want them to learn. At the same time many of these need deliverance due to poor choices. I will send you to rescue and defend. But this will not be in human flesh or gifting. Rather it shall be through the power of My Spirit upon your life.

"I have surely seen the oppression of my people who are in Egypt; I have heard their groaning and have come down to deliver them. And now come, I will send you to Egypt." ' 35 This Moses whom they rejected, saying, 'Who made you a ruler and a judge?' is the one God sent to be a ruler and a deliverer by the hand of the Angel who appeared to him in the bush. 36 He brought them out, after he had shown wonders and signs in the land of Egypt, and in the Red Sea, and in the wilderness forty years." (Acts 7:33-36 NKJV)

GET YOUR EYES OFF SAUL 7/16/98

I am bringing a change of leadership. For many years, My Presence has been held back in the denominations by a controlling spirit. I am raising up new leadership that will have My heart for the people and will not quench My Spirit. You stand upon a bridge, between the old and new way. It is a span of time like an interval inbetween. It has been a long war with powerful gridlocks in the spirit realm between the old and new.

The controlling spirit has been like a cancer that has spread throughout the churches. I will be the Master Surgeon and excise the old decay out of My people. Saul is dying. Get your eyes off Saul. If your emotional focus is on Saul, you will become just like him. Place your eyes and heart upon Me and where I am taking you. Look forward and do not look back.

"And Samuel came no more to see Saul until the day of his death nevertheless Samuel mourned for Saul and the LORD repented that he had made Saul king over Israel." (1 Sam 15:35 KJV)

DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS 7/20/98

My promises are like money in the bank. They are sure and true. If something comes to steal My Word or compromise your promise, do not settle for anything less than My Word. For I have magnified My Word even above My Name.

"I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name." (Ps 138:2 KJV)

A SUPPORT STRUCTURE 7/21/98

I have called you into a special place, as a undergirder, a support structure for others. I will pour My Word out upon you and you shall be sent to confirm and strengthen others in their walk. Milk and honey shall flow from the land in which you dwell. Meat and fruit, all that you will need to help establish and strengthen My children in their own callings.

"Their responsibility is to equip God's people to do his work and build up the church, the body of Christ..." (Eph 4:12-13 NLT)

TO MY SON, MY BANNER 7/22/98

My son, many are called, but few are chosen. Like the culling of Gideon's army, you have gone through the process. You have stood out among the crowd of so many. Just to see you standing there... waiting upon Me, your only Source. I'm so proud of you. You, My son, are chosen.

So much has happened in such a short time. I see you standing there deep amongst the fiery flames of boot camp. It's superior leadership training, for a destined superior leader. I know it is hard, My son. Yet in and through the flames, I have placed My brand upon you. You have made the highest marks possible, and that is My seal of approval.

Many times I have spoken, you are Mine, so strong in Me. "It's a mask," you say. "I feel really weak inside." Do not fret, for I have placed My hedge around you. In spite of what the storm may say, I give you My assurance. You are completely surrounded by My governed care. I calm the storm.

What you do not see is that I am carefully building a solid infrastructure in your life. One step at a time, one issue at a time, I build a strong foundation that will carry you throughout your entire life. What I AM building may not be readily visible to you. But I do a perfect work of building your level of faith.

Watch you bloom! Like an eagle flying in the sky. Higher and higher you go, soaring among the clouds. My son, My banner, waving for all to see. My son, bearing My sign, declaring, "The mighty hand of God! The mighty hand of victory!"

Come quickly, new horizon. See it in the distance, beginning to shine. Beyond the storm, the mountains are eradicated, the victory is won. Watch My leader in the distance, proclaiming, "What an awesome God I serve!" See him as My ensign lifted for all to see. My son, destined among men. Rejoice for the victory is won. My son, you belong to Me.

Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah." (Psalm 60:4)

EXPOSING CHRISTIAN WITCHCRAFT 7/27/98

I have opened your eyes to observe, perceive and finally understand the spirit of witchcraft that has infiltrated and plundered many of My people. This deception has grown deeper than mere controlling personalities. This spirit masquerades as My Holy Spirit and I grieve over many who have listened to the voice of such, to follow its commands. They believe this intruder is the voice of the Good Shepherd.

Listen and heed the following. For in its wisdom is the exposure of such a spirit. Once you see this operate in a person, you will forever have your eyes and ears opened to know the truth. The truth shall set you free and answer many unanswered questions.

A spirit of witchcraft demands obedience to a voice. The voice demands its own way and demands others to conform. Controlling is the primary manifestation of such a spirit and it orders compliance. When others do not conform, anger, intimidation, judgment, condemnation, accusation and criticism are manifest. There is no mercy or yielding from a controlling spirit. In contrast, My Spirit recognizes, respects and honors another's free will and freedom of choice. Rather than seeking to dominate, it bows low to love and heal and

minister. Remember the voice of the Good Shepherd leads the way, He does not push and drive.

A controlling spirit is driven to be the center of attention. It is driven by ambition to seek a title and leadership. In contrast, My Spirit bows low to serve the needs of the hurting and weak. My Spirit is contrasted by loving servanthood and humility. My Spirit recognizes My good gifts even in the weakest vessels, and is blessed to sit at the feet of others.

Observe the words of such a one, for it speaks of master and slave relationship in place of a loving Husband for His wife. It creates structures and rules in which to govern ones life or ones fruit. It promotes following rules over relationships with people. And when the rules fail, they change in midstream, defying all logical memory of past standards once enforced.

The knowledge of such a spirit is to be used for prayer over the person taken captive by such a one. Yes, use your kingdom keys of binding and loosing to take authority over this spirit as it manifests. And love the person back to health. Remember a servant of the Lord is not to argue, but be gentle to teach those who oppose the truth. Through prayer and loving attention, their hearts may melt and come into repentance, seeing the truth.

"I assure you, anyone who sneaks over the wall of a sheepfold, rather than going through the gate, must surely be a thief and a robber! For a shepherd enters through the gate. The gatekeeper opens the gate for him, and the sheep hear his voice and come to him. He calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. After he has gathered his own flock, he walks ahead of them, and they follow him because they recognize his voice. They won't follow a stranger; they will run from him because they don't recognize his voice." (John 10:1-5 NLT)

GREAT GRACE 7/28/98

The air is filled with great opposition. As you call upon Me, I will send immediate angelic deliverance to your aid. Your enemies must submit, for they are outnumbered, due to My declaration of grace over your life. My grace is like a jewel of great price.

"This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel 'Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' Says the LORD of hosts. 'Who are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you shall become a plain! And he shall bring forth the capstone with shouts of "Grace, grace to it!"' (Zech 4:6-7 NKJV)

"And the Child grew and became strong in spirit, filled with wisdom; and the grace of God was upon Him." (Luke 2:40 NKJV)

REDEEM THE TIME 8/1/98

Redeem the time. Assignments on the back burner need completion. Rearrange your priorities and bring them to the front. Search your heart and be still before Me. I will bring those issues needing priority to the surface. The time is short, and the window of opportunity to complete them is coming quickly to a close. Consider well the cost of procrastination. For these issues need completion and without such, they will be lost forever. The time is short, redeem the time.

"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is." (Ephesians 5:15-17)

THROUGH THE CLOUDS 8/27/98

Take your seat, there's been a place won for you! Buckle up, for in keeping your conscience void of offense, there is divine restraint against demonic turbulence. "Up up and away," says your Captain. I'm flying this plane. Rest easy, for I carry you.

One thing I AM desiring of you, and that is for you to release your control. Let go of your inner wrestling. Freely and cheerfully release to Me the Pilot's seat. For only I alone can carry you safely to your rainbow. Lean back in the co-pilot's chair and rest in Me. My flight will carry you without your strength, for My strength is made perfect in your weakness.

Together we fly through the storms of fury. Look below! Those black clouds are under your feet as we soar up and through, onto the other side. Open your eyes and see. See the distance stretch before you! For I give you a future and a hope. A new beginning is promised. A rainbow coming closer.

Lighten your heart, for even now My angelic stewards are bringing you nourishment. What is this? It's a bowl full of cherries, minus the pits. Eat heartily and enjoy your flight.

"But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint." (Isaiah 40:31)

I SHALL VISIT YOUR CHILDREN 8/29/98

Even though the enemy has tried to steal a promised generation of children, I have not only kept them and sealed them, but I have also given you My covenant promise over them. I will answer all your prayers and concerns and I will visit your children with My Presence, My anointing, My calling, My Word. I shall fill them and establish them.

"But You are He who took Me out of the womb; You made Me trust while on My Mother's breasts. I was cast upon You from birth. From My mother's womb you have been My God." (Ps 22:9-10 NKJV)

TWO FOR ONE 9/1/98

Though you have suffered long in your prison and though you see no hope for your future. I have come to give you hope. I have come to give you life. And I come to free you from your prison cell. I have come to help you walk out. And when you walk free, there is payment of two to one. You will have a double portion of mercy and joy for every one of your woes.

"Because of the covenant I made with you, sealed with blood, I will free your prisoners from death in a waterless dungeon. 12 Come back to the place of safety, all you prisoners, for there is yet hope! I promise this very day that I will repay you two mercies for each of your woes!" (Zech 9:11-12 NLT)

"Instead of shame and dishonor, you will inherit a double portion of prosperity and everlasting joy." (Isa 61:7 NLT)

"And the LORD turned the captivity of Job, when he prayed for his friends also the LORD gave Job twice as much as he had before." (Job 42:10 KJV)

DAVID'S WELL 9/6/98

Oh well of David. Dig deeper still. Inch by inch, into My Presence. Bore all the way through to rivers of flowing water. Plant those feet with deeper roots. Deeper, deeper, into My Presence. Let My Spirit do the complete work. One step at a time, I dig deeper. Dig, dig, dig. My Presence penetrates to the very core.

Do not allow the topsoil of self condemnation, man's expectations or anxiety of performance to fall into your well. That cap stone is placed upon your well for the protection of its deep waters. You question this sealing, because beneath the surface, waters are dark and you can not see or understand. Be content to know I AM working in the wordless groaning, in the deep longings and yearnings of your soul.

Relax in the covering of your well. It is there for My purposes, and when your well is deep enough and My waters have filled it to capacity, I shall remove that lid. What a day that will be. Hot, fiery waters, bubbling forth. Yes, I give you glimpses of this fiery water beneath the lid. They are only glimpses, while the waters gather, boil and generate steam. What you have not seen, is their capacity to ignite passion in others. There will come a day when I will take the lid off and many will draw from your deep well which will never run dry. In that day, you will not have feelings of inadequacy, for I will empower and I will send. You will see for yourself what My fiery Spirit within your belly can accomplish.

In that day, the command comes. Spring up oh well! Burst forth like a fiery fountain. Deep within your soul. Soon it comes bubbling over as I remove the lid. My divine timing. Everything in proper order. My Spirit will quicken and make alive. Just like a well, I draw you forth. Bubble up oh living water, spring forth to a cold and thirsty world.

"The words of a man's mouth are as deep waters, and the wellspring of wisdom as a flowing brook." (Proverbs 18:4)

"He that believeth on Me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water." (John 7:38)

THE BEST AND WORST OF TIMES 9/8/98

The earth is going through transition and many pressures will arise. It will be a time of strong contrasts and shakings in the spirit. The enemy will try to steal, kill and destroy. And I ask for death to self, that the old man will die and the new man will live through Me. The difference is that after death, I bring multiplication and new life. I want to give you a new life of abundance and that is why I came to earth.

"The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy; I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly." (John 10:10 KJV)

"I am crucified with Christ nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me." (Gal 2:20 KJV)

BONDING 9/22/98

Often you have wondered why I have bonded your heart with one of My servants, when such a one does not even know you. I speak into your life, and then it is as though My servant has read your mail as he says the same thing back to you. Over and over again this has taken place and you wonder at such a thing.

There are two things that I am wanting to teach you through this process. The first is understanding that I have drawn you to My anointing so that you learn to listen attentively. I am wanting to confirm your way and let you know that I am leading you. Sometimes you are not be able to discern My Words to you at the time, so I give understanding to My servants and they speak under My unction to solidify what I am saying to you. I AM the Source of your upbringing. When you get your expectations on a person, it hinders My process in your life.

Secondly, I am training you also to become a leader. And one day others will have the same dove eyes for the Words I speak through you. Since you have been there, and understand the vulnerability of their hearts, you will learn never to trample upon such a precious one. They may press in, and pull upon your garments as they did Mine, but remember their hearts and their need. I will give through you what they need, but I will always be their Source, whether they understand or not.

“That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.” (John 17:21 KJV)

KEEPING MY WORD 9/30/98

I have magnified My Word even above My Name. And how great a treasure I find in you, My love, as I have silently watched you “keep” My Word. There is not a place or a time that has gone unnoticed in the heart of your home. I have felt your hug when you have embraced your Bible to your heart and held on. I have seen My Words on your refrigerators, on your walls, in your pockets, in your Bibles, on your calendars, on your bulletin boards, in your notebooks, on your computers. I even saw the time you slept with the cassette tape under your pillow.

I have seen My Words stuffed in the most creative places and I want you to know that you have touched my heart. It means so much to Me that you too have treasured what I say, and hang onto Me through what I have spoken. Some day we will see each other face to face and you shall know Me even as I have known you. You delight Me and I want to say thank you for keeping My Words as treasured gems in your life.

“I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.” (Ps 138:2 KJV)

“Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.” (John 14:23 KJV)

THE FIRST WINTER 10/1/98

Listen to the parable of old. When it came time for My people to enter into their promised inheritance, My manna stopped and they wintered their first season in the new land. Their own resources were exhausted and My manna was no longer sent. They had come through a great transformation from the circles of the past, and they learned that I AM the God Who provides. Even though their lives had drastically changed, I continued to provide for them in new ways.

There shall come a day when the promises of old shall no longer feed you. You shall have come through a long journey of circling and been transformed in the process. Even though your life will have changed, circumstances will have changed and the way I sustain you will

be different, you shall continue to know that I AM the One Who does not change and your sustenance is in Me.

"Then the manna ceased on the day after they had eaten the produce of the land; and the children of Israel no longer had manna, but they ate the food of the land of Canaan that year." (Josh 5:11-12 NKJV)

VOLUNTARY LOVERS 10/02/98

When iniquity abounds and mankind divorces their God.... In the day when the love of many shall run cold... This shall also be the day when I offer My greatest intimacy. My people shall no longer call Me Master, but they shall call me Husband. They shall know Me and we shall be one. Our love will be so intense that they will say, "The love You have for me is the only thing I can't live without." I will daily load them with My benefits and they shall be satisfied with My bountiful goodness.

"Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases; Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies; Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's." (Ps 103:2-5 KJV)

DIVISION 10/23/98

Sometimes the covering of your intercession appears to be less than adequate. But I tell you that your prayers do make a difference. The division that you are witnessing in the body of Christ is My own work of separation. I mark those who are holy from those who are not. This brings a clash in the spirituals. Do not be discouraged by this My love, simply pray that those who want My fullness and are willing to count the cost, will stay and stand through the fire as I cleanse the threshing floor.

"I am come to send fire on the earth; and what will I if it be already kindled? But I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I straitened till it be accomplished! Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division." (Luke 12:49-51 KJV)

THE FRUITS OF MY FULLNESS 10/25/98

There is coming a deception among My people, one that will release signs and wonders with false apostles. Stay close to Me and ask Me for clear guidance through the maze of opportunities. If you lean upon Me and not your own understanding, I will protect, keep and guide you through this. You shall know them by their fruit.

Those whom I have chosen shall be filled with My fullness. They shall have paid the price of laying down their personal ambitions and waiting upon Me. Even though their wait will have been very painful, the reward for such will be My most generous infilling. This priceless anointing shall be for those whom I have matured and neck rained to have the passions of their flesh and soul completely submitted to My Spirit. These My servants shall not strive. They shall walk as My Son walked, and all ministry shall flow spontaneously out of an overflow of relationship with Me. Their walk shall be holy and unblemished. My elect ones shall be sent as signs, deliverers and mighty men.

"Look at my servant, whom I strengthen. He is my chosen one, and I am pleased with him. I have put my Spirit upon him. He will reveal justice to the nations. He will be gentle--he will not shout or raise his voice in public. He will not crush those who are weak or quench the smallest hope. He will bring full justice to all who have been wronged. He will not stop until truth and

righteousness prevail throughout the earth. Even distant lands beyond the sea will wait for his instruction.” (Isa 42:1-4 NLT)

WHAT IS IMPERITIVE 10/29/98

The prince of destruction has been loosed upon the world. It is imperative that you keep this door of death closed in your own life. Remember that friendship with the world is an enemy with Me and such cannot be My friend. The power of worldly entertainment will continually knock upon the door of your heart until you are dead to its lusts. When you make the commitment to keep the door closed to its luring passions, I will place very strong warrior angels to surround you and literally ram the forces of hell on your behalf to keep you safe. When you toy with the world and defile your conscience, it allows a breach in your hedge. Demonic forces look for any opportunity to infiltrate through rebellion. Your willful sin binds My angels ability to war on your behalf. It is imperative that you learn to keep the door closed to the world.

“Those who are dominated by the sinful nature think about sinful things, but those who are controlled by the Holy Spirit think about things that please the Spirit. If your sinful nature controls your mind, there is death. But if the Holy Spirit controls your mind, there is life and peace. For the sinful nature is always hostile to God. It never did obey God's laws, and it never will. That's why those who are still under the control of their sinful nature can never please God.” (Rom 8:5-8 NLT)

YOU SHALL BE CHANGED 11/2/98

Behold My mystery. For those who have chosen to walk in holiness, they shall rise above the hour of judgement that comes upon the earth. In the light of My glory, they shall be changed. They will have conquered the power of death and risen to a new life of incorruption. This is a climax, a finishing of what I began when I created mankind. I have preserved a remnant upon the earth that are wholly and holy set aside unto Me. What was taken from mankind in the garden of Eden shall be swallowed up in victory.

“Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?” (I Cor 15:51-55)

MY TIMING, MY WAY SHALL THE BREACH BE REPAIRED 11/4/98

Behind the breach of the hedge there is much brokenness and decay. The forces of darkness have pressed in to steal, kill, and destroy. Stand in the gap that mercy triumphs over judgement. Stand against the pressure of darkness by walking in My holy ways and remain innocent. Behold I will repent of the evil done, repair the breach and stretch forth Mine hand to heal.

I know that you dream that the closure of such a breach might take mere months. Yet what took generations to rip a hole in the covering, is not easily remedied. Angels stand with you as you seek to stand between the darkness and the innocent children. I know that you are wanting a place of stability to be planted, with your feet on the ground. Do not argue with Me in this, for it is not a time to plant. It is rather a time to fly, and rise above the dark storm, through intercession and faith. As you let go of your expectations of timing, and

instead place your heart upon what I say, you shall rise above it all and fly. For you were not meant to carry this intercession upon your own back, nor were you meant to stand as a human shield against the forces of demons. Rather place your focus upon Me, worship Me in My holiness and My Presence shall surround you and raise you up above the storm.

"Therefore do not cast away your confidence, which has great reward. For you have need of endurance, so that after you have done the will of God, you may receive the promise" For yet a little while, and He who is coming will come and will not tarry. Now the just shall live by faith; But if anyone draws back, My soul has no pleasure in him." But we are not of those who draw back to perdition, but of those who believe to the saving of the soul." (Heb 10:35-39 NKJV)

I WILL COVER YOU IN THE STORM 11/4/98

You have interceded for the brokenness of your nation and I have heard you. Give the control to Me and I will fix it by stretching forth My hand to heal. I will repent of the evil sent and repair the breach.

In the process, I will have a separated people. Though the darkness presses in, I will spew out the dark forces and they shall receive their reward. How do you stand in the gap against such strong forces? Replace the spirit of heaviness with praises in your heart and mouth. Do not argue about this, for I have allowed the darkness for My purposes. You who are innocent will be surrounded by My mercy. It shall cover you in a great storm of dark clouds.

Rise up, My beloved. Though you long for stability with your feet on solid ground, I call you to rise above it all. Into My holy place, come take your wings and fly away with Me. Higher and higher you climb. Sing your songs and lift your voice and see Me in the sanctuary.

Place the treachery beneath your feet. Draw your sword and put My enemies to shame. My elect, I have called you to overcome for you are going all the way with Me.

"You have seen what I did to the Egyptians, and how I bore you on eagles' wings and brought you to Myself. Now therefore, if you will indeed obey My voice and keep My covenant, then you shall be a special treasure to Me above all people; for all the earth is Mine. And you shall be to Me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation." (Ex 19:4-6 NKJV)

SHAKE RATTLE AND ROLL 11/5/98

Hang on to Me for I am shaking the earth so that all mankind will not trust in the world but turn to Me. If you My people let go of what you trust in and you will not be shaken in the process. Great clashes between the powers of darkness and the kingdom of God are on display. Yes the best of times and the worst of times.

Let not your heart be troubled, for if you please Me you have nothing to fear. Know that I am a consuming fire. I will burn the dross and purify My sons. They shall know My loving kindness as they yield to Me that which shakes.

"See that you do not refuse Him who speaks. For if they did not escape who refused Him who spoke on earth, much more shall we not escape if we turn away from Him who speaks from heaven, whose voice then shook the earth; but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I shake not only the earth, but also heaven." Now this, "Yet once more," indicates the removal of those things that are being shaken, as of things that are made, that the things which cannot be shaken may remain. Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us

have grace, by which we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear. For our God is a consuming fire.” (Heb 12:25-29 NKJV)

AFFLICTED FROM THE TASKMASTER 11/8/98

Oh greatly afflicted ones, I have heard your prayer. By reason of the taskmaster your shoulders carry a ton of bricks. Heavy and loaded down, pressed to the ground and bowing low, you have cried unto Me. I have heard you My loved ones. I have heard you.

Enough, I say! Listen to My gavel as it resounds in heaven. I will bring you out. Like the days of old, when Egypt let go of My people, even so, I will bring you out. You will leave the taskmaster behind and the bricks of yesterday will be forever gone from your life.

Be willing to leave, let it all go and walk with Me into a land flowing with milk and honey. Apples and oranges, all the fruit you could want from a land that is waiting for you. This time, believe. Please believe. I will provide for your journey and you will be safe from the pursuing army at your feet. Trust Me and watch My mighty hand on your behalf. I go before and behind and surround you with My Presence. Watch the enemy fall at your feet as you take up the sword and fight for your land and rightful place in Me.

“And the LORD said, ‘I have surely seen the oppression of My people who are in Egypt, and have heard their cry because of their taskmasters, for I know their sorrows. 8 So I have come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up from that land to a good and large land, to a land flowing with milk and honey, to the place of the Canaanites and the Hittites and the Amorites and the Perizzites and the Hivites and the Jebusites.’” (Ex 3:7-9 NKJV)

CARRIED THROUGH WATERS OF ADVERSITY 11/11/98

Take heart, you who were taken from your mother church. With deliberate action, I separated you in order that I might preserve a deliverer. Safely wrapped in the blanket of My protection, you were carried through the waters of adversity. With future promises of leadership, you longed to go forth into the river of God. Instead I drew you out to raise you via a surrogate mother. Raised in Egypt, child of a worldly kingdom. Silently you watched as the people of your spiritual heritage grew weaker into slavery. And even as you rose to deliver one, again I sent you away to wait and mature in the wilderness. My thoughts are much higher than your thoughts. You sought to deliver a person, I sought to deliver a nation. More growth needed. This waiting and holding back has caused you much pain, yet what a mighty work I will do in the fullness of time. Indeed I have raised and nurtured My deliverer and now in the fullness of time, I send you. Go forth into the river of God. Break loose the restraints, join your brethren and set them free. I shall go with you with My mighty hand.

“And the child grew, and she brought him unto Pharaoh's daughter, and he became her son. And she called his name Moses and she said, ‘Because I drew him out of the water.’” (Ex 2:10 KJV)

A BOWL OF CHERRIES MINUS THE PITS 11/29/98

I am taking away the pits. I am going to remove all the pits, the bitterness, the gall and the unforgiveness out of your lives. I am going to take you out of the pit and the pit out of you. Consider yourself a Royal Anna cherry minus the pits. You shall be My royal, ruling one with much grace. Mark My Words, there shall come a day with the pits in your life are GONE.

“I waited patiently for the LORD; And He inclined to me, and heard my cry. He also brought me up out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my

steps. He has put a new song in my mouth-- Praise to our God; Many will see it and fear, and will trust in the LORD.” (Ps 40:1-3 NKJV)

SUPPLIES FOR THE HARVEST 12/2/98

Sometimes you pray and your original questions just grow bigger. Do not fret dearest, for I hear all of your intercessory worries and concerns. I know that you are rubbed raw and have grown sick in your heart over the delays and oppressions on every side. Please trust Me. I have ample supplies in store for you. Know that everything in your life works together for both yours and My good. I am bringing My Word to pass just as I promised.

There will come a day when your eyes will span the multitudes coming in for My harvest. You will wonder in amazement. Just believe, for I have prepared a mighty work in the last day and you shall be a part of this as you feed My children. There shall be a thunderous roar from the grandstands as they give honor to their God and also give honor to whom honor is due. Someday you will understand as you see My Word come to pass.

“Hope deferred makes the heart sick, but when dreams come true, there is life and joy.” (Prov 13:12 NLT)

5-FOLD FIREFIGHTERS 12/5/98

You who fight fires on the front lines of battle; you are my faithful witnesses. You give Me a devotion that is hard to measure. For in your willingness to serve Me, you feel the pressure of saving lives and communities by protecting them from the flames of the enemy. I foresee your need for rest and grant seasons of relief from the weariness of battle. I grant you graceful curves, an easy road to travel on your journey to the next fire. I know you wish that in these times of respite that you had won the war. But be of good courage, for I always give you the needed energy and power to go another day. I AM so pleased with you, My team of 5-fold ministers. Great is your prize!

“Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses but we will remember the name of the LORD our God.” (Ps 20:6-7 KJV)

YOUR DAY OF CHOICE 12/6/98

Behold the great and terrible day of the Lord. See the day of My coming - My great and glorious anointing shall be loosed upon the earth. This is the day that all mysteries shall be known as I unfold My sovereign plan. Those whose lights shall shine, shall know and understand. And their light shall be glorious, for I AM God.

Those who walk in darkness, fear the terrible day, for all that you put your trust in shall crumble and great shall be your debt. Nothing you own shall be called your own, for it belongs to another. This is the day of choice. What will it be? Will you come as you are, sell your life to Me, and thus choose life and light? Or will you choose indebtedness to another, and thus sell your soul for a pot of beans? The hour is upon you, and you must choose. Either way you sell yourself. It's your choice.

“And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.” (Rev 13:17 KJV)

STAY ALERT 12/8/98

Keep your eyes and ears alert for the sixth day of the sixth month of the sixth year. A false one shall be made manifest on that day.

"Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six." (Rev 13:18 KJV)

I WILL PRESERVE YOU 12/10/98

These are sobering times in which you live. The threat of nuclear attacks causes great fear. I admonish you to put this care behind you. For I will preserve you in the night seasons, regardless of bombs and missiles. I will guide you with My light, and you will be blessed coming and going. I will take care of all that sail with you, for your sake. Fear not, for I will put none of these diseases upon you and I have provided for all your healing.

Draw near to Me, Come into My Holy of Holies. Come. Come into My dwelling place, and capture the beauty of living within My seven Spirits before My throne. The seven lamps stand before My Presence and provide light for all who dwell within. Be at peace, and safely watch My process as it unfolds. Thank you for standing watch My child, you are precious to Me.

"He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust; this truth shall be thy shield and buckler. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee." (Ps 91:4-7 KJV)

I CONTROL THE WIND 12/16/98

Beloved, know that I AM God even in the midst of rebellion, chaos, riots, war and weapons of mass destruction. I AM He that created the oceans with boundaries and set the stars in place. Nothing on earth or heaven is held together without My hand upon it.

Even so, trust that in the midst of the evil intentions to loose death in the winds, that I too control the wind. I AM big enough to keep the wind, carry the wind, and control the wind. You are safe not because I AM big enough to do this, but because I remain Sovereign, in spite of evil intentions, and because you belong to Me. I have a plan that none can thwart.

"Who defined the boundaries of the sea as it burst from the womb, and as I clothed it with clouds and thick darkness? For I locked it behind barred gates, limiting its shores. I said, 'Thus far and no farther will you come. Here your proud waves must stop!' (Job 38:8-11 NLT)

"The LORD merely spoke, and the heavens were created. He breathed the word, and all the stars were born. He gave the sea its boundaries and locked the oceans in vast reservoirs.

Let everyone in the world fear the LORD, and let everyone stand in awe of him. For when he spoke, the world began! It appeared at his command. The LORD shatters the plans of the nations and thwarts all their schemes. But the LORD's plans stand firm forever; his intentions can never be shaken." (Ps 33:6-11 NLT)

THE ARK 12/18/98

It was My destiny of providence that sent you ahead of your family to the hill of the Lord. Higher and higher you have climbed, each step seemingly in slow motion. In the process, unknown to you, I have sent you ahead to prepare an ark for winter. In the days ahead, you will be given divine provisions from the Father, Son and Holy Spirit. All that sail with you shall be saved. You, and your children, "They shall be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "On the day that I make them My jewels. And I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." You and your household shall be saved by My Spirit. Then you shall again discern between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him.

I will send to you kindred hearts, those brave and gallant ones like Knights of the round table. Servants of sacrifice, bearing arms to serve their king. They have learned the secret of being transported, carried by the Wind of My Spirit. They are yielded, flexible to My will, yet with strong and straight arms they send their arrows to the targets. They are consistent in their timely service to their King. Knights in My Kingdom, they are people of vision and power, anchored to My Word, energized by speaking forth My Words.

Like shepherds, they have swift feet, hands, hearts and mouth to feed My people. They are sent on the wings of eagles to dispatch life to all who would come. Listen to My special chosen ones, for I send them. They have prepared an ark and under their wings shall you be safe from the coming storm.

"Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment. And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest; as rivers of water in a dry place, as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land." (Isa 32:1-2 KJV)

PROPHETIC MUSICIAN 12/20/98

As a surprise to you, I have gifted you as a prophetic musician. There will come a day when you shall worship Me and play before large audiences for My glory. And Beloved, I shall anoint the sounds to come alive and bring healing and deliverance to souls in torment. And My glory shall fall like nothing you have ever known before. Trust Me and believe.

"And it came to pass, when the evil spirit from God was upon Saul, that David took an harp, and played with his handso Saul was refreshed, and was well, and the evil spirit departed from him." (1 Sam 16:23 KJV)

ANGRY PROPHETS 12/23/98

I grieve over the hearts, the thoughts, and the words of the angry prophets. They speak amiss, and do not know Me. They speak in My Name, but I am far from what they represent. I am not angry as they suggest. I am not wanting to judge and destroy. They do not understand the spirit in which they are speaking from. Oh that they would know the heart of their Father who sent His Son to save and not destroy. I am the God of everlasting love and loving kindness. How I long that they know Me and come to Me freely.

"And when his disciples James and John saw this, they said, Lord, wilt thou that we command fire to come down from heaven, and consume them, even as Elias did? But he turned, and rebuked them, and said, Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of. For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them." (Luke 9:54-56 KJV)

DNA CHANGES COMING 12/27/98

I am going to change your DNA with My anointing. This is a supernatural work and protection I have set aside for last days. My apostles such as John G Lake and others walked in this supernatural protection. Even when wiped with cultures of live bacteria, the doctors were astonished to see it dead upon his skin under the microscope. My powerful change shall even protect you from nuclear fallout.

“Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation; There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling. (Ps 91:9-10 KJV)

PRAY FOR THE ARTISTS 1/11/99

I am drawing the intercessors to pray for and release the artists. These artists are inspired by My prophetic call to display My Word in creative forms. Intercessors, stand at attention and take your turn as you feel My call to pray for the artists that you know and love. I will open the doors and break through the hindrances that have held them in captivity.

“All the women who were skilled in sewing and spinning prepared blue, purple, and scarlet yarn, and fine linen cloth, and they brought them in. 26 All the women who were willing used their skills to spin and weave the goat hair into cloth. 27 The leaders brought onyx stones and the other gemstones to be used for the ephod and the chestpiece. 28 They also brought spices and olive oil for the light, the anointing oil, and the fragrant incense. 29 So the people of Israel--every man and woman who wanted to help in the work the LORD had given them through Moses--brought their offerings to the LORD.” (Ex 35:25-29 NLT)

HEALING WATERS 1/14/99

Just like Ezekiel's vision, there will be times when you will be able to tangibly feel My Presence as though walking through water. You will be able to feel whether it is ankle, knee, waist, or too deep to swim in. It will be a sign to you and a confirmation to your faith.

What are these waters? They are My healing and cleansing streams flowing from My throne. They shall heal the sick and cleanse the oppressed. Let them flow, let them flow, let them flow.

“Measuring as he went, he led me along the stream for 1,750 feet and told me to go across. At that point the water was up to my ankles. 4 He measured off another 1,750 feet and told me to go across again. This time the water was up to my knees. After another 1,750 feet, it was up to my waist. Then he measured another 1,750 feet, and the river was too deep to cross without swimming.” (Ezek 47:3-5 NLT)

BREAKING INNER VOWS 1/17/99

Not all words that are spoken have created force. However some negative words are like vows and carry great impact over a person's life and even over their progeny. These negative confessions are statements of faith that when spoken send forth spiritual power to curse.

I want to release you from past vows that you have spoken or someone else has spoken over you. You did not understand the weight they carried. Statements like, “No matter what I do...” “You always, or I always.” “You will never get it right, you will never amount to anything.” “You are...” “How could you be so stupid?”

These are word curses spoken over yourself or someone else that have attached spirits following ones life that become self fulfilling.

You are so valuable to me, you are so precious to Me that I gave My Son, My only Son to spill His own blood to purchase you from the power of the curse. Appropriate what He did for you, by accepting that He paid for your curses to set you free. It was paid for at the cross, but you must receive and accept what He did for you, then renounce and break any spoken curse as I bring it to memory.

"Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith." (Gal 3:13-14 KJV)

MELT THE FAT 1/22/99

I am going to send you as my speaker. I will prepare you ahead of time for this. Even if you think that nothing you do will make a difference, I say it WILL. I want you to lose weight. Drink water with your meal and 2 sizes will melt away. Two sizes is 40 pounds. See how much better you feel. Whether you believe or not, just be obedient and try. I need you to be healthy and able to minister on your feet and I am preparing you to be My role model.

"And he shall burn all his fat upon the altar, as the fat of the sacrifice of peace offerings:" (Lev 4:26 KJV)

SENDING YOU WITH MY ANOINTING 1/29/99

I am calling you forth to expand. Stretch forth your hands, they are dipped in honey, the honey of My anointing. You shall find release and a powerful flow. You shall release My Word. You shall feel the wind and a stirring of My Spirit. Follow the anointing and go where it leads you. I shall always provide.

I have assigned to you a powerful angel that will accompany you to these meetings. He will go forth with My power as you follow Me in the anointing. It shall be released in waves up to 40 feet away as you walk around and follow My Presence. This will be visible manifestations of My touch. I will spend hours with you and those you minister to, soaking in My Presence. Your hands will be dripping in My anointing and it shall stick like sweet honey. There will be times when My Presence will be so thick that all you will be able to do is crawl.

"So that the priests could not stand to minister because of the cloud for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of the LORD." (1 Kings 8:11 KJV)

PUT ON YOUR WATCH 1/30/99

I have given you a unique gift to be able to tell time. Even as in the natural you are able to know how close you are to a countdown, or to an alarm, I have also given you this gift in the spiritual realm. Trust Me that I have instinctively placed within you My timing, My watch. Yes you are My watchmen and you will know the times and the seasons. I shall confirm you over and over again in this gifting. I give good gifts and give exactly what you will need.

"To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:" (Eccl 3:1 KJV)

TEAM DISCERNMENT 1/31/99

I am placing you in a team ministry. It is vital that you stay together in discernment. Give one another time to discern, for in doing so it shall keep you from being swept away by enemy traps. Let it be your goal to stay together. Be one even as we are one. You both discern, stay together. I shall confirm you. You shall find rest in My arms of loving support.

“And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.” (Ezek 44:23 KJV)

POWER IN MY NAME 2/4/99

Vultures are attracted to carrion, dead flesh. As you feed your flesh, you leave yourself prey to their stalking. When you are unaware, they will attack. Yet even then My mercy covers you if you use your authority to resist them in My Name. When you command them to halt in Jesus name, there is an invisible wall that raises and they bounce off fast and sudden. They are held within restraints from coming closer. Use your authority in Me and feed your spirit man not your carnal man. You shall dwell in peace and safety in so doing.

“For those who live according to the flesh set their minds on the things of the flesh, but those who live according to the Spirit, the things of the Spirit. For to be carnally minded is death, but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.” (Rom 8:5-6 NKJV)

A NEW GENERATION WILL HEAR MY VOICE 2/6/99

I am placing My seal of protection over an entire generation of new believers. Other generations were plundered by counterfeit spirits but I shall protect these My chosen ones from falling into this deception. My children shall hear My voice clearly and it shall ring like a crystal clear bell. Their ears will be tuned to hear My sound waves that come forth from My throne.

“And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones. 13 And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children.” (Isa 54:12-13 KJV)

SEPARATE FROM THE UNCLEAR 2/10/99

I have given you clean hands and a clean heart. You have gone through the fire and have brought you into a separate place. As you consider joining other ministries, keep your gloves on and your discernment in place. There are counterfeit ministries fed by unclean sources.

“Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you, And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.” (2 Cor 6:17-7:1 KJV)

I WANT YOU CONNECTED 2/11/99

Fear not, My beloved Sandy. I want you connected. You have been behind closed doors for a long time. I am sending you with a message to call David home. I have the enemy locked and you are safely protected. I have given you great favor. Do not be afraid. Are you hearing Me? I WANT you connected.

Your Word travels on the phone wires above on the high street highway. I have given you the feet to run swiftly like a pro, and I loose wheels to speed your progress and ease your

efforts. I am also giving you a gallery in which to frame your rhema and you will provide greater foods for My people. Do not fear, I am with you. I am sending you forth.

"I the LORD have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles; To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house." (Isa 42:6-7 KJV)

THE SECRET PLACE 2/12/99

I have given you a secret place in the cleft of My rock. I send you forth among wolves and fierce predators. And you shall go and speak in My Name. Yet no matter where you are, I will always provide a refuge for you. Any time that you need, you may withdraw into that secret place. It is My shelter away from the storm and no unclean thing shall touch you. You are safe My love.

"For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock." (Ps 27:5 KJV)

JUST LEAN 2/15/99

I have sent you as a deliverer to the front lines. There is an assignment waiting for you. You need not worry about a thing. You are in a safe place and I have given you access through certain doors of favor. I have sent My powerful warrior angel with you and as you team with Me, he fights by your side and joins the battle.

Spring forth oh fount of God. Let the walls rise like dancing fountains. Lean into My arms dear one and we shall dance together. How may I help you, My wife? I want to encourage you, you are not alone in this. I am with you all the way.

"The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them." (Deut 33:27 KJV)

WHY THE SHAME? LAUNCHED INTO NEW PLACE 2/20/99

Child, why the shame? Let the past go. You are lamenting and crestfallen for no reason. I have given you a countdown to new beginnings. I am launching you into this new place and yet you suffer shame? Get behind me Satan. For he has no place in this new beginning. I have given you a safe haven, and protection from him who puffs at you. Change your perspective. No more despair.

Ready for a plunge? Another chapter is yet to be written. You have waited so long. Rise up My Beloved, come to Me. For I give you a promised double portion of grace and you indeed shall be protected as in the days of Goshen.

"And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days. They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings." (Ex 10:22-23 KJV)

GRACE FOR THE FUTURE 2/20/99

Child, why the shame? Let the past go. You are lamenting and crestfallen for no reason. I have given you a countdown to new beginnings. I AM launching you into this new place and yet you suffer shame? Get behind Me Satan. For he has no place in this new beginning. I

have given you a safe haven, and protected from him who puffs at you. Change your perspective. No more despair.

Ready for a plunge? Another chapter is yet to be written. You have waited so long. Rise up My Beloved, come to Me. For I give you a promised double portion of grace and you indeed shall be protected as in the days of Goshen.

"Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it." (Zech 4:7 KJV)

THE LAST FRONTIER 3/1/99

For decades the Pacific Northwest has been frozen over in darkness and spiritual warfare. It has born the stigma of reputation where visiting evangelists would not come. I have been changing the climate of the last frontier. Even as it was labeled the last frontier in the days of pioneering and occupation, I shall reverse and it shall become the first front frontier of My last day revival.

The delays have been like a huge dam holding back the waters of generations of prayers. Upon My command, I shall break open the floodgates and My Spirit shall gush forth. Jump in for the ride of your life, for you will be in the very center of a mighty move of God that will spread across the land.

"The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves. The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, than the mighty waves of the sea." (Ps 93:3-4 NKJV)

FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS 3/2/99

Behind closed doors I prepared you. I carefully allotted you hidden assignments, ones that would build courage and valor. — Assignments that built faith against the odds. I raised you to be gracious in your manner and I gave you My greatest favor. Even so, who would have guessed that in your veins flows the blood of royalty? Who would have guessed I would have chosen you for such an hour? For behind closed doors you were anointed. Behind closed doors you were prepared. In secret I raised an intercessor, a deliverer. The measure of your authority, your vote, has been kept secret even from you.

The enemy has secretly plotted to kill and destroy and annihilate. I have exposed the plans just in time that you may take your rightful place. Rise to the occasion queen daughter. For I have given you the anointing of Queen Esther. Come forth My beloved and speak to the King. I have given you the power and the authority to intercede on behalf of the many who can not speak for themselves. I have strategically placed you in My kingdom for such a time as this. Have courage, speak forth the Words of the Lord. Be strong, be valiant and fight for those who can not fight. Be My deliverer and put a stop to this enemy plan.

I stretch out My scepter to you. Step forward into your place. What is your request? I will give it to you. Speak and hold nothing back. What is your petition My queen?

"At last Queen Esther replied, 'If I have won your favor, O king, and if it please Your Majesty, save my life and the lives of my people. For I and my people have been sold to those who will destroy us. We are doomed to destruction and slaughter...' (Esther 7:3-4 TLB)

A MOUTH OF GOLD 3/4/99

I am filling your mouth with gold as a sign to you. Open wide your mouth and I will fill it. Your Papa owns a beautiful nursery of many plants and garden pools. As you see the cascading landscape of My treasures, they are all prepared for you. Among these treasures is a solid gold mountain where My angel miners are ready to impart gold to all who would come. Give Me your mouth, give Me your will, and I will fill you with My golden glory. You may not know what to do with all this gold at your disposal, but it begins with prayer. Pray for others and I will fill you as you give.

"I am the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it." (Ps 81:10 KJV)

MELTING COLD HEARTS 3/6/99

I am in the process of unthawing My people from a lengthy frozen over and cold state. Many hearts are yet wrapped in ice, feeling cold and abandoned. But I hear their cries for help, and am sending My Presence to warm their many layers. I will melt them one by one and bring a great thaw to their land frozen over by a demonic climate.

You will notice that as you give your hearts to Me and I bring you out of the long, cold winters sleep, that you will find protection from the enemy. Intruders may knock on your door, but if you have no ice, they have nothing in you. They are unable to touch you or have anything in which to claim as their own. So allow My unthawing work to melt your heart with My everlasting love. Above all else, love Me and love others. Let My mercy and forgiveness do its work.

"Then he lay down on the child's body, placing his mouth on the child's mouth, his eyes on the child's eyes, and his hands on the child's hands. And the child's body began to grow warm again!" (2 Kings 4:34-35 NLT)

BLINDING THE ENEMY 3/7/99

When you find yourself being chased by the enemy and you are running for your life, consider this. Stop your sin, stop your running, bow your head and ask Me to forgive you. You will notice that when you open your eyes, the enemy has been halted on your behalf. Yes you may be surrounded by enemies, but they are now blinded and unable to find you. I alone hold pardons and release you from the curses of your enemies.

"Behold, I have received a command to bless; He has blessed, and I cannot reverse it. "He has not observed iniquity in Jacob, nor has He seen wickedness in Israel. The LORD his God is with him, and the shout of a King is among them. God brings them out of Egypt; He has strength like a wild ox. "For there is no sorcery against Jacob, nor any divination against Israel. It now must be said of Jacob and of Israel, 'Oh, what God has done!'" (Num 23:20-23 NKJV)

I HAVE GIVEN YOU MORE THAN YOU KNOW 3/14/99

My precious, because you have sought Me and not for what you can gain from Me, I have given you much more than you know. Behold the awesome power of Jehovah, as I move you into the current of My mighty flow. Can you afford to jump into My power? I ask you, can you afford not to? As you seek to understand where I AM taking you, just let My flow carry you. It's only a matter of time and things will become clear and I will send to you My understanding.

I have given you My cloud cover. It will protect you from calamity and destruction. For I have created a dwelling place with My cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night for upon all My glory *shall be* your defense. In the process, what you do not see is that we have become one. Walk in holiness My love. Walk in Me for I AM your delight.

“And he said, My presence shall go with thee, and I will give thee rest. And he said unto him, If thy presence go not with me, carry us not up hence.” (Ex 33:14-15 KJV)

MY GLORY CLOUD 3/14/99

The cloud of My glory carries My Presence and you will know and experience My cloud in a tangible way. I will open your senses and you will literally feel My cloud come into your midst. You shall be able to feel My cool Presence and the moisture of My heavenly dew upon your face. When you breathe deeply, the air of My Spirit will smell pure and fresh. When this happens, rest in Me and allow Me to permeate your very being even to your cells. Allow Me access and I shall do surgery upon you and leave deposits of Myself within. Yes My glory cloud will go with you, but even greater, the cloud of My glory shall be within. I have, and always will dwell in tabernacles.

“For we who are in this tent groan, being burdened, not because we want to be unclothed, but further clothed, that mortality may be swallowed up by life.” (2 Cor 5:3-5 NKJV)

STADIUMS TO BE FILLED WITH MY PRESENCE 3/17/99

My Spirit is stretching your vision and I promise you, you are going to be just fine. Even when you see the stadium lights being strung, even when you see the people come... do not be afraid. For I have placed this vision within you. I AM with you all the way. This is MY work, something I have planned from the very beginning. Nations shall come and worship at My feet. I will cocoon you in intimacy with Me and together we shall minister to many people. Go forth in My Name, I am sending you.

“All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord; and shall glorify thy name. For thou art great, and doest wondrous things thou art God alone.” (Ps 86:9-10 KJV)

I GIVE TO YOU MY CHISEL OF TRUTH 3/21/99

My servant, My chosen one, wondering at your destiny and the message I will place within your hands. I have called you to set the captive free from their stony religions and stony hearts. I will place within your hand, My chisel of truth and it shall carry with it the might of My Spirit to divide between that which is of the bond-women and that which of the free-woman.

I have chosen you and I will send you to minister to My flock. For My flock is ill, and the fires burn in their midst, for they are at variance with one another and with My Spirit. I send you to chisel and set them free, and bring them the sweet nectar of My royal perfume. In that day, the royal lilac shall become a fruitful tree and you shall rest under its shade and bring in a multitude through the narrow gate. I will use you to bring them out of the wilderness into My land of grace, set free from the law, yet powerful in holiness. For I will have a bride set apart unto Me, and we will become one in purity and intimacy. I will give her to no other for she belongs to Me.

“Is not my word like as a fire? saith the LORD; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?” (Jer 23:29 KJV)

FULFILLING MY PROMISED VOW 3/21/99

My bride, I encircle you with My everlasting and eternal love. As you look at the promised ring on your finger, remember Me. I have shined My glory upon My covenant with you and I keep My promises. On the day that I fulfill My vows to you, you need not worry about a thing. I will supply more than enough for all that you need. You shall have ample provision with even more left over. So My Love, give your worries about the future into My hand and let Me do all the planning. I will do all the preparation and the work behind the scenes to bring everything together to fulfill My promises to you.

“For all the promises of God in Him are Yes, and in Him Amen, to the glory of God through us. Now He who establishes us with you in Christ and has anointed us is God, who also has sealed us and given us the Spirit in our hearts as a guarantee.” (2 Cor 1:19-22 NKJV)

HONING YOUR DISCERNMENT 3/27/99

I have given you a gift of discernment and I want to teach and confirm that what you perceive is even without words or actions. There will come times when you will suddenly know a spirit before it manifests. Then I shall confirm to you after you discern, via the manifestation of that spirit through a person.

There are also times when your mere presence in a public place, that My Spirit emanates and manifests to the spirit world. The demons will become agitated in your presence. You shall understand this is also a confirmation to the discernment that you are perceiving as you walk through a public place without spoken words.

“Insomuch that they brought forth the sick into the streets, and laid them on beds and couches, that at the least the shadow of Peter passing by might overshadow some of them.” (Acts 5:15 KJV)

SNAP SHOTS TOWARDS THE BIGGER PICTURE 4/8/99

My people have a misperception of how I speak. It is a rare gift to be able to hear My voice in a lengthy conversation. When that happens on occasion, one needs to be in a state of rest where all flesh is quiet before Me. Few are able to enter into that place without distraction. I speak more often like snap shots in time. These are like bits and pieces of revelation that come in flashes of insight, revelations, pictures, impressions, knowledge, parables, answers to prayer, Words and phrases. I bring them together in My perfect timing and help you fit them together for the bigger picture. I send my Word a piece at a time. As you are able to receive one, then I send another, then another. Soon you have enough to bring together, and My Spirit shines a spotlight on the bigger picture and suddenly you see it as a whole. I delight in this process and want to increase your giftings to receive more.

“And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you and unto you that hear shall more be given.” (Mark 4:24 KJV)

TWITCHING FINGERS 4/9/99

Remember the 5-fold hand, listen and consider My ways. If you are willing to hear Me, I am imparting another gift. Listen to your fingers. As you read My Word, or someone speaks a sentence that I want to highlight, I may bring a confirmation to your finger or hand. Your hand carries My anointing, and it will involuntarily vibrate, twitch or even shake at a

confirmation to My Word. It may be one finger or the whole hand. Listen to the details and become sensitive to My Word as I bring confirmations through your hands and fingers. Perhaps I will bring a tingle or a twitch to one finger, so as to say, listen to this gift I have placed before you! The little finger is the teacher finger. This gift pays attention to the details and delights in the smallest things. This teaching gift companions with the pastoral finger, which is the ring finger. The pastor is married to the church, and serves her well. The evangelist finger is the longest finger and reachest outside the walls of the church. The pointer finger is the prophet, for he corrects and directs. The apostle is the thumb and base finger to the whole hand. He works to establish the whole hand to function in dexterity and movement, equipping to do the work of the ministry.

So next time your hand makes an involuntary movement, stop and listen to what I just spoke. It may be a spoken Word, a written phrase, or even one of your own thoughts. I speak in many ways, and I want to increase your confirmations. The more this happens, the more you will know and realize the confirmation of My Word through this gifting. Hone your listening skills and delight in Me!

"He is the one who gave these gifts to the church the apostles, the prophets, the evangelists, and the pastors and teachers. Their responsibility is to equip God's people to do his work and build up the church, the body of Christ, until we come to such unity in our faith and knowledge of God's Son that we will be mature and full grown in the Lord, measuring up to the full stature of Christ." (Eph 4:11-13 NLT)

CIRCLING FOR A CHANGE OF HEART 4/17/99

My people have gone through many years to circling and waiting. They have stood in an interval between the old and the new thing. Though they have grown sick and weary with the delay, there is another way of looking at this.

My people have not understood that a change in life is precluded by a change of heart and to have one without the other is yet only another circle in the future. I send My angels to set up circumstances to help facilitate a change of heart and mindset. There is great joy in the heavenly hosts when even one person has a change of heart and mindset, for a great victory has been won in their life.

"And be not conformed to this world but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God." (Rom 12:2 KJV)

THE SCHOOL OF DISCERNMENT 4/24/99

I have given you a gift of discernment and what is placed within your heart is like a perceptive intuitiveness where you are able to separate what your intuition is telling you versus what you see with your eyes and hear with your ears. It is a gift, and it belongs to you.

However by the very nature of the gift, there is a schooling what comes with a cost. It comes with the price of love and mercy.

This training is like a wrestling contest where the knowledge in your spirit wrestles with your eyes and ears when they do not agree. It places a stumbling block at your own door when judgment comes to the surface in your own heart as you perceive things do not measure up to My standard, even though they appear so on the outside. Then as you repent for your

judgment and lack of love and finally as you learn to embrace the unlovely, I also confirm to you that what you perceived from the very first was also correct.

In the end you shall know you were correct in discerning, but I took you around the track the long way, so that you too could change through the process. You may feel sifted having gone through such a time of wrestling, but be assured the gift of discernment I have placed within you is a genuine gift and there will come a day when you learn to rest as you become planted in this gifting. What you did not understand in this, is that the planting of this gift and its rest only come through love and mercy. Mercy always triumphs and no matter what you discern, it has no value without love, for all men have fallen short of my glory.

“But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.” (Heb 5:14 KJV)

UP TO BAT 5/2/99

It is your turn to bat. Will you strike out? I AM sending you the ball, straight as an arrow right to you. Michael himself will bring this ball exactly on time. Now? Yes immediately, so shout hallelujah, it's your turn My child! The bases are loaded, and truck loads of people are waiting to return home to Me. They shall move into their places as you move into yours.

In coming to bat, your calling is exposed and the cost for such is too great My child. All that matters is that you yield your life to Me, and let death to self will take its course. Place your deposit down and that shall be a token to carry you through to your destiny. You haven't the money to pay the cost, so wait upon Me and I will give you the balloon payment on a specified date on My calendar.

Nations are coming, nations are coming like the oceans afar. They are coming to My ample warehouse of supply. My role models, the ones who bear great weight in My kingdom will build My warehouse and supply this storehouse. Yes it all seems overwhelming, but nothing is impossible with Me. By My grace, by My grace, the balance of your cost is fully paid.

Luke 14:28-31 NKJV

For which of you, intending to build a tower, does not sit down first and count the cost, whether he has enough to finish it -- lest, after he has laid the foundation, and is not able to finish, all who see it begin to mock him, saying, 'This man began to build and was not able to finish.'

ABUSING YOUR TEMPLE 5/11/99

My mercy has covered My people as they have abused the temple I have given them with over indulgence. My mercy is like white out tape that covers the sins beneath. I send angels to protect them from the evil one, even though they have deserved to be plundered.

Along with mercy, I also give them responsibility to discipline themselves, so that I do not have to discipline. My mercy does not change the laws of cause and effect. Those that misuse their temple and even the mercy that I offer, also reap the natural effects of such behavior.

There comes a day when My love becomes fierce as they cross the line one too many times. I know the effects of their behavior will reap destruction. I want their future unhindered the not tethered so there comes a day when the rope of My loving mercy holds on tighter then their ability to run away. The result is pain and repentance and righteous living.

"And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ." (1 Thess 5:23 KJV)

VOLUNTEER LOVERS 5/12/99

There are times of refreshment where I stir the waters of My Spirit and I stir the air of My heavenly wind. Even though it is readily available for all to jump in and receive, only to those of willing heart do I come. I serve volunteer lovers and am drawn by your desire and yearning. I come upon the wings of angels to restore and fresh your dry and weary places and bring you back to health.

"For an angel went down at a certain time into the pool and stirred up the water; then whoever stepped in first, after the stirring of the water, was made well of whatever disease he had. Now a certain man was there who had an infirmity thirty-eight years. When Jesus saw him lying there, and knew that he already had been in that condition a long time, He said to him, "Do you want to be made well?" (John 5:4-7 NKJV)

STEALTH PROTECTION 5/13/99

I have placed My holy warriors in glistening white armor. Even the very reflection of such a brilliance blinds the enemy. There are other warriors that are hidden in black armor, and these are like spies who go into the camp of the enemy in the night season, where they are not detected. I cover them with My dark cloud and My Presence keeps them protected from the enemy bullets. Each have their own purpose and assignment in exposing the works of darkness that they might be destroyed.

"Then you came near and stood at the foot of the mountain, and the mountain burned with fire to the midst of heaven, with darkness, cloud, and thick darkness." (Deut 4:10-11 NKJV)

"Then Solomon spoke" The LORD said He would dwell in the dark cloud." (2 Chron 6:1 NKJV)

"Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord comes, who will both bring to light the hidden things of darkness and reveal the counsels of the hearts." (1 Cor 4:5 NKJV)

BALANCING MINISTRY 5/14/99

I have filled your basket to overflowing with many gifts. And if men would have their way, they would demand all of your time. Your life belongs to Me and I have called you to be My trumpet. I have equipped you to share out of your abundance. Give Me your time, and I will fulfill every last detail of your sending, and it shall match My own timing. Our timing shall puzzle together and you will not suffer the distractions of being pulled by the desires of men.

"Jesus said to them, "My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me, and to finish His work." (John 4:34-35 NKJV)

THE PROPHETIC TIMELINE 5/15/99

My prophets do not have all the details of My time line. There is much misunderstanding in My people and My servants as to how everything fits with end time events. Right now things are not as they appear, and everything will change. Trust Me that I have heard your questions and I will answer them in My timing, one at a time. I AM sending a much more detailed map yet in the future. You shall know the truth, and the truth shall set you free.

"And he shall send Jesus Christ, which before was preached unto you Whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began." (Acts 3:20-21 KJV)

MY ANOINTING 5/23/99

My anointing is within you, it is upon you and it travels with you. Do you understand this? You have yet to truly understand the mantle I have given you. Sometimes My anointing is not tangible and it resides deep inside you like a volcano ready to erupt. And yet you know not when it shall bubble forth. Within My anointing dwells miracles, glory and exploits. In my Presence is the power to melt every heart, every obstacle, every hindrance and every chain.

"My heart was hot within me, while I was musing the fire burned then spake I with my tongue," (Ps 39:3 KJV)

SLOW DOWN NOW 6/1/99

You have been on the front lines for a very long time. A great deal was accomplished in that season. Yet much of the stress you felt was from a life style of busy activities. I AM interrupting you so you will slow down. A change is coming, so bring your focus back to Me and return to the intimacy of fellowship in My place - the holy place. Keep your focus on Me and not on the busy things, and I will clear up the confusion. In My house all cares are cast aside and I bring a needed rest and supply refreshment for your soul. Rest in Me. Let Me breathe upon you a second wind.

Look for My wind, for I bring a double portion on My wings to those who look for Me. In the double portion is the promise of a sabbath rest you have yet to understand. You shall dwell in My holy cloud and learn to take My yoke upon you for it is light and easy and I provide all that you need.

"For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light." (Matt 11:30 KJV)

A PURPOSE IN STORE 6/2/99

I AM moving you now, for I have a purpose in store for your destiny. Draw into My Presence, for in My Presence is a sure foundation made from the purified gold of your life in Me. I will keep you there as You seek and pursue Me.

In the process, I have a prominent assignment for you. You will do fine as long as you walk in the foundation of the character I have trained within you. I will use you to provide water to hot, thirsty souls. You shall tear down the idols of worship in the lives of My people and be led by the power upon your head. It's going to happen, watch what I shall accomplish in and through you for My purpose.

"...but whoever drinks of the water that I shall give him will never thirst. But the water that I shall give him will become in him a fountain of water springing up into everlasting life." (John 4:14-15 NKJV)

RAISING A CHOSEN GENERATION 6/5/99

I have given birth to a chosen generation. They may call themselves generation X, as though they have no aim, no purpose. But I will light their candles and turn them upright to Me.

Where the enemy has tried to X them out, I turn their X into My cross. As they die to the world, they will live for Me. I will give them a future and a hope.

I have built a bridge that shall raise them safely above the dark storms churning beneath their feet. Even as a bridge over troubled waters, I will carry them.

"For I know the plans I have for you," says the Lord. "They are plans for good and not for evil, to give you a future and a hope." (Jer 29:11 TLB)

STAND 6/7/99

You have traveled so far and come such a long way. And yet your vision is clouded in misunderstanding and you have yet to perceive what I AM doing. You have nothing to fear, for I take care of My own. I have answered your prayers. Bind the perversions that seek to rob you of My peace. Cast out the liar who steals your trust in Me.

You wonder why things are moving so slow, and you have hindrances from every side. It is because it is time to pray not build. For you are in a war and must learn to stand against these forces. Fight for My children, stand for My children, pray for My children. Hold them up and encircle them with the power of intercession.

The enemy would heap shame upon your head and steal your very calling if you would let him. Stop wrestling. Hold onto what I have said. You are what you are for I have said so. Stand. Tell satan to get out of your life. I will do a work in your days you would not believe even if I told you.

"Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness." (Eph 6:14 KJV)

BRING THEM FORTH 6/8/99

My Beloved, learn to walk in holy boldness, like the spirit of Elijah who commanded fire to come down from heaven. I have given you a double portion of grace and AM building your faith to walk in this bold faith. And as you command, do so on behalf of My children.

Love them, hug them with your roar against the enemy. For they are people who have stood in the flames and been broken in their trials. Reassure them that I have gone before them and stilled the avenger for the fire was only for a season. I allow nothing without using it ultimately for My purpose.

Let them know they have graduated with honors. Turn their flames of trials into flames of holy passion for Me. Lead them into zealous praise. Heal their broken souls by listening. Let them talk for they are apprehensive. Let them know I will lead them softly and the time has come to bring them into favor. Bring them forth into the favor of their callings. Let them come, bring them forth.

"And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD an offering in righteousness." (Mal 3:3 KJV)

PROPHETIC GESTURES 6/10/99

My anointing dwells within and there are times when I will use My prophetic people as signs to point the way. Sometimes they will have an involuntary unction in their physical bodies

to literally pantomime My Word. Often this is in confirmation to My Word being spoken at the moment. Listen to the Words and you may see the miracle of supernatural gestures displaying as an ensign.

"And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen." (Mark 16:20 KJV)

MY ROBE AND MANTLE 6/13/99

It's time to be endued. Let Me place My robe of royalty around your shoulders. Let it flow down your back and cover you with My grace. And let it be worn in service, for in the heart of true service is a mantle of humility. One can not lead, one can not serve, one can not show the way without being humbled at his own frailties and know the greater I AM, the less he becomes. I give you My power, it shall envelope you and cover you and protect your human weakness.

Then He answered and spoke to those who stood before Him, saying, "Take away the filthy garments from him." And to him He said, "See, I have removed your iniquity from you, and I will clothe you with rich robes." Zech 3:44 (NKJ)

LOVED ONES SOAKED IN PRAYER 6/15/99

I hear your heart. I know you suffer for your loved ones who do not choose to trust Me. I would gladly clothe them with My power and authority, yet they walk away and refuse. I understand your pain. It is only a small portion of what I feel.

Turn your pain and hopelessness into soaking prayers. Pray that My Holy Spirit will come and soak away their layers. Their thick skin, their hardened hearts have layers upon layers covering and blinding them from their true need for Me. If they saw through the layers, they would gladly come to Me. Pray that My Presence shall seep through their thickened walls, peeling away their layers, melting their very souls with My love. My love can melt away the thickest layers of darkness. Only pray.

"For this reason I also suffer these things; nevertheless I am not ashamed, for I know whom I have believed and am persuaded that He is able to keep what I have committed to Him until that Day." (2 Tim 1:12 (NKJ))

WINGS CLIPPED 6/16/99

Eagle eyes, you are so precious to me. You were born to fly, born to soar upon the winds of My Spirit. You have been through some tough training, but then you are called to higher places. In the dew of your youth I taught you to soar and to enjoy the heights. I placed a passion in your heart to live there and use your eyes to watch. In another season your wings were clipped and I hand fed you a morsel at a time while I lovingly groomed you. I know this was hard for you to stay at ground level. Your passion to climb for Me was in your every heart beat. How you have touched My heart with your yearnings!

I transformed you in the waiting My love. What you did not see while learning to keep your focus upon Me and not your own plight, was that your wings grew back, rich and thick and strong. There is nothing broken, nothing hindering you to fly now. Yet now you are willing to stay wherever I place you, whether on the ground or in the air! How much you have learned through this time. Yes, it is only in doing My will that you find real contentment. Now you have become My friend. It's time to graduate My love.

"Is it at your command that the eagle rises to the heights to make its nest? It lives on the cliffs, making its home on a distant, rocky crag. From there it hunts its prey, keeping watch with piercing eyes. (Job 39:27-29 NLT)

ARISE AND RAISE MY CHILDREN 6/17/99

Rejoice My bride, for the hosts have arrived! Long you have waited for their chariots to battle through and bring you the news. Rise from your bed of languishing and uncertainty. Yes your wings were clipped for a season, but open your eyes - for they have grown back and My angels have arrived with this good news. Graduation day has come! Rejoice!

You shall raise My children. You shall give them pure Mother's milk from My throne and raise up a strong and mighty army from your womb. Did I not say this? Have I not spoken it? Is it not already coming to pass?

My hosts have arrived and you shall team together to carry out My battle plan. The combined efforts of heaven and earth shall work together and defeat Adam's curse. The curses of many generations shall be broken and all that I have planned from the beginning will unfold before your eyes.

Take your place, My bride. Come out of the darkness and into the light. Be strong and of good courage and raise My children. Nourish, nurture and strengthen their faith.

"And these words which I command you today shall be in your heart. "You shall teach them diligently to your children, and shall talk of them when you sit in your house, when you walk by the way, when you lie down, and when you rise up. "You shall bind them as a sign on your hand, and they shall be as frontlets between your eyes. "You shall write them on the doorposts of your house and on your gates. "So it shall be, when the LORD your God brings you into the land of which He swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give you large and beautiful cities which you did not build, "houses full of all good things, which you did not fill, hewn-out wells which you did not dig, vineyards and olive trees which you did not plant... " Deut 6:6-11 (NKJ)

CORPORATE PRAYER 6/19/99

There are some doors in the heavens that are only opened through corporate prayer. Learn to take advantage of corporate gatherings with anticipation and expectation for breakthroughs. Welcome My Presence, welcome the conduit of an open heaven over your gathering and angels will come and go and be dispatched in sudden events. You ask for My help, you've got it.

"Now when the Day of Pentecost had fully come, they were all with one accord in one place. And suddenly there came a sound from heaven, as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled the whole house where they were sitting." (Acts 2:1-2 NKJV)

FROM THE ROUGH WATERS 6/21/99

I saw you cast your bread upon the waters. You wondered if it would ever return to you with a multiplied harvest. When the waves appeared and the rough water emerged, you wondered if it would even return to you at all. As the sun set and still you watched through the night from the reflection of the moon, you wondered. You waited through stormy times. When the dark clouds moved over the moon and night became void, I watched you lay your promises down upon the sand. I heard you yield them all to Me and give them all away to whatever I willed.

I took good care of them for you My precious one. Now as the dawn arises to a new day, you will see that I have spread My hands over the rough waters and calmed your stormy seas. In your waiting, your bread was multiplied beyond your wildest expectations. Look once again in the sands of time. Now look at the grains as they glisten in the sun. Each grain of sand shines like the jewels that they are, washed ashore for you My love. Did I not say that if you would only believe, you would see the glory of God?

"It was by faith that Sarah together with Abraham was able to have a child, even though they were too old and Sarah was barren. Abraham believed that God would keep his promise. And so a whole nation came from this one man, Abraham, who was too old to have any children--a nation with so many people that, like the stars of the sky and the sand on the seashore, there is no way to count them." (Heb 11:11-12 NLT)

YOU WILL FIT WHERE I PLACE YOU 7/1/99

I have called you My living stones, prepared and ready to be fit into place. I alone set you there. Your sense of inadequacy or personal qualification has nothing to do with where you belong and where I will place you. Stop apologizing for your lack and stop comparing yourself to man's mold. I alone prepare the place where you fit and I alone will set you in place. I have raised you up and will establish you into the position I have planned from the very beginning. It is not your place to do this, I will do this for you.

I set the foundation stones in place and together, they are prepared to bear much weight. The weight is the measure of authority, born through the heat of the day and the fiery flames at night. I prepared you in the kiln and you have learned to stand and withstand. Believe Me, you are prepared. Let Me place you.

"Coming to Him as to a living stone, rejected indeed by men, but chosen by God and precious, you also, as living stones, are being built up a spiritual house, a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ." (1 Pet 2:4-5 (NKJ))

GIFTED STONES ON THE CUTTING EDGE 7/2/99

Beautiful living stones, fired with sacrifice and flamed with the blue flames of revelation... set into place by My hand. I cut these stones to exact specifications. They were cut without flaw and cracks, for they have been thoroughly purged. Through the scourging they have been humbled and are unaware of their true giftedness and placement as foundation stones. They feel unqualified and without the gifts to measure up. But whether they feel ready or not I send them as forerunners to the cutting edge.

They will raise My sons, bought at a great price. First fruits they are, redeemed from the grips of the enemy. Like the sands of the sea, many sons of Abraham are coming into the fold. They will by My children raised into a united army, taking back the land. Together, they will be built upon the foundation which was prepared, ready and set into place by My hand. I will establish all into position.

"But now God has set the members, each one of them, in the body just as He pleased. And if they were all one member, where would the body be? But now indeed there are many members, yet one body. And the eye cannot say to the hand, "I have no need of you"; nor again the head to the feet, "I have no need of you." No, much rather, those members of the body which seem to be weaker are necessary. And those members of the body which we think to be less honorable, on these we bestow greater honor; and our unpresentable parts have greater modesty, but our

presentable parts have no need. But God composed the body, having given greater honor to that part which lacks it.” (1 Cor 12:18-24 (NKJ))

CONFERENCE SPEAKER 7/5/99

There will come a day when you have completed your assignments at home. In that day, your faith shall be established in ruling authority and your way shall have been greatly confirmed. I will once again place My Word in you. This time instead of placing it in your heart and spirit, My Word will also be placed in your mouth. I will send you forth as My speaker. I will amplify My voice through you and great shall be the impact in the heavenlies. Consider that day like a sonic boom.

“For this commandment which I command you today, it is not too mysterious for you, nor is it far off. It is not in heaven, that you should say, 'Who will ascend into heaven for us and bring it to us, that we may hear it and do it?' 'Nor is it beyond the sea, that you should say, 'Who will go over the sea for us and bring it to us, that we may hear it and do it?' 'But the word is very near you, in your mouth and in your heart, that you may do it.” (Deut 30:11-14 NKJV)

DOUBLE RAINBOW ASSURANCE 7/10/99

For the Lord your God is a Deliverer. Stand and see His salvation. Surely He is bringing you into a safe place, of green pastures, clear waters and where the horse run free. For you have withstood the trial and it is time to set you into your place.

You have climbed a steep road, fighting against many rebellious currents. But I made you a strong buttress and provided you security from all your enemies. All the curses of witchcraft are broken. I assure You with My double rainbow promise that you are moving in. For you have graduated, My beautiful radiant white swan.

“And God said" This is the sign of the covenant which I make between Me and you, and every living creature that is with you, for perpetual generations" I set My rainbow in the cloud, and it shall be for the sign of the covenant between Me and the earth.” (Gen 9:12-13 NKJ)

I WANT YOU TO SAY YES 7/13/99

I am training you to hear My voice and have fellowship with Me in many myriad of ways. Sent one, this is for your future walk. You listen and I will speak. You need not worry about the details of your future, it is carry tucked away and preserved for you. In My perfect timing, you will receive invitations to go, with your expenses paid. A workman is worthy of hire and I will amply reward you. Understand that in that day, I want you to do this. I want you to have the courage and take the first step. I will be there to meet you in every detail. You will be more then prepared. I promise you, you will love it. After all, isn't it being under My glory spout and anointing that you have longed for?

“Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying" Before I formed you in the womb I knew you; Before you were born I sanctified you; I ordained you a prophet to the nations." Then said I "Ah, Lord GOD! Behold, I cannot speak, for I am a youth." But the LORD said to me" Do not say, 'I am a youth, 'For you shall go to all to whom I send you, And whatever I command you, you shall speak. Do not be afraid of their faces, for I am with you to deliver you," says the LORD. Then the LORD put forth His hand and touched my mouth, and the LORD said to me" Behold, I have put My words in your mouth. See, I have this day set you over the nations and over the kingdoms, To root out and to pull down, To destroy and to throw down, To build and to plant.” (Jer 1:4-10 NKJV)

OVERCOME JEZEBEL AND RESCUE THE DECEIVED 7/14/99

Son, in spite of how the perversions and control of Jezebel have touched your life, you shall overcome her influence by My blood spilled for her. Your prayers do make a difference. I shall anoint you with a mighty yell in the Spirit that will call the lions from their dens, the elephants from their migrations, and you shall call them to your aid. Together, you shall conquer and overtake the wild things and rescue the women who have been taken into deception. The hides and spoils of the enemy shall hang on your wall as trophies from the fierce battle cries of your intercession. It is I Who have brought you to this place. Trust Me, for I AM in control of your circumstances and everything is exactly on time in your life.

“And a servant of the Lord must not quarrel but be gentle to all, able to teach, patient, in humility correcting those who are in opposition, if God perhaps will grant them repentance, so that they may know the truth, and that they may come to their senses and escape the snare of the devil, having been taken captive by him to do his will.” (2 Tim 2:24-26 NKJ)

VICTORIOUS MOTHER LION, FEED THE CUBS 7/15/99

Mother lion, though the demonic forces have thrown their fire balls into your face, you have stood firm and become a mighty wall they cannot penetrate. Your reward shall be great, for your warfare has been great. It was a supernatural battle and it is now placed under your feet. Lift your face to Me, for My glory shall appear unto you, and My glory shall fall all around you. I liberate you!

Many lion cubs are in your care. They are an entire generation growing up to possess the promised land. I will place in their hearts to love and trust you and they will open themselves to be vulnerable to your touch. You shall feed them Mother's milk and they shall grow into adulthood. I will give you rest and then you shall feed them with the bread I provide.

Their callings, their cups will pass through My filter, and they shall learn the difference between the holy and the profane. Their places are bought and won and they shall not be sifted, even when passing through the sieve. Their ears are opened to My Words, and their eyes are attentive to My kingdom. These are My chosen ones Whom I delight in the purity of their heart and desire for Me. They are willing to forsake all because they want Me.

I have chosen you to see Me, to know My heart and hear My voice. I shall send you to testify to the world, and witness to all men. However, these precious lion cubs will be your joy, your courage, and your zeal to continue. Just one look into their heart and their eyes and they will draw it all from you, as you open the treasures within. You will seemingly give every last drop of milk and bread and yet I will make you an everlasting supply that will not run dry.

“ Oh, taste and see that the LORD is good; blessed is the man who trusts in Him! Oh, fear the LORD, you His saints! There is no want to those who fear Him. The young lions lack and suffer hunger; but those who seek the LORD shall not lack any good thing. Come, you children, listen to Me; I will teach you the fear of the LORD.” (Ps 34:8-11 NKJ)

WHEN MY ANOINTING FALLS 7/18/99

There are many exquisite joys when My anointing falls. Mankind has a weak frame and even in the tiniest portion of My power, he is unable to withstand. Rather than resisting in fear what you do not understand, jump in for joy and let Me touch you with My radical power.

Yes, you may shake, you may tremble, you may bounce, you may roll, you may laugh hysterically one moment and cry deep sobs the next. Every moment will be filled to your capacity as you wait before Me and soak in My Presence. Feel the virtue of My power flow through your veins and out your hands. Feel your cells surge with My Presence.

I promise you, you will never be the same. From then on, My power will reside within you and it shall be like a volcano churning beneath the surface. When in close proximity to My Word, My anointing, My Spirit, you may erupt at any given moment! Set your fears aside. Relax and enjoy life My love, let all religious control burn up and be set free to become a radical for Me.

“Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob;” (Ps 114:7 KJV)

HIGH VOLTAGE ANOINTING 7/19/99

My wife, I promise you My complete protection. Much has been won and there is much to celebrate. For I have surrounded you with a wall of angels. Together, their wings fan out and encircle you within a radius. Everywhere you walk, the lightning power of My blue flame shall touch those within the radius. My anointing shall ignite people into hot flames of passion and you will live to feel, to hear and to touch My anointing power. It will be high voltage!

“And believers were increasingly added to the Lord, multitudes of both men and women, so that they brought the sick out into the streets and laid them on beds and couches, that at least the shadow of Peter passing by might fall on some of them. Also a multitude gathered from the surrounding cities to Jerusalem, bringing sick people and those who were tormented by unclean spirits, and they were all healed. Acts 5:14-16 (NKJ)

TOUCH THEM FOR ME 7/20/99

I have placed you within My shield of blue flame. You are completely encircled day and night. Your angels form a fiery wall around you and they are getting excited. For on the other side of your personal storm, there is a wonderful celebration coming. I am sending you to lay hands on many to be My personal touch. I shall send forth My lightning rod through your hands. You will feel this powerful virtue. It will surge through your veins, arms and hands. You may also hear its flow in your body. Touch My Spirit says the Lord. It's hot, it's a blue flame. It's My anointing.

“And Jesus, immediately knowing in himself that virtue had gone out of him, turned him about in the press, and said, Who touched my clothes?” (Mark 5:30 KJV)

“And the whole multitude sought to touch him for there went virtue out of him, and healed them all.” (Luke 6:19 KJV)

“And believers were increasingly added to the Lord, multitudes of both men and women, so that they brought the sick out into the streets and laid them on beds and couches, that at least the shadow of Peter passing by might fall on some of them. Also a multitude gathered from the surrounding cities to Jerusalem, bringing sick people and those who were tormented by unclean spirits, and they were all healed.” (Acts 5:14-16 NKJV)

A GLORIOUS TIME APPROACHES 7/22/99

Even within the bowels of the earth, among the fiery flames, you have paved the way. I sent you to ax wickedness and loose the people from their bondage. And yet you don't even have the smell of smoke upon you. For I sent Michael to protect you and fight your battle.

Are you pleasing Me, you ask? Yes My Love, for you are soaked in My robes of righteousness, baptized into My wonderment. I will send you as My holy Apostle, to know and discern the hearts of My people. I will raise you up and you shall soar above the circumstances. You shall carry My banner, and release the Evangelists to sing the new song. They shall be carried on angels wings, and everywhere their feet shall go, they shall sing of My good news; it's a new day!

You shall see My glory fall, and with your very eyes you shall behold My wonder, and open heavens. They shall be supernatural beings walking upon the earth. They shall walk in one accord, a unified army pulling down strongholds. The hordes of hell will swarm around them and they will withstand all and make them bow.

*"*But my horn You have exalted like a wild ox; I have been anointed with fresh oil. My eye also has seen my desire on my enemies; my ears hear my desire on the wicked who rise up against Me. The righteous shall flourish like a palm tree, he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon. Those who are planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God. They shall still bear fruit in old age; they shall be fresh and flourishing, To declare that the LORD is upright; He is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in Him." (Ps 92:10-15 NKJ)*

HEAR THE RUMBLING OF THE GLORY TRAIN 7/23/99

Your enduement, the power is yet hidden and no one knows it yet. Your place along the sidelines is a blessing to all. It is only a matter of counting down to My perfect timing when the power will be released and your time will come. Mighty, glory-filled rain in and through you. Listen for the rumble, for My glory train is coming. Filled with the glory and power of My gifts for all. I will use you to fill desiring vessels with My power and you shall baptize them with the Holy Ghost and fire. Yes, you. Are you willing to be My sign? Here comes the rumble. Here comes the earthquake. Listen, bow low and listen for the trembles are even now enough to feel if you are tuned to Me. Listen, see it coming.

"Then you shall know that I am in the midst of Israel am the LORD your God and there is no other. My people shall never be put to shame. "And it shall come to pass afterward that I will pour out My Spirit on all flesh; your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions. And also on My menservants and on My maidservants I will pour out My Spirit in those days." (Joel 2:27-29 NKJ)

I WILL MAKE A PLACE 7/24/99

You who have been forsaken. You who have no place. You who have no room. You belong to Me says the Lord, and I will make a place for you. I have prepared a place for you in the wilderness. There are virgin uncut trees in the hills and mountains. Flowers blossom in the meadows. Streams and rivers flow. Mustangs run wild with My wind in their manes. Like My wild horses, I will nourish you there, and you shall find freedom and plenty for your soul. Look at this new territory, full of hope and room? There is plenty of room all for you My love, My bride.

“And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.” (Rev 12:14)

IT'S TIME TO STEP INTO MY GLORY 7/25/99

You have dwelt at this mountain long enough. Turn and go north. Hear the voice of the Lord, step in, step into My glory. The liquid light of My sustenance, My being is moving and swirling around you. Open your eyes and peer through the window, and you shall see My glory. You shall become transparent for all to see as I glorify Myself through you. Yikes! Can you handle this? Yes you can, as You know Your Source. You know exactly what to do. It will be you and I and you and them. They shall be one even as we are one. Welcome to My club says the Lord of Hosts. I've been waiting a long time.

“Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as by the Spirit of the Lord.” (2 Cor 3:17-18 NKJ)

LIKE A VOLCANO 7/26/99

I have anointed you and this anointing dwells deep, deep, deep within. There may be days that you do not feel this molten river flowing inside your being. Yet know that even like a volcano, when I call for My anointing to manifest, even the rocks cry out to My Word. There will be time where at My command, you shall burst forth rivers of hot oil. It shall gush out and flow with hot passionate fire.

“Then you came near and stood at the foot of the mountain, and the mountain burned with fire to the midst of heaven, with darkness, cloud, and thick darkness. 12 And the LORD spoke to you out of the midst of the fire. You heard the sound of the words, but saw no form; you only heard a voice.” (Deut 4:11-13 NKJV)

“The mountains will melt under him, and the valleys will split like wax before the fire, like waters poured down a steep place.” (Mic 1:4 NKJV)

MY KINGS 7/27/99

Believe Me, I AM setting you up firmly. I shall establish you, just as I have called you. For it is Me, Christ in you, the hope of glory. Who is the king of glory? You all are, over and over again. Many kings I send many kings. Singing the praises in honor to God My Father. I have brought you to this place of enlargement and you have grown very tall. All over your face is the shining brilliance of My light upon you. I shall be exalted in you.

All that the enemy has tried to kill in your children shall be averted and they shall be taught to swim in My mighty river of blessing and power.

“The Gentiles shall see your righteousness, and all kings your glory. You shall be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD will name. You shall also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD, and a royal diadem in the hand of your God.” (Isa 62:2-3 NKJ)

GLIDE, HOLY BRIDE 7/29/99

My pure and holy bride. Like a swan, spread your wings, and hold your head up high. Do not be ashamed. Stretch your neck and lift your eyes. I have brought you to this place of enlargement and forerunners. I have built you by My own hand, line upon line, precept upon

precept. One step at a time, I have prepared you. Stay holy, for I AM holy, as you belong to Me. White, virgin white, gracious, gentle, graceful, meek and holy one... glide upon the pond and share your beauty to those around.

"O my dove, in the clefts of the rock, in the secret places of the cliff, let Me see your face, let Me hear your voice; for your voice is sweet, and your face is lovely." (Song of Solomon 2:14-15 NKJ)

READY 8/3/99

Transparent one who swims in clear water, I have made you ready. I will divide and multiply your life and give you life abundantly. You are ready My wife, you are ready to receive My fullness. I will give you a new life, and restore all that was lost. You will no longer be tossed like a ship in the stormy sea. I delight in enduing you with a pure white wedding dress, for you who has made herself ready. Expect even now, for revival breaks loose next year. I will come with My glory for My bride to be.

"...that in the dispensation of the fullness of the times He might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven and which are on earth-- in Him. In Him also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestined according to the purpose of Him who works all things according to the counsel of His will, that we who first trusted in Christ should be to the praise of His glory." (Eph 1:10-12 NKJ)

TANGIBLE SIGNS COMING 8/5/99

I have given you glimpses of the times yet to come. There will come a day when I will display signs of My Word through many awesome and tangible means. Amateurs artists may paint a picture, and I will supernaturally guide their brush strokes with hidden signs of My Word. Then in the perfect moment, I shall reveal what was hidden. I will display My Word in the clouds and in the stars, in the very air you breath. I will use anything and everything to reach a last day people with the harvest call.

"And they went forth, and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen." (Mark 16:20 KJV)

TREMBLING IN MY PRESENCE 8/7/99

The anointing that you are experiencing is My precious gift to you. Sometimes it is experienced like a violent trembling. Other times it is so deep within that only brief glimpses are felt like gentle surges. Listen to My anointing and become acquainted with My Presence. I want you to become acclimatized. Sometimes My anointing is like a deep building volcano. Deep within it surges and builds almost to the point of explosion, then it goes deep once more to a feeling of dormancy. Sometimes these surges are very fast, other times it is almost in slow motion. You will notice that as you spend time in worship to Me, that you become highly sensitized to My Presence and the least little thing may bring a bursting eruption. Enjoy this delightful time in Me! I have purposes in your future that you know not of. For now I want you to know Me in this tangible and warm way.

"May the glory of the LORD last forever! The LORD rejoices in all he has made! The earth trembles at his glance; the mountains burst into flame at his touch. I will sing to the LORD as long as I live. I will praise my God to my last breath! May he be pleased by all these thoughts about him, for I rejoice in the LORD." (Ps 104:31-34 NLT)

REWARDS AND COMPENSATION FOR MY "A TEAM" 8/9/99

Dear A Team,

You are becoming one, even as My Father and I are one. We all are coming into agreement. You, My chosen have walked through the fires of woe. Like mighty men, your feet have kept cadence with My commands and though small in number, you are strong. Accused in the fire, you are My innocent ones, whom I have declared blameless. Though the fig trees have been cursed around you, and you have sliced and juiced lemons, your nose discerns that it is soon time.... You no longer will live among the curses. For in that transition place that you now dwell - that place of in-between from what was won and waiting for the reward, I will supply that which is lacking and restore all to My glory.

My A team, step through both doors, for they are now open. I AM going to do awesome things in your midst. I send you on difficult assignments that require courage. I want you to be a part of this. My A team is coming forth! You are right there at the doors. "Step into My glory," says your King. I want to give you compensation for the offenses the enemy sent against you!

"Then you shall see and become radiant, and your heart shall swell with joy; because the abundance of the sea shall be turned to you, the wealth of the Gentiles shall come to you." (Isa 60:5 NKJ)

PARTAKE AT MY TABLE 8/10/99

I know you get discouraged as you prepare My Word for others. Even now I call at your door with My mercy, for I urge you to climb higher above the elements of discouragement. There you shall enjoy the rays of the sun bursting forth My glory, for in that place is a new day. Receive My bread at My table, yes take it and consume Me. I give you a higher place, one of rest above your labors. This is ruling authority from My throne, to set the captives free. For I AM with you My love. I know you feel weak and feeble, but as you partake of My bread, I will give you the staff of life and you shall find strength. In return you shall find joy in sharing it with others.

"Then your light shall break forth like the morning, your healing shall spring forth speedily, and your righteousness shall go before you; the glory of the LORD shall be your rear guard. Then you shall call, and the LORD will answer; you shall cry, and He will say, 'Here I am.' 'If you take away the yoke from your midst, the pointing of the finger, and speaking wickedness, if you extend your soul to the hungry and satisfy the afflicted soul, then your light shall dawn in the darkness, and your darkness shall be as the noonday." (Isa 58:8-10 NKJ)

KEPT FROM CURSES 8/11/99

Fear not Alexandria, though the witches war, you are kept. I AM your light, I AM your mercy, I AM holding you safe and secure. I AM your mercy. Their attempts to curse will come to nothing and be cast off. You have been through enough fires, My servant of My Father. You are safe.

"Let them curse, but You bless; when they arise, let them be ashamed, but let Your servant rejoice." (Ps 109:28 NKJ)

DIVINE HELP IS COMING 8/13/99

My Beloved Wife, you feel all beaten up from the enemy's attempt to slime. But the warring angels have been sent on your behalf and they shall help you in your time of trouble. Stay

committed to the task for I AM sending divine help. Behold, I give you security from the dangers that surround you and you are cushioned within My cradle of love. My chosen one of royalty and power, I send you as My conduit. Fear not.

“Fear not, for I am with you; be not dismayed, for I am your God. I will strengthen you, yes, I will help you, I will uphold you with My righteous right hand. Behold, all those who were incensed against you shall be ashamed and disgraced; they shall be as nothing, and those who strive with you shall perish. You shall seek them and not find them-- those who contended with you. Those who war against you shall be as nothing, as a nonexistent thing. For I, the LORD your God, will hold your right hand, saying to you, ‘Fear not, I will help you.’” (Isa 41:10-13 NKJ)

PAINFULLY DISCIPLINED 8/19/99

My child do not think I have forsaken you. You are mine, You belong to Me. Intercessors pray for you, ministering angels watch over you and I AM also with your family. I know this is a time of great sorrow. You must stand firm in your faith, knowing I AM your God, and no other. I AM there with you, even when you think all have forsaken you. Forgive them, forgive Me. For you are in a time of transition into adulthood and this is the quickest route to get you set free from your rebellion and your unteachable spirit. This route is for your own safety from a worse plight than this. You were forced through this door, but it is the right door at this time.

You are now within the camp of the enemy because of your own choices of disobedience. And in the right time, I will deliver you My child. When the pain comes, praise Me. Sing. Worship. Lift your eyes, lift your voice, lift your heart and worship Me. You will find refuge in worship and I will draw near to you in these moments. Come child, come to Me. I give you Psalm 71 as My promise of your deliverance.

“Lord, you are my refuge! Don't let Me down! Save Me from my enemies, for you are just! Rescue Me! Bend down your ear and listen to my plea and save Me. Be to Me a great protecting Rock, where I am always welcome, safe from all attacks. For you have issued the order to save Me. Rescue Me, O God, from these unjust and cruel men. O Lord, you alone are my hope; I've trusted you from childhood. Yes, you have been with Me from birth and have helped Me constantly--no wonder I am always praising you! My success--at which so many stand amazed--is because you are my mighty protector. All day long I'll praise and honor you, O God, for all that you have done for Me.” (Psalm 71)

LET THE SHOFAR BLOW 8/27/99

I have placed angels in your midst that surround you with a wall of fire. You dwell within the shadow and protection of God. Therefore take a deep breath and let Me fill you. Exhale all the cares and worries of failure. Sometimes the task appears too big and scary, but I AM with you in your training. Remember you are in training for what comes. I AM still in control of every little detail!

So come My Beloved, and worship Me. Let your voice arise with the praise of your mouth. Speak forth the prophetic trumpet blast and let the shofar blow. Now is time to worship. Shout for joy, for I AM in your midst!

I see your efforts and you try so hard. Yes hurdles appear in the distance, but I will set you free from pain and grief as you pour yourself out. You shall have the roar of the lion as I fill

you with My power. So come My child, fill your heart with worship and praise and lift your eyes to My Son.

"To him who is able to keep you from falling and to present you before his glorious presence without fault and with great joy--to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, power and authority, through Jesus Christ our Lord, before all ages, now and forevermore! Amen." (Jude 1:24-25 NIV)

INTERCESSION OVER THE MUSICIANS 8/27/99

Beloved, did I not promise you divine help with the musicians? My Biblical promises. Do not worry about divisions, failure and worthlessness. Instead, let your heart leap as you take in a deep breath. Take in breath from My Father. Let Him fill your lungs. I will cover you with My anointing and as you practice and train, you will come into full graduation. I see your efforts and will reward you fully. Come put the cares aside, and just worship. Now is the time to worship. Pour yourself out onto Me, I want more of you. Worship My Father, lift up your weary soul and rejoice at My good works.

"Make a joyful shout to God, all the earth! Sing out the honor of His name; make His praise glorious. Say to God, "How awesome are Your works! Through the greatness of Your power your enemies shall submit themselves to You. All the earth shall worship You and sing praises to You; they shall sing praises to Your name." Selah" (Ps 66:1-4 NKJ)

STAND AGAINST JEZEBEL 9/1/99

You may feel the insults and bullets of Jezebel and her web of demons, but I have called you to stand. I have sent My warring angel to help you through the times of opposition. Believe what you pray and stand against any intimidation for I have sent you to occupy new places. When you suffer a lashing of control, domination or intimidation, know that Jezebel is at work empowering spirits and people to do her bidding. Let Me be your defense and shield as you learn to stand strong in My Name and go forth regardless of resistance.

"Plead my cause, O LORD, with those who strive with me; Fight against those who fight against me. Take hold of shield and buckler, And stand up for my help. Also draw out the spear, and stop those who pursue me. Say to my soul, "I am your salvation." Let those be put to shame and brought to dishonor who seek after my life; Let those be turned back and brought to confusion who plot my hurt. Let them be like chaff before the wind, and let the angel of the LORD chase them." (Ps 35:1-5 NKJV)

STAND AGAINST WITCHCRAFT 9/2/99

Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is freedom. Remember this, when you are called to stand against the active battles of witchcraft. Declare My decree to restrict them. Bind them in Jesus Name! If the coldness of curses and plagues are sent your direction, bind those in Jesus Name! Stand strong as these forces come against you, rise up in faith. Fearing the authority of Jesus Name, they will hurl above your head and collapse as dead before your feet.

Freedom? Yes there is freedom in Me. Come, now is the time to worship. Usher in My Presence, and you will know how the cares and bonds dissolve into nothingness as My Presence responds to your passionate worship. I will send you My angels and they shall give you divine escape. Nothing by any means will hurt you.

I will give you authority to cleanse the blood lines from inherited, generational curses. You shall deliver the prisoners and set them free. The generational lines shall be cleansed and your children shall inherit without the curses of old.

"You are of God, little children, and have overcome them, because He who is in you is greater than he who is in the world." (1 Jn 4:4 NKJ)

SUPERNATURAL 220 VOLTAGE 9/4/99

For many years, you have waited along the sidelines. Faithful in your calling, you have blessed My house. You have earnestly awaited My promise of power. The countdown is here, My love. This is the final day.

For something special has already occurred in the heavenlies, a baby has been born. Who, you ask? A child of a King.

Stay awake My love, for your time has come. I give you My power, I fill you with My GLORY! From the depths of your being, I shall fill you with supernatural 220 voltage, enough to charge yourself and others as you walk in My supernatural. All you have waited for is at your door step.

Be ready. The enemy is terrified of this power! You shall call down fire from heaven. I will use you to baptize others with this same power that I baptized you. My glory is coming. Listen for the rumble as it descends upon earth. My glory is going to be poured forth like salt and I will use you to pour it out.

"Blessed be the LORD God, the God of Israel, who only does wondrous things! And blessed be His glorious name forever! And let the whole earth be filled with His glory. Amen and Amen." (Ps 72:18-19 NKJ)

STAND AGAINST DECEPTION 9/4/99

My forerunners, I know you are concerned about deception. You have fought a good battle, not being willing to be caught in its snare. Continue to pray. Stand. Muster yourself against this deceiver, and be encouraged that he is under My restraint.

You are My chosen government, My Branch, My special servants who already have been prepared through the fires. For I use these fires to purify My own, to burn out the dross and then give them beauty for their ashes.

Now I send you to help My own who are being purged in the fires in order to be freed from deception. You, My forerunners, shall bake My bread and feed My people. I smell something good baking. It will be declared soon!

"Let no one deceive you by any means; for that Day will not come unless the falling away comes first, and the man of sin is revealed, the son of perdition, who opposes and exalts himself above all that is called God or that is worshiped, so that he sits as God in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God." (2 Thess 2:2-5 NKJV)

FORGOTTEN YOUR RESTING PLACE 9/5/99

My Love, you are carrying such a heavy weight upon your shoulders. You have forgotten your resting place. A change is coming. A change in destiny. What kind? When? Where?

I would not have you build bricks with straw. Rather I want you out of Egypt and into the promised land. Listen to the sounds. Awesome sounds beckon from a land that is free!

I will send you. I will take care of you, mother of My children. I will build My three fold tower of sounds to mix and match with perfect tuning. Tuned to heaven's chords, these, My chosen vessels, shall play the music of My heart.

"For the land which you go to possess is not like the land of Egypt from which you have come, where you sowed your seed and watered it by foot, as a vegetable garden; but the land which you cross over to possess is a land of hills and valleys, which drinks water from the rain of heaven, a land for which the LORD your God cares; the eyes of the LORD your God are always on it, from the beginning of the year to the very end of the year." (Deut 11:10-12 NKJ)

INTIMACY BEFORE THE STORM 9/6/99

There is a world wide storm coming and even though it will look like the enemy has the upper hand, I will allow this storm because of My fierce love. The time is short and the world has sought many lovers, all to replace the One Who truly loves. I will watch over them through the storm so that they will run and cling to Me even as they are stripped of all their lovers.

Before the storm, there is a secret place of intimacy and blooming that will come to pass in those who have been prepared. Whether fierce or gentle, they will have embraced all that has come from life, as though given to them by My hands. They are those whose hearts have been willing and pliable and only wanting the pleasure of My approval. They will bloom with a relationship and intimacy with Me and be carried well above the storm when it comes.

"She will chase her lovers, but not overtake them; Yes, she will seek them, but not find them. Then she will say, 'I will go and return to my first husband, for then it was better for me than now.' For she did not know that I gave her grain, new wine, and oil, and multiplied her silver and gold -- Which they prepared for Baal." (Hos 2:7-8 NKJV)

CHANGE IS IN THE AIR 9/11/99

A change is coming! Change is in the air! Can you feel it? Can you know it? It is the fresh oil of My Glory. I will give the treasures of My storehouse. You shall have the gold and silver of My Presence, and food from heaven.

Fear no man, for those that scorn shall be as those outside, looking in. Behold, I send My Apostolic/ Prophetic Team, and they shall fill the stadiums with many dear ones, searching for Me. They will be looking for My anointing, and they also will raise up My Standard. The Lord Jesus Christ shall be exalted and every knee shall bow.

"Then out of them shall proceed thanksgiving and the voice of those who make merry; I will multiply them, and they shall not diminish; I will also glorify them, and they shall not be small. Their children also shall be as before, and their congregation shall be established before Me; and I will punish all who oppress them. Their nobles shall be from among them, and their governor shall come from their midst; then I will cause him to draw near, and he shall approach Me; for who is this who pledged his heart to approach Me?" says the LORD. 'You shall be My people, and I will be your God.'" (Jer 30:19-22 NKJ)

UNPLUG THE MOUTHPIECE 9/12/99

Even as I have sent My servant before you, I will send you. He is My role model showing forth My new weapon. This weapon is a trumpet, a mouthpiece to sound the alarm, to make announcement, to declare My Words to the people. Remove the hindrances and unplug the mouthpiece, for I want to open the passage and loose My Word. Through you.

You feel inadequate to be used as My mouthpiece, but I say do not trust in lying words. Do not marry these strange thoughts, for I Am the Master Workman, and I do all things well. You are without defect. Call to Me and I will answer you. Acknowledge Myself in you. I AM going to set My glory among the living. I will give you needed guidance. I will send My angel with you to prosper your way.

“The Preacher sought to find acceptable words; and what was written was upright-- words of truth. The words of the wise are like goads, and the words of scholars are like well-driven nails, given by one Shepherd”. Eccl 12:10-11 NKJ)

NETWORKING MY LEADERS 9/19/99

I AM networking you with other hearts in leadership. Your map will have many dots and lines on it, connecting one to another. This is My work and My plan.

MERCY IN REBUILDING 9/20/99

There is a work to be done and I AM giving mercy to My people. Many works, ministries, churches, lives have fallen into ruins due to sin. And yet even so, I grant forgiveness and mercy and will help them rebuild. I will place in their hearts the desire to work together to get the job done. This will require the sharing and facilitating of many gifts coming together in one purpose.

MERCY IN REBUILDING 9/20/99

There is a work to be done and I AM giving mercy to My people. Many works, ministries, churches, lives have fallen into ruins due to sin. And yet even so, I grant forgiveness and mercy and will help them rebuild. I will place in their hearts the desire to work together to get the job done. This will require the sharing and facilitating of many gifts coming together in one purpose.

“Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.” (1 Chron 29:9 KJV)

WHEN I SEND YOU TO TEACH 9/21/99

A part of your calling is to teach others My ways. I have not only prepared you to share out the abundance I have given you, but I have also prepared the hearts of those I want to touch through you. Their hearts are open and they are teachable and hungry for My gifts through you. Know that their hearts are also My work. I leave nothing to chance.

“The king's heart is in the hand of the LORD, as the rivers of water he turneth it whithersoever he will.” (Prov 21:1 KJV)

I WILL BRING JUSTICE 9/22/99

Sometimes you suffer loss due to sin. Other times you suffer loss because of evil and injustice. If you choose to allow Me to be your defense, then I will repay, with interest.

Just like in the gold rush days where they measured their weight of the gold on balance scales - I measure everything. I see when the scales tip towards injustice and I delight in balancing the scales.

If you try to balance the scales yourself and fight for your rights, this ties My hands to fight for you. If you give it to Me, it becomes My battle and I tip the scales to justice.

"A just balance and scales belong to the LORD; All the weights of the bag are His concern." (Prov 16:11 NASU)

IN THE WRONG PLACE 9/28/99

I have said to abstain from the appearance of evil. I have also said to abhor evil. Remember to follow your conscience at all times, and do not doubt. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin. The consequences of being in the wrong place is captivity. Great losses come from wrong choices and many suffer along with you. I suffer in your losses as well. When you come back to Me, you may have a pile of ashes at your feet, but I will give you beauty for all your ashes because I AM a good God.

"Prove all things; hold fast that which is good. Abstain from all appearance of evil." (1 Thess 5:21-22 KJV)

"To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified." (Isa 61:2-3 KJV)

I AM JEALOUS FOR YOU 10/03/99

Over and over again I have allowed the demonic to torment you in order to gain your attention. You have yet to understand that I want all of you My love. I have so many wonderful gifts to bestow upon you and places to take you in Me, but your love for entertainment has all but quenched the fiery passion we once had together. Did you know that the word entertain means to detain or hinder an entrance?

The idols in your life are like Dagon. You place these before Me, hoping they will be gratifying substitutes for your need for fellowship. In the morning after demonic slime and plunder in your dreams, you wake to a fallen idol at your feet. And yet you continue to stand your pleasures up once again in your time of comfortless, and try another time to appease your soul. It will not work My dear one. My love for you is hotter than any love you may have with the world of entertainment. Do not look to others who have liberty in this area. It is not in rules but in the condition of one's heart. I want your heart. I want to comfort you and become your Source for all your needs.

"They carried the Ark of God into the temple of Dagon and placed it beside the idol of Dagon. But when the citizens of Ashdod went to see it the next morning, Dagon had fallen with his face to the ground in front of the Ark of the LORD! So they set the idol up again. But the next morning the same thing happened--the idol had fallen face down before the Ark of the LORD again. This time his head and hands had broken off and were lying in the doorway. Only the trunk of his body was left intact." (1 Sam 5:2-5 NLT)

MY OAK TREES YOUR INHERITANCE AWAITS YOU 10/26/99

Give heed to the time. Your salvation is near. The third day arises, Jesus arises. The weather and storms give warning of volatile times. But know that everything is all in My hand to control as I will. You, My oak tree, will bear up and withstand, for I have placed you under My protection.

Can you read the signs? It's all about My Son. I AM raising My standard, My banner, My Son to the nations. It's all about Jesus. He stands as a mediator between many people who do not know Me and whose very lives are threatened by the times ahead. Many shall cry, "Save us Oh God! For the rocks and the trees fall upon us, as nature has its fury!" But those that put their trust in Me, shall have light feet and walk upon the waters of turmoil. Those very waters shall turn into watering holes, an oasis for the thirsty.

Those who have set themselves against Me will have no vote when I intrude upon their lives. In that day, those that cry out to Me in their pain will be saved. For there will be no help, but by Me. The Lion of Judah will roar and spew out the filth.

The godly will walk in mutual agreement and in one accord. They will walk among the noble and be like oak trees in the land. Those that choose counterfeit gods shall be filled with weeping and sorrow. Their sacrifices are nothing but a heap of burning coals.

Look to Me, for I will be your inheritance. I will draw you together and draw you to Me. I will be your food, your drink. I will be your Bread of Life. I will guard and protect all that is Mine. I will give you pleasant brooks and meadows, a camp of protection. I will be your share.

You question your way, but I will show you My path. I will give you counsel and wisdom in the dark, night seasons and tell you what to do. I will show you that it is Me and you will not fear the unseen path. For I have loved you with a consuming love and I will fill your heart, body and soul with the joy of My love.

I promise I will not leave you among the dead, the unwashed, the apathetic nations. They are impeded and shut up with their filth, but you My beloved will not rot in their graves. I will give you the exquisite pleasure of My eternal Presence.

Heed the time, for it is time for My five fold government to come forth and recover the land. They shall teach those who are being tried in the fires, that I AM their inheritance. They shall lead them into new land, new territory and all will occupy places where the enemy once dwelt. It shall be a time of advancing straight forward. Your inheritance awaits!

"Also your people shall all be righteous; they shall inherit the land forever, the branch of My planting, the work of My hands, that I may be glorified. A little one shall become a thousand, and a small one a strong nation. I, the LORD, will hasten it in its time." (Isa 60:21-22 NKJ)

SMASHED BUT NOT FLATTENED 11/02/99

Dear one I have given you My gifts and this has caused others to misunderstand you with jealousy in their hearts. The enemy too has tried to smash you over and over again, because you are sensitive to My voice and seek to know Me. But I say to you, that I have kept you in spite of everything. My keeping power is more than adequate for anything that could come against you. Therefore, do not hide what I have given you, but freely share and I will amply reward you.

"But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us. We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed." (2 Cor 4:7-9 KJV)

I BUILD MY CHURCH 11/10/99

Are you losing sleep due to the stress of ministry? Beloved, understand that when you feel tired and burnt out that you have overstepped your boundaries. I give grace and all that is needed to do My commissions. Do not fight the enemy in your own strength. Do not attempt to build anything in your own strength. Know that I will build My church and it is not upon your own shoulders. We will overcome all resistance in the building of My kingdom and it will not be by stubborn willpower, rather it will be my your leaning upon Me in every step.

"Except the LORD build the house, they labour in vain that build it except the LORD keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain. It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows for so he giveth his beloved sleep." (Ps 127:1-2 KJV)

IN THE PRESENCE OF YOUR ENEMIES 11/12/99

I AM preparing a banquet for My people. Even though they enter a dark storm of uncertainties, I have a great spiritual warehouse filling up with sustenance to carry them through. I love them so, and I will be confirming their way even though they know not the way they walk.

Have confidence and holy boldness that I will also use you to set the table and load the food onto the platters.

"Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life and I will dwell in the house of the LORD for ever." (Ps 23:4-6 KJV)

ANGELS ON ASSIGNMENT 11/16/99

I have given you angels that are specialized to fit your needs. I have heard your prayers for increased revelation into the scriptures and I have sent a special angel to help you. You will find an increase of clarity and your eyes opened to new understandings. This angel will help ground the things I tell you, with My Word.

"For He shall give His angels charge over you, to keep you in all your ways." (Ps 91:11 NKJV)

MY RICHES 11/18/99

The riches of My glory are freely bestowed upon you, My friend. Open up the vault and look. The bricks are solid gold, filled to the ceiling and the floor is covered in large diamonds. I shall supply all your needs according to My riches. I know what you need and when you need it. Remember everything in your life works together for good. It is My Word to you.

"And my God shall supply all your need according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus. Now to our God and Father be glory forever and ever. Amen." (Phil 4:19-20 NKJV)

RESULTS OF UNHOLY LIVING 12/1/99

My friends in waiting, you are about to embark on a new journey into new land, new territory. Prior to this voyage, you need to understand that the result of this journey is companioned with your choices. If you choose to live an unholy lifestyle, you will be taken captive against your will. If you enlist in holiness and vow before the Lord to yield your life holy and acceptable unto Him, then you will be kept from the wild beasts, the thorns, the cares of this world and the tormentors. For, those who have placed themselves into My merciful hand shall be holy kept and surrounded within a great peace. Not only will you be kept through this voyage but you shall also rule as kings and feast at the table of the great King.

"Therefore "Come out from among them and be separate, says the Lord. Do not touch what is unclean, and I will receive you. I will be a Father to you, and you shall be My sons and daughters, says the Lord Almighty." (2 Cor 6:17-18 NKJ)

GLORY TRAIN COMING TO THE VALLEYS 12/5/99

My glory train is coming! Do not look to the hills for this one, rather look to the valleys. Therein dwells the people. I will bring you to where the people dwell and pour you out for the sake of others. They will greatly appreciate these gifts, for you have collected many spoils in your seasons of war. I will sustain you as you praise Me, for in high praise is the glory of My Presence.

"But we were gentle among you, just as a nursing mother cherishes her own children. So, affectionately longing for you, we were well pleased to impart to you not only the gospel of God, but also our own lives, because you had become dear to us". (1Thes 2:7-8 NKJ)

I HEAR YOU MY LOVE 12/7/99

Fear not, My love. For I give you My good gifts. Even as you have earnestly desired to hear My voice, I answer your prayers. I have heard your clinging prayers for relationship and intimacy. You have not left Me, nor I you. Even as you feel you are wasting away in your longings for Me, I pour My heart out in response and send My angels with assignment. In the power and might of Jah, they carry My messages through to you. In the brilliant clash of lightening speed, they pierce through the dark places to reach your ears. Yes My Love, I hear you and I send you My good gifts.

"Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and comes down from the Father of lights, with whom there is no variation or shadow of turning. Of His own will He brought us forth by the word of truth, that we might be a kind of firstfruits of His creatures." (James 1:17-18 NKJ)

THE POWER OF MY ANOINTING 12/9/99

I have anointed you and even as the anointing was still on Elisha's bones long after his death, so My anointing abides. My anointing breaks all yokes and you will find that anything you touch will contain the residue of My anointing. Your clothing, even you bedding and blankets will carry My anointing. You will see witches and warlocks delivered by the proxy of that which you touch.

"God gave Paul the power to do unusual miracles, so that even when handkerchiefs or cloths that had touched his skin were placed on sick people, they were healed of their diseases, and any evil spirits within them came out." (Acts 19:11-12 NLT)

FACE TO FACE 12/12/99

In the darkest hour, I am coming to embrace you with a face to face encounter of My love and My power. I will place My arms around you and it will be like a warm bubble of protection. Although you will be able to see and hear great darkness on the outside of our bubble, you will know the depths of My love and our joy together as we look upon the world together. I have chosen you to be My bride; called, chosen and faithful you are to Me.

"When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek." (Ps 27:8 KJV)

FOCUS ON ME 12/20/99

Even as Hitler during WW2 turned street signs around to divert communications and direction, so does the enemy infiltrate to pervert My Word. Even as the fog rolled in and it was difficult for the troops to find their way, so the enemy brings spiritual fog in order to blind My people. Know My voice, know how I speak. For like a beacon signal in the night, I am there with clarity and direction. You may not be able to see Me or understand but listen and look for My signals, and you will have confirmation in your journey when darkness surrounds you. Keep your focus on Me and I will place the beacon of My voice each step of the way and you shall greatly be comforted.

"And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way; and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day and night He took not away the pillar of the cloud by day, nor the pillar of fire by night, from before the people." (Ex 13:21-22 KJV)

EVEN IN TIGHT PLACES WILL I RAIN UPON YOU 12/27/99

As you wait upon Me, seeking what is coming, I say, "Behold the great and prophetic day of the Lord!" From all different directions, simultaneously, all around you will be a day of joy and a night of distress. Look to Me, Your Equipper, Your Source, for I have a mighty baptism of power prepared for you. I covenant to bring you into My Sabbath rest, where you speak the Word and it shall be so. Your strivings shall cease and You shall know My power for which you have earnestly interceded.

The harvest is ripening. It's not quite time yet, then I will bring them home. My great ingathering, I AM patiently waiting for the fullness of time! I bring all things to maturity in their perfect time. For even in you, with mature knowledge, there still lacks training. I will send the rain, and swell the fruit and bring it to plumpness, fully ripe. I give good gifts. Experience the rain of My Presence!

Lift up your hands, holy and set apart unto Me, for even in tight places, will I rain Myself upon you. I will break loose on all sides, and bring forth My chosen for such a time as this. You have nothing to fear, for even when others are surrounded in the night of distress, I have given My angels charge concerning you. Psalm 91 is My promise to you. You are protected My Love, totally sheltered within the shadow of My wings. Come now, rest in Me.

"Jesus said to them, 'My food is to do the will of Him who sent Me, and to finish His work. Do you not say, 'There are still four months and then comes the harvest'? Behold, I say to you, lift up your eyes and look at the fields, for they are already white for harvest! And he who reaps receives wages, and gathers fruit for eternal life, that both he who sows and he who reaps may rejoice together. 'For in this the saying is true' One sows and another reaps.' 'I sent you to reap that for which you have not labored; others have labored, and you have entered into their labors.'" (John 4:34-38 NKJ)

DELIVERANCE TO THE RIGHT ROAD 12/28/99

Why do you question the road? For I have given you a road block against unholy appetites. That road leads to sin, to the loss of your passion for Me. Do you want a love grown cold? Rather, climb the holy highway, the straight and narrow way.

I hear your woes. Call upon Me, for it is not what you think. You belong to Me, and I take you for Myself. Instead of woes, pray for healing from the damage done from the road blocks. These road blocks I allowed because of My great love and passion for you. For I grieve when you become apathetic and grow cold. For Mine is the Kingdom, the power, and glory and the honor. I do the wonders and collect the multitudes.

I AM using these pressures to further clarify your character. I build My foundations level and smooth. Leave the progress up to Me. I do a perfect work. Do not fear these aggressive pressures, rather turn onto the right road, the road of righteousness. Allow these pressures to yield in yourself the good fruit of righteous living. Be candled in the flame and reflect My glory, My majesty.

For I have called you. I chose you. You are a deliverer for My sons. I send you on assignments where they desperately need your help. Do not fall asleep in apathy at this late hour. Do not be caught off guard by choosing the appetites of this world. For they lull you to sleep and open doors to demonic pressures. Do not be afraid, I will give you wings and speedy flight, delivering you from the snare of the enemy. I give you access, do not be afraid. Watch the enemy fall apart and fall upon his head. Smashing into the pit, he comes to his own destruction.

Be delivered according to the light I have given you. Obedience and righteous choices. Follow the right path. Overcome this. I have sent you confirmation, My deliverer. Be delivered and then deliver!

“A highway shall be there, and a road, and it shall be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean shall not pass over it, but it shall be for others. Whoever walks the road, although a fool, shall not go astray. No lion shall be there, nor shall any ravenous beast go up on it; it shall not be found there. But the redeemed shall walk there, And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with singing, with everlasting joy on their heads. They shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.” (Isa 35:8-10 NKJ)